



Tattersalls Ireland

Ascot August Sale 2017

Horses in Training, Point to Pointers, Stores
& Breeding Stock



Tuesday 22 August at 10.30am

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £600

**In the interests of Health and Safety,
Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.**

A reputation *forged on the racecourse*



FOUR

European
Classic winners
2016

80/100

80 2yo's have
won 100 races
(19.07.2017)

Our
STRONGEST
ever
catalogue

Eligible for €300,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sales Stakes 2018*



Tattersalls Ireland

September Yearling Sale

19 - 20 September 2017

Part II

21 September 2017

T: +353 1 8864300 info@tattersalls.ie www.tattersalls.ie

*T&C's apply





Tattersalls Ireland

We have moved

**Our new address from
Monday 12 June 2017**

Tattersalls Ireland Ascot & Cheltenham Sales
Clifton House, 121 High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AE

Telephone +44 (0) 1638 665931
ascot@tattersalls.com | cheltenham@tattersalls.com



2017/8 Sales Dates*



Tattersalls Ireland

SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE** September 19 – 20

Part II** September 21

FLAT FOAL & BREEDING STOCK SALE November 10

NOVEMBER NATIONAL HUNT SALE November 11 – 18

FEBRUARY NATIONAL HUNT SALE February 6 – 7 2018

MAY SALE May 15 – 16 2018

DERBY SALE* June 27 – 28 2018

AUGUST NATIONAL HUNT SALE* August 14 – 15 2018

*eligible for the **€100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper**

eligible for the **€300,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sales Stakes

Cheltenham

NOVEMBER SALE November 17

DECEMBER SALE December 15

JANUARY/FEBRUARY SALE January 27 2018/ 15 February 2018

FESTIVAL SALE March 15 2018

APRIL SALE April 19 2018

MAY SALE May 31 2018

NOVEMBER SALE November 16 2018

DECEMBER SALE December 14 2018

Ascot

AUGUST SALE August 22

YEARLING SALE September 12

(Featuring the **£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**)

NOVEMBER SALE November 9

DECEMBER SALE December 11

MARCH SALE March 29 2018

2 YEAR OLD BREEZE UP SALE April 5 2018

JUNE SALE June 5 2018

JULY SALE July 17 2018

YEARLING SALE September 11 2018

(Featuring the **£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**)

NOVEMBER SALE November 8 2018

DECEMBER SALE December 10 2018



Tattersalls

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE

BOOK 1 October 3 – 5

(Featuring the **£25,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus**)

BOOK 2 October 9 – 11

BOOK 3 October 12 – 13

(Featuring the **£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**)

AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE October 30 – November 2

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE BOOK 4 November 3

DECEMBER YEARLING SALE November 27

DECEMBER FOAL SALE November 29 – December 2

DECEMBER BREEDING STOCK SALE December 4 – 6

FEBRUARY SALE February 2018

CRAVEN BREEZE UP SALE April 2018

GUINEAS BREEZE UP & HORSES IN TRAINING SALE May 2018

JULY SALE July 2018

ventes
Osarus

LE LION D'ANGERS

Yearlings, Stores, Horses in Training & Breeding Stock, November 3

LA TESTE

Yearlings, September 2018

Breeze-Up Sale & Horses in Training April 2018

2017/8 Sales Dates*

**these dates are subject to change*



Tattersalls Ireland

Tattersalls, Europe's
Leading Bloodstock
Auctioneers at...

Ascot

Ascot November Sale

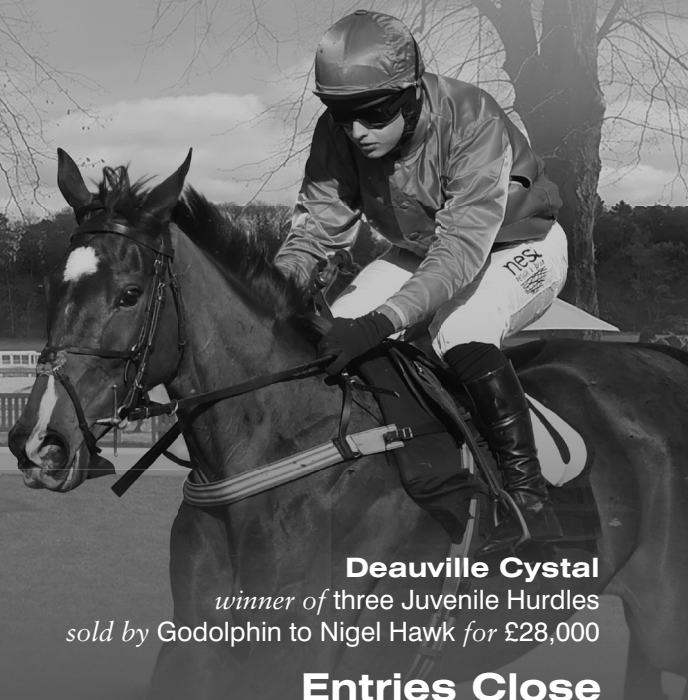
Thursday 9 November

Establishing a reputation for HIT's & Potential Breeding Stock which has resulted in:

- Increased Overseas Buyers

HIT
£85,000
(2016)

Fillies
£70,000
(2016)



Deauville Cystal
winner of three Juvenile Hurdles
sold by Godolphin to Nigel Hawk for £28,000

Entries Close
Wednesday 18 October

subject to availability

Enter online at www.tattersalls.ie

Contact Info. for Ascot Sales
Telephone +44 (0) 1638 665931
ascot@tattersalls.com www.tattersalls.ie



Contents

At Front of Catalogue	Page
Tattersalls Personnel	8 - 10
Overseas Representatives	11
Sale Location Map	13
Vendor & Purchaser Information	14 - 17
Travelling to Ascot & Accommodation	18
Credit Card Purchasers/Purchaser Payments	19
New Buyer Form	20
Sale Credit Request Form	21
Bank Enquiry and Consent Form	22
Purchasers Authorisation	23
Bloodstock Industry Code Of Practice	24 - 25
Conditions Of Sale	26 - 44



"Tattersalls Ireland accept no liability for any loss, howsoever caused, resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the Catalogue."

Ascot & Cheltenham



Tattersalls Ireland



Richard Pugh
Director of HIT Sales
+353 (0) 87 264 9058



Matt Mitchell
Non Executive Director
+353 (0) 86 258 7507



Roger Casey
Managing Director
+353 (0) 1 8864300



Richard Botterill
Bloodstock Sales
Manager
+44 (0) 7770 766769



Matt Hall
Bloodstock Sales
Executive
+44 (0) 7580 716336



Shirley Anderson-Jolag
Bloodstock Sales
Coordinator
+44 (0) 7388 382511



Andrew Hickman
Southern
UK Representative
+44 (0) 7968 315601



Bob Woodhouse
Northern
UK Representative
+44 (0) 7885 651348



Jamie Codd
Irish
Representative
+353 (0) 87 787 0655



Nicolas Bertran
de Balanda
French Representative
+33 (0) 6117 46365

ASCOT & CHELTENHAM BLOODSTOCK TEAM:

Richard Pugh - Director of Horses In Training Sales

Matt Mitchell - Non Executive Director

Richard Botterill - Bloodstock Sales Manager

AUCTIONEERS:

Richard Botterill, Matthew Hall, Simon Kerins,
John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim, Richard Pugh,
Matthew Prior, Harvey Bell

BLOODSTOCK SALES:

Matt Hall, Andrew Hickman, Bob Woodhouse,
Jamie Codd, Nicolas Bertran de Baland

BLOODSTOCK OFFICE:

Shirley Anderson-Jolag, Orla McKenna, Dawn Thomas

MARKETING:

Niamh Flynn

FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:

Roger Casey, Declan O'Connor,
Darryl Scarff, Dylan Harman

STABLING:

Pat Sweeney
Stable Manager



Darryl Scarff
Accounts

+44 (0) 1638 665931



Declan O'Connor
Accounts

+353 (0) 1 8864300



Dylan Harman
Accounts

+44 (0) 1638 665931



Niamh Flynn
Marketing

+353 (0) 86 1728320



Orla McKenna
Bloodstock
Administrator

+353 (0) 87 9695548



Dawn Thomas
Sales Day Support

+353 (0) 87 3643908



Pat Sweeney
Stable Manager

+44 (0) 787 603 5398

Tattersalls Ltd., Ascot Sales | Cheltenham Sales

Clifton House, 121 High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AE

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931, Fax: +44 (0) 1638 660850

ascot@tattersalls.com, cheltenham@tattersalls.com

Tattersalls Personnel



Tattersalls Ireland

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Roger Casey - Managing Director
Simon Kerins, Neil Walsh,
Harry Fowler, Richard Pugh,
John Morrey,
Matt Mitchell (Non Executive)

AUCTIONEERS:

Edmond Mahony, Simon Kerins,
Alastair Pim, Todd Watt,
Ollie Fowlston, John O'Kelly,
Richard Botterill



Tattersalls

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies,
Jimmy George, John Morrey,
Paul Ryan, Todd Watt

AUCTIONEERS:

Harvey Bell, Ollie Fowlston,
Simon Kerins, Edmond Mahony,
John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim,
Matthew Prior, Todd Watt

BLOODSTOCK:

Gavin Davies - Director
Paul Reis - Bloodstock Manager
Judith Baldwin, Harvey Bell,
Elizabeth Clarke, Maddy Foster-
Young, Ollie Fowlston,
Hetty Keyes, Sally-Anne Knowles,
Nicky Palmer, Matthew Prior

BLOODSTOCK SALES:

Neil Walsh - Director of
Bloodstock Sales,
Simon Kerins, Harry Fowler,
Tom Rudd, Timmy Hillman,
Matt Coleman, Jamie Codd,
Nicolas Bertran de Balanda,
Kenneth Fenton

BLOODSTOCK OFFICE:

Margaret O'Neill, Orla McKenna

MARKETING:

Simon Kerins, Niamh Flynn,
Mary Lanigan

MARKETING:

Jimmy George - Director
Jason Singh - Manager
Melissa Jordan,
Alex Mommersteeg,
Tammy O'Brien, Susie Samuelson

ACCOUNTS:

Rob Skeggs - Director
Philip Hilditch -
Sales Accounts Manager
Philip Van Enis - Head of IT
Steve Wilkinson -
Financial Controller
David Anderson, Stephen
Bullman, Dylan Harman,
Terry Lane, Darryl Scarff,
Caroline Scott, Alex Tory

CONSULTANTS:

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts

FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:

Roger Casey, Declan O'Connor,
Michael Eckersley, Norah Keenan

RECEPTION:

Anne Marie Hui, Mary Lanigan

EVENTS:

Ewelina Mazanka

SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Sarah Talbot

FARM & MAINTENANCE:

Martin Ryan, Eugene O'Neill,
Tomasz Jezak, Gerard O'Neill,
Edimar Ramos

EVENTS:

Kathryn Rhodes, Tess Youngs

SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Rosie MacDonald

PARK PADDOCKS/

MAINTENANCE:

John Morrey - Director
Jason Treverrow -
Paddocks Manager
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman
John Black - Maintenance Foreman
Matthew Baxter,
Richard Bennet, Jon Brown,
Paul Byrne, Michael Griffin,
Paula Hamman, Ricky James,
Rikki Morse, John Rafferty,
Adam Savin, Patrick Sweeney,
John Webb, Simon Wiseman

Tattersalls Overseas Representatives

AUSTRALIA: Jenny McAlpine

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, PO Box 423,
Ascot Vale, Victoria 3032, Australia
Aus. Mob: +61 411 504803
Euro. Mob: +44 7917 381 265
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

BRAZIL: Samir Abujamra

Avenida Faria Lima 1795, Sobreloja 20,
01452-913, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil.
Tel: +55 11 3814 7728
Fax: +55 11 3813 9328
email: samir.abujamra@tattersalls.com

CHINA: Dominic Bauquis

B&B International Ltd.
L 24, Tower 3, China Central Place
77 Jianguo Road, Chaoyang District
Beijing, 100025 PRC
Tel: +86 10 8588 0091
Fax: +86 10 8588 0041
email: dominic.bauquis@tattersalls.com

FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer

24 Boulevard Jean Jaures,
92100 Boulogne Billancourt, France
Mob: +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62
Tel: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86
Fax: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86
email: blemetayer@tattersalls.com

Tattersalls Ireland French Representative:

Nicolas Bertran de Balanda
Tel: +33 611746365
email: nicolas@nbbbracing.com

GERMANY: Daniel Delius

Schönaustrasse 27, 40625 Düsseldorf, Germany
Tel: +49 211 96 53 414
Fax: +49 211 96 53 415
email: daniel.delius@tattersalls.com

ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini

Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78
Fax: +39 0331 92 31 20
email: f.vittadini@gmail.com

JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,

Naohiro Goda
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

MALAYSIA: Dato Seri Teh Choon Beng

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia
Tel: +60 4 2299284/ 2293233
Fax: +60 4 2288478
email: tcb@tattersalls.com

NEW ZEALAND: Ric Wylie

9 Pohutukawa Place,
Matamata, 3400, New Zealand.
Tel: +64 7 8884103
Mob: +64 274 449388
email: ric.wylie@tattersalls.com

NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,
Midway, KY 40347, USA.
Tel: +1 859 846 4376
Fax: +1 859 846 4368
Mob: +1 859 339 3301
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

SCANDINAVIA: Major Lennart Jarven

Orkullen, S-52163 Stenstorp, Sweden.
Tel: +46 70 520 0950
email: lennart.jarven@tattersalls.com

SOUTH AFRICA: Jeremy Nelson

South African Bloodstock Agency,
PO Box 432, Constantia 7848,
South Africa
Tel: +27 (0) 21 7133237
Fax: +27 (0) 21 7133298
Mobile: +27 (0) 83 261 7953
email: jeremy.nelson@tattersalls.com

SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton

John Fulton Bloodstock
Casilla 178
[2760] San Antonio de Areco
Pcia. de Buenos Aires
Argentina
Tel: +54 2326 5948
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

SPAIN: Dominick Mahony

Asuncion 47, 3ºB, 41011 Seville, Spain.
Tel: +34 954 285 175
Fax: +34 954 283 484
Mobile: +34 607 330 138
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com

UNITED KINGDOM:

Tattersalls Ltd Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9BT
Tel: +44 1638 665931
Fax: +44 1638 660850
email: sales@tattersalls.com
www.tattersalls.com

Tattersalls Ireland UK Representative:

Matt Coleman
Tel: +44 7896 932071
email: matt@anthonystroud.com

Make Your Entries Online

Register now for
**Tattersalls Ireland
Cheltenham & Ascot
eCommerce**
for Nominations,
Entries and more

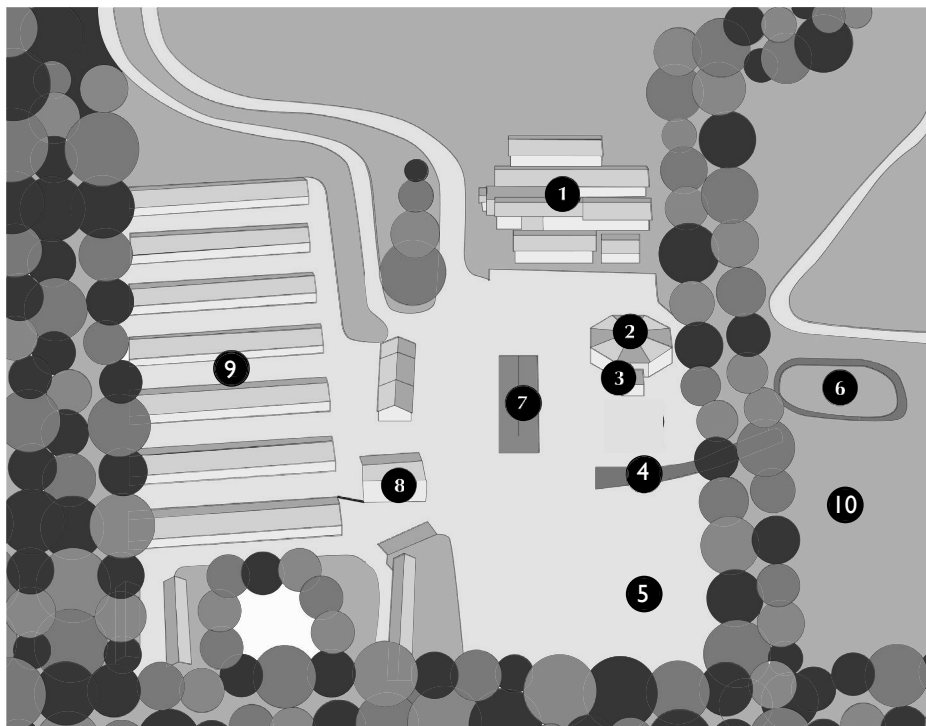


Tattersalls Ireland

For further information please call Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931
ascot@tattersalls.com

or register direct at <https://secure.tattersalls.com>

Sale Location Map



- | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1 Accommodation | 5 Horse Box Park | 9 Stables |
| 2 Sales Ring | 6 Parade Ring | 10 Car Park |
| 3 Sales Office | 7 Unloading Area | |
| 4 Horse Walk | 8 Stable Office | |

Vendor & Purchaser Information

1. Sales Venue

Ascot Stables, Ascot Racecourse, Berkshire SL5 7JX
Sales Day Auctioneers Office Telephone 01344-625350
Sales Day Stable Office Telephone 01344-630107
Sales Day Fax Number 01344-630130

2. Delivery and Collection Times

The main gates to the stable and Hostel area will be open between 2pm and 10pm on the day preceding the sale. They will re-open at 7.00am on the day of sale. We regret no deliveries outside of these timescales unless by prior arrangement and agreement with the Ascot stable manager:
Tom Grantham Tel: 01344 630107 or 01344 625630 | Mob: 07717 631437
Night Security Tel. 07534 691760 (Evening prior to sale only).

Do not unload your entries from their horsebox until their passport has been checked and cleared by the Stable Manager. Once cleared you will be given your entries lot number, which must be placed on horses near hindquarter before entering through stable gate. All horses must be presented at all times in either a bridle or chifney bit and not on any account in a head collar.

Please Note: All horses must be removed from the stables on their day of sale. Any horses left after this time will be charged overnight keep, fodder and stabling fees of £30 per horse. In any event all horses must be removed before 12 noon on the day following sale.

3. Passports and Flu Vaccinations

- i) Passports and Flu Vaccinations must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the stable office to gain entry.
- ii) Passports will be held at the stable office and can be collected with the correct passout when taking the sold or not sold lot from the sale stables.
- iii) Flu Vaccinations – Two primary injections to be given not less than twenty-one and not more than ninety-two days apart. A booster injection should be given not less than one hundred and fifty and not more than two hundred and fifteen days apart. Thereafter, one injection should be given annually.

NB. All horses may no longer enter racecourse stables 7 days after receiving the second primary injection for vaccination until the next booster is due. If boosters have not been given by the appropriate time the horses cannot enter racecourses and a new vaccination programme must commence.

4. Pass Outs

Lots will not be allowed to leave sales premises until a Pass Out has been obtained from the Auctioneers Office. In the event of a Hip number missing from horse then these will not be allowed to leave until identified to the satisfaction of the Auctioneers Representative.

5. Examination of Wind (Breeze Up Sale & Ascot Yearling Sale Only)

All Lots are sold subject to Post-Sale Veterinary Examination of wind only as detailed within Condition of Sale 17.

6. Payment Terms

Lots will be sold in £s Sterling. A 6% +VAT buyers premium will be added to the hammer price. VAT will be added to the hammer price when indicated on the catalogue page. All lots must be paid for prior to collection unless as otherwise agreed with the Auctioneers. Payment can be made with cash, cheque, debit or credit cards. Cheques will only be accepted from persons previously known to the Auctioneers and at the Auctioneers discretion.

Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, contents) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,
Piccadilly Branch,
39 Piccadilly, London W1V 0AA
Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;
IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080
BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept €500 notes

Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.

7. Value Added Tax (VAT)

i) Horses remaining in the UK

VAT will be charged at the current rate where indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Rostrum at time of sale.

ii) Horses exported to another EU Member State

Where Lots are purchased for despatch to another EU Member State the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided the invoice is made out to a person registered for VAT in another Member State and the VAT number is lodged with Tattersalls and Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from the EU by the purchaser or his/her shipping agent.

iii) Horses exported outside the EU

Where Lots are purchased for export outside the EU the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from the EU by the purchaser or his/her shipping agent.

iv) Flat Rate Farmer Scheme

Any Lot catalogued 'F.R.A.' will be subject to a flat rate addition at the prevalent rate if the purchaser is VAT registered in the UK. If the purchaser is not VAT registered no flat rate addition will apply.

8. HMRC (Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs)

Would all vendors please note that we (Tattersalls Ltd) will raise a self billing tax invoice for the proceeds of any goods in this or any other sale held by us. It is a HMRC requirement that this is the only tax invoice registered for those items. We must have your VAT registration number (where appropriate) together with your name and address for inclusion on any self billing tax invoice raised by ourselves. You must notify us immediately if your VAT registration number is cancelled, or if you are issued with a new VAT registration number. Any vendor not agreeing to this system of self billing tax invoices being raised by us must notify us prior to the commencement of the sale. Regrettably, we can only operate with a self billing system in place, and therefore will not sell the goods of any vendor who is unable to accept this system.

9. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under an Authorisation immediately following purchase.

10. Private Sales

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

11. Reserve Price

Unless written instructions are lodged with the Auctioneers on the Additional Information/Reserve Form provided by the Auctioneers, Lots will be sold Without Reserve.

12. Insurance

Purchasers are reminded that from the Fall of the Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Tattersalls recommend that purchasers insure their Lots from fall of hammer.

13. Entry Details

Entry details have been checked by the Auctioneers on Vendors information only. They are believed correct but responsibility is entirely the Vendors. The Auctioneers are no way responsible for any misdescription.

14. Vendors/Grooms

All hard feed, water buckets, mangers, etc. must be supplied by the vendor.

15. Blood Testing

Blood testing is available at the option of purchasers as described under Condition of Sale 27 (Drugs) & Condition of Sale 28 (Piroplasmiasis).

16. Important

- i) **All persons attending do so entirely at their own risk. Horses can be dangerous, especially when handling those with which you are not familiar. Please do not enter those areas and walkways reserved for horses.**
- ii) All horses must be presented at all times, whether loading, unloading, in the stables, and sale ring in either a bridle or chifney bit and not on any account a head collar.

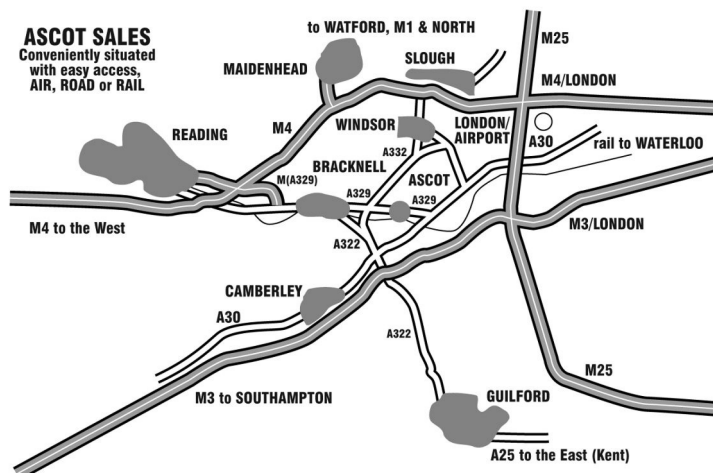
17. Export Charges

If any overseas purchaser wishes to export horses to the European Union, then they will require a Weatherbys AHA document, in addition a DEFRA export license is required, which can take up to four hours to process. The cost, including vetting fees will be £150. Assistance with exports is available from designated shipping company representatives and contact details are available in the sales office.

18. Health and Safety at Ascot Sales

To improve the safety at Tattersalls Ireland Ascot Sales, please be aware of health and safety measures and regulations, which are being implemented for the benefit of all those who attend. Please follow the advice and instructions from all Tattersalls Ireland appointed staff and stewards at all times.

Travelling to Ascot and Accommodation



Local Hotels in Ascot

The Grange Hotel

Charles Square, Bracknell, RG12 1DF

01344 474000

The Royal Berkshire Ramada Plaza

London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot

01344 623322

The Berystede Hotel

Bagshot Road, Sunninghill, Ascot

01344 623311

Highclere Hotel

Kings Road, Sunninghill, Ascot

01344 625220

Brockenhurst Hotel

Brockenhurst Road, Ascot

01344 621912

Tanglewood

Birch Lane, Off Longhill Road, Chavey, Ascot

01344 882528

Accommodation

Hostel: Quality Hotel accommodation is available on the Ascot Sales complex at a cost of £35.00 per person payable to the manager at reception.

Bar & Lounge: On the day of sale breakfast will be served from 7.30am until 11.30am, Luncheon 12.00pm to 3.00pm, Light refreshments available all day until 4.00pm.

Trains: London (Waterloo) to Ascot and Ascot to London (Waterloo) services run half hourly (45 Minutes Journey).

Airport: London Heathrow is within 30 minutes drive

Taxi: Cedar Cars Limited 01344 872666/872777

Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. A surcharge of 3% will be applied for payments made with a credit card or AMEX while debit card transactions will be processed without charge. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

Purchaser Payments In Cash/ Travellers' Cheques

Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash or travellers' cheque payments of £8,900 (€10,000) or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information: &
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds - It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website (<http://www.direct.gov.uk/en/TravelAndTransport/Foreigntravel/BringinggoodsorcashintotheUK>) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept €500 notes

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases, contact:

DARRYL SCARFF Tel: +44 (0) 1638 660850 email: darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com

Notices to Purchasers

New Buyer Form

Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax +44 (0) 1638 660850 or in person to the Accounts desk in the Main Sales Office before participating in the auction.

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)
 Surname
 Passport / I.D. Number
 Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered Address
 House/Number:
 Street:
 City:
 Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Postal Address (or as above)
 House/Number:
 Street:
 City:
 Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Work Phone
 Home Phone
 Mobile Phone
 Email Address

Intended Method of Payment
 Credit/Debit Card
 Amount (£) Cash/T.C.
 Cheque
 Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank
 Branch:
 Street:
 City:
 Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Bloodstock References

I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Ltd Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any special arrangements).
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls Ltd written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls Ltd to support the intended amount to be spent as above.

Signature: Date:

Notices to Purchasers

Sale Credit Request

Note : Please submit this SALE CREDIT REQUEST to Tattersalls Ltd at least SEVEN DAYS BEFORE THE SALE and forward your completed BANK ENQUIRY & CONSENT FORM on the following page direct to your bank for processing.

"For the Attention of Darryl Scarff, Tattersall Ltd, Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT, UK"

Fax number: +44 (0) 1638 660850

Date

Amount of Credit Requested

PERSONAL DETAILS: (please print)

Name

Address

Telephone

Mobile

Fax

Email

VAT Number

Destination of intended purchases

BANK DETAILS: (*Please complete BANK ENQUIRY & CONSENT FORM to instruct your bank to respond to our enquiry*)

Bank Name

Branch Address

Bank Telephone

Bank Fax

Bank Contact

Bank Email

Account Number

Proposed Method of Payment

Cheque

Bank Draft

Credit Card

Credit a/c

Additional Information "(e.g. Purchases from other Auction Houses, Trainer's Name , etc.)"

I CONFIRM THAT:

- a. "I have read and accept the Conditions of Sale of Tattersalls Ltd, (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)".
- b. Tattersalls Ltd are authorised to perform a credit investigation.
- c. If granted credit I will settle all accounts in full in respect of any purchases by me or on my behalf within 28 days of purchase.
- d. The information given on this Credit Request is complete and correct.
- e. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls Ltd written confirmation of any credit arrangements.
- f. I will produce suitable photo ID in the form of Passport or Drivers Licence in advance of any bidding to accounts staff.

Signature

Notices To Purchasers Sale Credit Request

Notices to Purchasers Bank Enquiry & Consent Form

(Please complete and send original of this form to your bank in order to facilitate Tattersalls Ltd in seeking a banker's reference)

PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL

ENQUIRY TO:

Your bank's name
 Your bank's address

 Your bank's sort code

ENQUIRY FROM:

Tattersalls Ltd
 Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT, UK
 Attention of Mr Darryl Scarff
 Phone 01638 665931 - International +44 (0) 1638 660850
 Fax 01638 660850 - International +44 (0) 1638 660850
 Email: darryl.scarff@tattersalls.com

INFORMATION REQUESTED ON: I/We request your opinion as to the means and standing of:-

Your name
 Your account number
 Your address

and his/her trustworthiness in the way of business to the extent of the sum of:-

CONSENT: (To be completed by the person who is the subject of the enquiry)

I /We
 Consent to

"providing a reference on me/us to Tattersalls Ltd, Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT and I/We authorise my/our bank (where applicable) to deduct" such charges as may be appropriate.

Signature

Notices to Purchasers

Purchaser's Authorisation

Authorisation

To: Tattersalls Ltd
Terrace House, Newmarket,
Suffolk, CB8 9BT
Ireland.

Date:

I, the undersigned, hereby appoint (print name)
of (print address)

to be my authorised agent to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the (please state sale) to be held at Tattersalls Ltd, and to complete all necessary documents and do all things incidental to and in furtherance of such purchases on my behalf.

I have read and accept the Conditions of Sale of Tattersalls Ltd and I agree to pay for all purchases made on my behalf by my agent.

This authority is given on the express undertaking that it may only be revoked by me, in writing, to Tattersalls Ltd.

Signature

Full names (print)

Address (print)

Notes

1. This Authorisation together with a Sale Credit Request both completed and signed by the principal should be lodged with Tattersalls Ltd by way of application as soon as possible and preferably seven days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been accepted in writing by Tattersalls Ltd who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify our Accounts Department of any purchases under this Authorisation immediately following purchase.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Introduction

The Code of Practice sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction. The intention is to ensure that sales of bloodstock in Britain not only comply with the law, but operate to the highest standards of integrity and transparency, and safeguard the interests of vendors, consignors, bloodstock agents, owners, trainers and the sales companies.

Definitions

- “Agent” means any trainer, consignor, bloodstock agent, racing or stud manager or other person or entity who represents a Principal in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether the Agent is paid by way of retainer, commission or other forms of remuneration, or has ongoing financial arrangements (for example the payment of management or training fees), or not.
- “Principal” means a person or entity who appoints an Agent to act as agent on his behalf in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations as in the definition above.
- For clarification, words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine.

Code

1. An Agent owes a duty to his/her Principal to act at all times in accordance with his/her Principal's best interests.
2. An Agent shall not place himself in a position where personal interests conflict with the duty to his/her Principal. In particular, an Agent shall not use his/her position to benefit from a secret payment or secret profit, which means any payment or benefit in kind received by an Agent that is not disclosed to his/her Principal.
3. When an Agent acts as a vendor or part-vendor and sells or intends to sell any horse in which he/she has an interest to a Principal, or intended Principal, the Agent must disclose to his/her Principal, before completion, the full extent of that ownership or interest and the benefit to be derived from that transaction.
4. If an Agent acts for more than one Principal in a transaction (which might be both the vendor and purchaser), the Agent can only do so if he/she has first disclosed this fact, before completion, to all his/her Principals, and obtained their consent.
5. An Agent must notify his/her Principal, wherever possible in advance, when a conflict of interest could arise, such as transactions involving third parties with whom he/she has a retainer, transactions where he/she is aware he/she will benefit from a third party, or transactions concerning horses which he/she has previously purchased or been involved with.

6. An Agent shall disclose to his/her Principal and, if required, account to his/her Principal for any Luck Money paid to him by or on behalf of a vendor. "Luck Money" means any financial payment or payment in kind made by or on behalf of a vendor to a Purchaser or his/her Agent, after the sale of a horse has been concluded. The practice of giving and receiving Luck Money shall be entirely voluntary, transparent and should be disclosed to all appropriate parties by the recipient. A vendor has no obligation whatsoever to pay Luck Money and the non-payment of such should not prejudice any further business activity.
7. If an Agent receives an offer to purchase a horse he/she must relay that offer in its entirety to his/her Principal and respond in accordance with the Principal's instructions.
8. A vendor must not offer any secret payment or secret profit to any person whom he believes to be an Agent acting for a prospective purchaser.

Dispute Resolution

9. Any dispute arising out of an alleged breach of the Code of Practice should be reported by a complainant to one of the following trade bodies or to the appropriate Sale Company in the first instance:

Federation of Bloodstock Agents:	Andrew Mead	(01638 561116)
National Trainers Federation:	Rupert Arnold	(01488 71719)
Racehorse Owners Association:	Richard Wayman	(020 7152 0200)
Thoroughbred Breeders Association:	Louise Kemble	(01638 661321)
Goffs UK:	Tony Williams	(01450 372222)
Tattersalls:	Gavin Davies	(01638 665931)

A complainant shall provide written evidence of the alleged breach of the Code to the relevant trade body or the Sale Company in support of the allegation. The Sale Company or the trade body will conduct its own investigation and may seek to mediate, or may advise the complainant of their right to pursue the complaint through the courts.

The commencement of a mediation will not prevent the parties commencing court proceedings.

Disciplinary Proceedings under the Rules of Racing

10. If the British Horseracing Authority is satisfied there has been a breach of this Code of Practice, it is likely to consider this to be contrary to the integrity, proper conduct or good reputation of horse racing, and the persons involved, whether bound by the Rules of Racing, or not, may be banned from British racecourses and other licensed premises and will also not be permitted to conduct business with licensed individuals.

This Code of Practice has been drawn up and published by the following organisations:

The British Horseracing Authority
Federation of Bloodstock Agents
Racehorse Owners Association
Thoroughbred Breeders Association

Goffs UK
National Trainers Federation
Tattersalls Ltd

ASCOT AUCTION

CONDITIONS OF SALE

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (Hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS") These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at 2017 Tattersalls Ireland Ascot August Sale* onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue (and to the Guide to Sales booklet available at the Main Sales Office).

1. Parties

- 1.1 The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2 The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

2. Conduct of Sale

- 2.1 TATTERSALLS shall have absolute discretion to accept or refuse an entry and in the event of TATTERSALLS deciding to refuse an entry, TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to provide any explanation for such refusal.
- 2.2 All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.3 As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his/her behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested there in may bid on his/her own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.4 The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.6 TATTERSALLS reserves the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.7 It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.8 Any reference to the word 'day' or 'days' in these Conditions of Sale means a calendar day including Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays.

3. Commission and Fees

- 3.1 An entry fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of each Lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2 Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor and TATTERSALLS reserve the right to process said commissions as follows:
 - (a) At the rate 6% of the price of each lot sold up to and including £5,000 and at a rate of 3% of the price of each lot sold for £5,001 or above by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale OR with respect to the Breeze Up Sale & Ascot Yearling Sale, at the rate of 3% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale or

(b) At £200 per Lot or, if greater, at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
(c) At £200 per Lot or, if greater at the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS sales (or at £220 per Lot or, if greater, 15% for yearlings and unraced two year olds bought in at auction at the Breeze Up Sale & Ascot Yearling Sale) provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;

(i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and

(ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 2.5% subject to a minimum of £200 (or 10% for yearlings and unraced two year olds bought in at auction subject to a minimum of £220) or 2.5% for Lots bought at the Breeze Up Sale or Ascot Yearling Sale only.

- 3.3 Full commission at the rate of 12% of the price of each Lot sold OR with respect to the Breeze Up sale & Ascot Yearling Sale, at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold, is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor subject to a minimum commission level of £100.
- 3.4 An Auction fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any Lot. However, where the reserve price is £5,000 or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.5 A withdrawal fee of £100 is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time at which it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate to TATTERSALLS' satisfaction is produced or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2(b), save that if no advance written notice of withdrawal is provided prior to the day of sale then a withdrawal fee of £200 is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor.
- 3.6 A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold save that where the Lot purchased is a yearling or an unraced 2 year old, the Purchaser Premium payable to TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser shall be at the rate of 6% of the price of the Lot sold or £120 whichever is the greater.
- 3.7 Any private sale of a Lot made on the day of the Sale must be notified to and booked through TATTERSALLS.
- 3.8 Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £200 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his/her account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot. Where applicable the Purchaser is liable to pay the post-sale vetting fee of £150 or the post-sale vetting wind only fee of £100.
- 3.9 Commission and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

4. Bidding

The Auction will be conducted in £ sterling.

5. Payment by Purchasers

5.1 The Purchaser of each Lot shall:

- (a) immediately after the purchase of a Lot
 - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
 - (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
 - (iii) pay the full amount of the price bid for the Lot and the Purchaser Premium together with VAT thereon if applicable (together 'the Purchase Sum') by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS
- (b) take away at his/her own expense every Lot purchased by him/her, by 1pm on the day following

the sale of that Lot or as directed in the catalogue.

- 5.2 If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the Conditions set out in 5.1(a) TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.
- 5.3 If the Purchaser shall fail to pay to TATTERSALLS the Purchase Sum and any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its rights under sub-condition 5.2 or sub-condition 6.5, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for the full amount of the Purchase Sum and interest thereon. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he/she may have against the Purchaser.
- 5.4 Unless there is in force a Purchasers Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring and any principal for whom he/she may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

6. Title and Possession

- 6.1 TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Sum pursuant to 5.1(a)(iii).
If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Sum as aforesaid.
- 6.2 The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he/she is acting until the Purchase Sum has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Sum due in respect of a Lot has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser and/or his/her principal shall not whether acting by himself/herself, his/her servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS' prior written consent has been obtained.
- 6.3 At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he/she is acting the Purchaser and/or his/her principal shall forth with, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his/her principal may have to sell the Lot and/or its Progeny shall forth with determine.
- 6.4 If the Purchaser and/or his/her principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under sub-condition 6.3, TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his/her principal where the Lot and/or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9am and 6pm on any day.
- 6.5 At any time after making a demand pursuant to sub-condition 6.3 above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

7. Purchaser's liability after resale

- 7.1 (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower)

after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is agreed on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount paid.

(b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).

(c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.

- 7.2 The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in connection with the Lot and/or its Progeny including the cost of keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
- 7.3 The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
- 7.4 TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right she may have against the Purchaser.

8. Responsibility for Horses

- 8.1 Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS Ascot premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the Fall of the Hammer, or time of sale, if sold privately.
- 8.2 TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a Lot between different parts of the Premises. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including theft, death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 8.3 TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises save that nothing in this sub-condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS' liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from negligence of TATTERSALLS as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977.
- 8.4 TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 8.5 No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from TATTERSALLS Ascot premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these Conditions of Sale.

9. Vendors

- 9.1 Subject to Condition 9.2. below the Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) from not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:
 - (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
 - (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and

(c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11.

The Vendor expressly acknowledges that TATTERSALLS shall incur absolutely no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition. Furthermore, the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 5 TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.

- 9.2 Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, save as provided in Condition 9.3, then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- 9.3 Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls Ireland Limited (hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS Ire") a subsidiary company of TATTERSALLS the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS Ire account without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS Ire has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS Ire, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement, of failing agreement, court proceedings.
- 9.4 In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 9.1.(b) they will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
- 9.5 Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his/her Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.
- 9.6 Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.
- 9.7 TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.
- 9.8 All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.
- 9.9 Notwithstanding the passing of risk to the Purchaser pursuant to Condition 6, the Vendor shall retain title to the Lot until the full purchase price has been paid to TATTERSALLS. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS have paid to the Vendor or credited their account with the net proceeds of sale of a Lot, then title of this Lot will automatically vest in TATTERSALLS. The Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to them by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his/her rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his/her agreement with TATTERSALLS.
- 9.10 Where the Purchaser is disputing his/her obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 9.9 above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 9.11 Where the Purchaser is disputing his/her obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 9.12 Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the

sale price and use his/her best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his/her wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.

- 9.13 The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his/her contract with TATTERSALLS.

10. Description and Health

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their offices at Terrace House.

- 10.1 Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.2 A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he/she is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he/she requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
- (b) The Lot has been returned to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold
- (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
- (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

- 10.3 A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

- 10.4 Any Mare described as „believed in foal” must have a Covering Certificate „lodged with TATTERSALLS”. A Covering Certificate is only to be regarded as having been „lodged with TATTERSALLS” where, prior to the time of sale of the Mare, either the Covering Certificate has been deposited at TATTERSALLS offices or TATTERSALLS have been notified in writing by a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee that the covering has been registered with it and is recorded electronically. Where, in respect of a Mare described as „believed in foal”

a Covering Certificate has not been „lodged with TATTERSALLS” as aforesaid, such Mare is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless:

- (a) an announcement is made from the Rostrum that the Covering Certificate has not been lodged, and
- (b) the Covering Certificate or written notification as aforesaid from a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee is received by TATTERSALLS by 5pm on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if, by 5pm on the 21st day after the day on which the Mare was sold, he/she has:-
 - (a) Returned the Mare to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS, and
 - (b) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his/her contention that a Covering Certificate for the Mare had not been „lodged with TATTERSALLS” within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.5 Any Mare described as „believed in foal” is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if found to be barren at the time of sale, provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00pm on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold alleging the Mare to be barren at the time of sale.
- (a) The Mare has not been removed from the Premises.

10.6 Any Lot

- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.
- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

10.7 Any Lot

- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
 - (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he/she requires an examination for either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (b) He/she has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
 - (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
 - (d) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his/her contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th

day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.8 Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.9 DELETED

10.10 Any Lot described as "unbroken" at the time of sale is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if at the time of sale it meets the criteria of being broken in and ridden prior to sale. Any Lot described otherwise than as "unbroken" at the time of sale is not returnable in accordance with this Condition. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5:00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he/she requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been broken in and ridden. If a Purchaser can show to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS that exceptional and unavoidable circumstances have made compliance with this sub-condition impossible, then TATTERSALLS reserve the right at their sole discretion to grant an extension to the notice period not exceeding 3 additional days.
- (b) He/she makes the Lot immediately available for examination by TATTERSALLS or a person nominated by TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS.
- (c) TATTERSALLS are satisfied as a result of the examination that the Lot should have more properly been described as broken in at the time of sale.

For the avoidance of doubt, a Lot described as driven in long reins is not returnable in accordance with this Condition.

10.11 Any Lot described as untried at the time of sale is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if at the time of sale it meets the criteria of being tried. Any Lot described otherwise than as untried at the time of sale is not returnable in accordance with this Condition. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5:00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he/she requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been tried. If a Purchaser can show to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS that exceptional and unavoidable circumstances have made compliance with this sub-condition impossible, then TATTERSALLS reserve the right at their sole discretion to grant an extension to the notice period not exceeding 3 additional days.
- (b) He/she makes the Lot immediately available for examination by TATTERSALLS or a person nominated by TATTERSALLS at any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS.
- (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a professional rider before 5:00pm on the 3rd day after the day on which the Lot was sold that in his/her opinion the Lot has been tried.
- (d) TATTERSALLS are satisfied as a result of the examination that the Lot should have more properly been described as tried at the time of sale. For the avoidance of doubt, a Lot shall be deemed to be tried if it;
 - (i) has run in any race;
 - (ii) has been catalogued in any previous Breeze-Up Sale;
 - (iii) has appeared in any published Trainer's or Permit Holder's List;
 - (iv) has been deemed to have been galloped "upsides" prior to sale.

10.12 Any Lot which has run at a Meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from

rating by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

- 10.13 Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 15 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

11. Lots Returned to TATTERSALLS

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3, 10.6 and 10.8 with a Veterinary Certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.9, 10.10 and 10.11 as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at its Terrace House offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, 10.9, 10.10 and 10.11 which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.8 or 10.9 where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he/she is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him/her TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS' decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS is advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.7 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise.

In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after actively exercising the Lot and where appropriate examining the Lot with the endoscope. A Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 if in the opinion of the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons the Lot cannot be actively exercised (a Lot must be capable of being lunged in both directions) to their satisfaction. A Lot shall only be returnable under Condition 10.9. (a) if both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) are present. A Lot shall only be returnable under Condition 10.9. (c) if both the required abnormal inspiratory sound and one or of the conditions stated in Condition 10.9. (c) are present.. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges

that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Conditions 10.8 and 10.9 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor. In determining whether a Lot is returnable as broken in or tried under Condition 10.10. and 10.11. respectively, TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of an independent professional/ international rider whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot and observing the Lot in action backed and unbacked.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions.

The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to any suitable premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Conditions 27 and 28, no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

13. SALE WITH PRE-SALE VETERINARY CERTIFICATE

- 13.1 (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per the Conditions of Sale or similar in the catalogue or if this is stated by the Auctioneer during the course of the sale.
- (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot at TATTERSALLS' Ascot premises for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall complete their certificate following an examination of the Lot carried out in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Ascot Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological or other specialized techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
- (c) The pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the said Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.
- (d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.
- (e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS' Ascot premises on the day of the sale.

13.2 Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 19 use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.

13.3 A Lot offered for sale with pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate.

14. SALES SUBJECT TO POST-SALE VETERINARY EXAMINATION

14.1 Lots offered for sale "with a post-sale Veterinary Certificate" may be subject to post-sale veterinary examination at the request of the Purchaser. The Veterinary fee for such examination shall be payable by the Purchaser.

14.2 The sale of a Lot is only subject to post-sale veterinary examination if it is sold for a hammer price of £1,000 or more and is specifically stated to be "subject to post-sale veterinary examination as per Conditions of Sale" or similar in the catalogue or if this is stated by the Auctioneer during the course of the Sale.

14.3 If a horse is sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination and the Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under this Condition then the Purchaser shall do so by notifying TATTERSALLS immediately after the purchase of the lot by signing to this effect on the form of purchase confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions in any other way.

14.4 Where an instruction has been given by the Purchaser in accordance with Condition 14.3 the Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the sales ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him/her he/she is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the examination has been completed.

14.5 Upon arrival at the designated holding area the lot shall be presented for examination to the panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall complete their certificate following an examination of the Lot carried out in accordance with the standard procedures as recommended and specified on the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons approved certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Ascot Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological or other specialized techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.

14.6 The post-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.

14.7 In the event that the opinion of the veterinary surgeon as expressed in the said certificate is that any of the veterinary conditions found by him/her upon examination of the Lot are such as are likely to prejudice the Lot's suitability for racing, the Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale of the Lot, provided that the Purchaser has notified TATTERSALLS' Ascot Sales Office of the cancellation within one hour of having been notified by TATTERSALLS of the Veterinary Surgeon's opinion and that the lot has not been removed from the Premises.

14.8 Where a Lot is sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination as per Condition 14 and the Purchaser fails to give an instruction in accordance with Condition 14.3, the Purchaser cannot thereafter make complaint of matters may have been revealed by such post-sale veterinary examination and any such matters shall not (notwithstanding the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12) entitle the Purchaser to return the Lot to TATTERSALLS or to the Vendor under these Conditions of Sale.

14.9 Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 19, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice

to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.

15. SALE OF A LOT AS IT STANDS

15.1 All Lots not specifically stated in the catalogue or by the Auctioneer during the sale to be sold subject to pre or post-sale veterinary examination shall be sold as they stand.

15.2 In the event that a Lot is sold as it stands, the Purchaser is not to rely upon any physical description of the horse contained in the catalogue but is to rely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in relation to those matters. In the event of a dispute arising and save as aforesaid the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre or post-sale veterinary examination.

16. SALES SUBJECT TO POST-SALE VETERINARY EXAMINATION OF WIND ONLY (EXCLUDING BREEZE UP & ASCOT YEARLING SALE ONLY)

16.1 Lots offered for sale "with a post-sale Veterinary Examination of WIND ONLY" may be subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only at the request of the Purchaser. The Veterinary fee for such examination shall be payable by the Purchaser.

16.2 The sale of a Lot is only subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only if the Lot is specifically stated to be "subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only as per Conditions of Sale", or similar in the catalogue, or if this is stated by the Auctioneer during the course of the Sale.

16.3 A Purchaser of a Lot sold subject to examination of wind only shall be entitled to instruct that the Lot be examined for wind only by a Veterinary Surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS provided that the Purchaser gives this instruction immediately after the purchase of the Lot by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions in any other way.

16.4 Where an instruction has been given by the Purchaser in accordance with Condition 16.3 the Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the sales ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him/her he/she is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the examination has been completed. Upon arrival at the designated holding area the lot shall be presented for examination to the panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall complete their examination.

16.5 The Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale and return the Lot to the Vendor should the Veterinary Surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS determine that the Lot is either (i) a Whistler and/or Roarer provided that it has not been described as such by the Vendor and provided also that the Purchaser has notified TATTERSALLS Ascot Sales Office of the cancellation of the sale within one hour of having been notified by TATTERSALLS of the Veterinary Surgeon's findings and that the Lot has not been removed from the Premises (A Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope) or (ii) a lot which has operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring provided that it has not been described as such by the Vendor and provided also that the Purchaser has notified TATTERSALLS Ascot Sales Office of the cancellation of the sale within one hour of having been notified by TATTERSALLS of the Veterinary Surgeon's findings and that the Lot has not been removed from the Premises. Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations

tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition. The Veterinary fee for such examination shall be payable by the Purchaser.

16.6 In the event that the Purchaser cancels the sale in accordance with Condition 16.5 then the Purchaser shall not be liable to pay the price for the Lot and is entitled to the return of any monies that may have been paid by the Purchaser.

16.7 Where a Lot is sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only as per Condition 16 and the Purchaser fails to give an instruction in accordance with Condition 16.3, the Purchaser cannot thereafter make complaint of matters which may have been revealed by such post-sale veterinary examination and any such matters shall not (notwithstanding the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12) entitle the Purchaser to return the Lot to TATTERSALLS or to the Vendor under these Conditions of Sale.

17. SALES SUBJECT TO POST-SALE VETERINARY EXAMINATION OF WIND ONLY (BREEZE UP SALE & ASCOT YEARLING SALE ONLY)

17.1 This Condition of Sale applies to the sale of all lots at the Breeze Up Sale & Ascot Yearling Sale Only.

17.2 A Purchaser of a Lot sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only at a Breeze Up Sale or at the Ascot Yearling Sale shall be entitled to request that the Lot be examined by a panel of Veterinary Surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS provided that:

- (a) It has not been removed from the Premises;
- (b) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the purchaser immediately after the purchase of a Lot by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.

17.3 When a request is made in accordance with this condition, the TATTERSALLS Panel shall then, and only then, examine the Lot to determine if the Lot is returnable. A Lot sold in a Breeze Up or the Ascot Yearling Sale:

- (a) Which is a Whistler and/or a Roarer as hereinafter defined is returnable and the Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale of the Lot unless it is so described or described as 'heard to make a noise' without qualification. In the case of a Lot sold at a Breeze Up Sale or at the Ascot Yearling Sale, a Whistler and/or a Roarer is a Lot which can be 'heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope. If described as Whistler and/or Roarer or described as 'heard to make a noise' without qualification the Lot may still be returned under sub condition (b) or (c) if the terms of either of those sub conditions are satisfied;
- (b) Which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable and the Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale of the Lot unless it is so described and if so described the Lot is not returnable under either sub condition (a) or (b). Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition;
- (c) Which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) branchial arch anomaly, or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoids chondritis or (iii) cleft palate or (iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment or (v) sub-epiglottic cyst(s) is returnable in accordance with this Condition and the Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale of the Lot unless it is so described and if so described the Lot is not returnable under either sub paragraph (a) or (c).

17.4 It should be noted that there may be conditions other than those set out above which may be revealed by endoscope but are not grounds for return to the Vendor. In addition, the Purchaser shall

be entitled to cancel the sale if the Lot, in the opinion of the panel, is incapable of (i) being lunged in both directions to the Panels' satisfaction or (ii) being scoped to the Panel's satisfaction. In this case the Vendor will bear the cost of the examination, and in all other circumstances the purchaser will bear the cost of the examination.

17.5 Failure to request an examination under this condition will prevent the Purchaser seeking cancellation of the sale for any conditions noted above. The decision of the Panel shall be binding and final as between Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS in no way accept responsibility for the findings of the Panel carrying out the examination.

18. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or Condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Terrace House offices and/or if required by TATTERSALLS at its Ascot premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS does not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding any announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

19 - 23 Purchasers

19. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS Premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.

20. Each Lot is sold as it stands and there is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.

21.

21.1 The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he/she was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he/she was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to Fall of Hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.

21.2 Where TATTERSALLS in its Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot it does so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but it does not thereby make nor does it otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.

21.3 Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether Condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at

the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a Purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he/she does so, as far as his/her contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his/her own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

21.4 Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS is able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale it did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

22. An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

23. Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS makes no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his/her own enquiries and exercise his/her own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a Purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he/she does so, as far as his/her contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his/her own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

24. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in pursuance of Condition 5.

25. Withdrawal

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

26. Sales Levy

Unless a Vendor or Consignor has notified TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he/she is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association.

27. Drugs

This Condition applies to any Lot sold at TATTERSALLS Ascot Auction Sales other than the following:- Broodmares, Foals and Yearlings sold in a sale up to March of their yearling year. In the case of a horse sold with a pre sale veterinary certificate please refer to Condition of Sale 27.2(iv) below.

27.1 A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decide in its absolute discretion that a sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level of any of the following proscribed drugs namely non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites ("proscribed drugs")

A list showing the specified level for each of the proscribed drugs is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels

before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

27.2 A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:

- (i) the Purchaser, in compliance with Condition 27.3. hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purposes of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of proscribed drugs, and
- (ii) The Vendor complies with Condition 27.4 (a) hereof and
 - (a) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS or.
 - (b) Where a Lot is sold with a Pre Sale Veterinary Certificate a sample will be taken during the pre sale veterinary examination period and this sample may be analysed upon request by the Purchaser under this Condition.

27.3 Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under Condition 27.2. (i) hereof he/she shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.

27.4 Unless Condition of Sale 27.2 (iv) applies, where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under Condition 27.3. hereof:

- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the sales ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him/her he/she is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decide that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition

27.5 TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition.

TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the Sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level of any of the proscribed drugs and further acknowledges that the presence of any of the proscribed drugs in the sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

- 27.6 (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by, within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser, returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS and giving to TATTERSALLS at its Terrace House offices a notice in writing of such election. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefore. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance with Condition 27.6 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 27.6. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.3 hereof.
 - (ii) Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
 - (iii) Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

27.7 Save as provided for in Condition 27.6. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

27.8 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

- 27.9 (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 27.6. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its Terrace House offices and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

28. Piroplasmiasis

This Condition applies to any Lot sold at TATTERSALLS Ascot Auction Sales other than the following:- Broodmares, Foals and Yearlings sold in a sale up to March of their yearling year. In the case of a horse sold with a pre sale veterinary certificate please refer to Condition of Sale 28.5 (c) below.

28.1 Unless described without qualification as positive for Piroplasmiasis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and tested in accordance with the Böse test for Piroplasmiasis under OIE Protocol using a Piro IFAT test ("the Prescribed Test") contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi.

28.2 A list showing the specified levels for Theileria equi and Babesia caballi is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its offices at Terrace House and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

- 28.3 A sample will be analysed from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:
 - (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 28.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to have a sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmiasis, and
 - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 28.5 (a) hereof or has complied with 28.5(c) thereof, and;
 - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.

28.4 Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 28.3(a) hereof he/she shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.

28.5 Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 28.4 hereof:

- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him/her he/she is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (c) Where a Lot is sold with a Pre Sale Veterinary Certificate a blood sample will be taken during the pre sale veterinary examination period and this sample may be analysed upon request by the Purchaser under this condition.

28.6 TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition.

TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

28.7 The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmiasis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi and further acknowledges that the presence of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

- 28.8 (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 28.8(a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 28.8(b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
- (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.3 hereof
 - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
 - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

28.9 Save as provided for in sub-condition 28.8(d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

28.10 For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

28.11 (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

(b) For the purposes of sub-condition 28.8(a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

29.

No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

30. Interest

TATTERSALLS reserves the right to charge interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or part thereof on:

- (a) the Purchase Sum or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and
- (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice posted at TATTERSALLS' Office in Park Paddocks during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

31. Law

These Conditions of Sale are to be construed and shall take effect in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elects otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

32. Special Arrangements

Any special arrangements with regard to the Breeze Up Sale as listed in the catalogue are hereby incorporated in to the conditions of sale.

INDEX TO VENDORS

A Company	37 G. (2011) Vouvray (FR)
a Gentleman	36 G. (2014) Hidden Stash (GB)
Amy Murphy Racing Ltd	11 F. (2014) Let's Sway (GB)
Barbury Castle Stables (Alan King)	33 G. (2013) Silca Star (GB)
Brian Barr Racing	124 G. (2009) Clearly Capable (IRE)
Caffyn-Parsons, Lady Carol	18 F. (2013) Totale Commitment (GB) - Evenstorm (USA)
Cullentra House Stables	
(Gordon Elliott)	78 G. (2013) A Shin Impala (IRE)
	79 G. (2011) Pancrace (FR)
	80 G. (2009) Free of Charge (IRE)
	96 G. (2011) William B (IRE)
	97 G. (2012) Fridaynightlights (IRE)
	98 G. (2009) Rendezvous Peak (GB)
	99 M. (2008) Station Closed (IRE)
D. Frankland & D. Trott	126 G. (2007) Walkabout Creek (IRE)
Ebnal Stud	125 M. (2011) Annie's Gun (GB)
Ed De Giles Racing	31 G. (2013) Overhaugh Street (GB)
	32 G. (2012) Akavit (IRE)
Elton Racing	14 F. (2013) Cooperess (GB)
	15 M. (2012) Imperial Link (GB)
	16 G. (2008) Ring Eye (IRE)
	17 G. (2013) Zorlu (IRE)
Faringdon Place Stables (C. Hills)	10 G. (2014) Percy Thrower (IRE)
G. L. Moore Racing LLP	82 G. (2011) Draco's Code (GB)
Godolphin	56 G. (2012) Squats (IRE)
	57 G. (2013) Lapilli (GB)
	58 G. (2015) Camden Town (IRE)
	59 C. (2014) Splash Around (GB)
	60 G. (2014) Solajan (IRE)
	61 C. (2015) Beketov (IRE)
	62 C. (2013) Lunar Halo (IRE)
	63 G. (2014) Golden Hour (USA)
	64 G. (2013) Strong Force (GB)
	65 F. (2014) Kind of Beauty (IRE)
	66 F. (2015) Quiet Shy (FR)
	67 F. (2014) Dommyah (GB)
	68 F. (2015) Amelino (IRE)
	69 F. (2014) Dubai Waves (GB)
	70 F. (2014) Timeless Love (IRE)
	71 F. (2015) American Ruby (USA)
	72 F. (2015) Cherries At Dawn (IRE)
	73 F. (2014) Passcode (GB)
	74 F. (2015) Abridgement (GB)
	75 F. (2014) Hersigh (GB)
	76 F. (2015) Summarise (GER)
	77 F. (2014) Desert Rain (IRE)

Index to Vendors - Continued

Grange Hill Farm (N.A. Twiston-Davies)	111	M. (2010)	Margaret's Rose (IRE)
Hamilton Stables (M. Wigham)	130	G. (2012)	Sabrage (IRE)
Harraton Stud	1	C. (2016)	Dell's Boy (GB)
	2	F. (2013)	Little Orchid (GB)
	3	G. (2014)	Oceanus (IRE)
Hesketh Grange Stables	127	G. (2006)	Stagecoach Jasper (GB)
Higher Eastington Stables	128	G. (2010)	Cordey Warrior (GB)
Katie Webster	129	G. (2006)	Steel Gold (IRE)
Kingsley House Stables (M. Johnston)	27	G. (2014)	Lonely The Brave (IRE)
Kremlin Cottage Stables (H. Palmer)	28	C. (2014)	Inspector (IRE)
Little Acres Farm	121	G. (2009)	Rockinrolldixie (IRE)
Lodge Farm	19	F. (2014)	Native Ruler (GB) - Look Here's May (GB)
Lodge Hill Stables (D. Skelton)	100	M. (2012)	Calling des Blins (FR)
	101	G. (2013)	Mister Showman (GB)
M. C. Fahy	81	G. (2012)	Arizona Bound (IRE)
Nunstainton Stables	20	F. (2013)	Great Palm (USA) - Touch of Ivory (IRE)
Park House Stables (A. Balding)	34	G. (2014)	Josh The Plod (IRE)
Park Lodge Stables (J. Eustace)	35	G. (2011)	Sandy Cove (GB)
Rae Guest Racing Ltd	4	F. (2015)	Society Rock (IRE) - Meaon (IRE)
Robert Cowell Racing	29	G. (2012)	Rainbow Orse (GB)
Selwood Bloodstock	43	M. (2008)	Barbieri (IRE)
Shadwell Stud	44	F. (2014)	Nagamaat (IRE)
	45	M. (2013)	Shufoog (GB)
	46	F. (2013)	Mawaweel (IRE)
	47	F. (2013)	Alqubbah (IRE)
	48	M. (2013)	Jawaayiz (GB)
	49	M. (2013)	Malhama (GB)
	50	M. (2013)	Rimraam (GB)
South Field Stud	24	G. (2014)	Watar (IRE) - Fifi L'Amour (IRE)
Stephen Kemble Bloodstock Ltd	26	F. (2014)	Shantou (USA) - Kingara (GB)
The Upper Withers	23	G. (2013)	Fair Mix (IRE) - Tara Gale (GB)
Thorne Farm (N. Hawke)	89	F. (2013)	Rocco Rumbled (GB)
	90	G. (2014)	Rizzi Mood (FR)
	91	G. (2012)	My King (FR)
Tim Bryce	122	G. (2007)	Limpopo Tom (IRE)
	123	G. (2007)	Boxer Beat (IRE)
Tom Clover Racing LLP	30	G. (2013)	Askari (GB)
Tyre Hill Racing Stables (D Dennis)	87	G. (2010)	King's Song (FR)
	88	G. (2014)	Three C's (IRE)
Upshire Farm Racing Stables	7	F. (2014)	Hi Milady (IRE)

Index to Vendors - Continued

Walker Racing, Ed	8 F. (2014) Beatisa (GB)
Weathercock House Stables (R. Hughes)	9 F. (2014) Joshlee (IRE)
West Loudoun Farm	5 F. (2014) Tael O' Gold (GB)
Whitcoombe House Stables (J. Portman)	12 F. (2014) Intisha (IRE)
	13 F. (2014) Mystical Nelly (GB)
William Gaskins	86 G. (2008) Presenting William (IRE)
Williams, P J	21 M. (2011) Sagamix (FR) - Lady Prunella (IRE)
	22 G. (2013) Dr Massini (IRE) - Lady Prunella (IRE)
Wilsford Stables (S. Mullins)	83 F. (2013) Sulamani (IRE) - Via Ferrata (FR)
	84 F. (2013) Milady's Dilemma (IRE)
	85 G. (2012) Azbo (GB)
	6 C. (2015) Wiltons (FR)
Windsor House Stables (H. Dunlop)	25 M. (2012) Sulamani (IRE) - Questionit (GB)
Woodhayes Stud	110 G. (2010) Breeze Along (GB)
Wyck Hill Farm (David Bridgwater)	108 G. (2010) Mahlers Star (IRE)
	109 G. (2011) Opechee (IRE)

INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

A Shin Impala (IRE)	78	Little Orchid (GB)	2
Abridgement (GB)	74	Lonely The Brave (IRE)	27
Akavit (IRE)	32	Lunar Halo (IRE)	62
Alqubbah (IRE)	47	Mahlers Star (IRE)	108
Amelino (IRE)	68	Malhama (GB)	49
American Ruby (USA)	71	Margaret's Rose (IRE)	111
Annie's Gun (GB)	125	Mawaweel (IRE)	46
Arizona Bound (IRE)	81	Milady's Dilemma (IRE)	84
Askari (GB)	30	Mister Showman (GB)	101
Azbo (GB)	85	My King (FR)	91
Barbieri (IRE)	43	Mystical Nelly (GB)	13
Beatisa (GB)	8	Nagamaat (IRE)	44
Beketov (IRE)	61	Oceanus (IRE)	3
Boxer Beat (IRE)	123	Opechee (IRE)	109
Breeze Along (GB)	110	Overhaugh Street (GB)	31
Calling des Blins (FR)	100	Pancrace (FR)	79
Camden Town (IRE)	58	Passcode (GB)	73
Cherries At Dawn (IRE)	72	Percy Thrower (IRE)	10
Clearly Capable (IRE)	124	Presenting William (IRE)	86
Cooperess (GB)	14	Quiet Shy (FR)	66
Cordey Warrior (GB)	128	Rainbow Orse (GB)	29
Dell's Boy (GB)	1	Rendezvous Peak (GB)	98
Desert Rain (IRE)	77	Rimraam (GB)	50
Dommyah (GB)	67	Ring Eye (IRE)	16
Draco's Code (GB)	82	Rizzi Mood (FR)	90
Dubai Waves (GB)	69	Rocco Rumbled (GB)	89
Free of Charge (IRE)	80	Rockinrolldixie (IRE)	121
Fridaynightlights (IRE)	97	Sabrage (IRE)	130
Golden Hour (USA)	63	Sandy Cove (GB)	35
Hersigh (GB)	75	Shufoog (GB)	45
Hi Milady (IRE)	7	Silca Star (GB)	33
Hidden Stash (GB)	36	Solajan (IRE)	60
Imperial Link (GB)	15	Splash Around (GB)	59
Inspector (IRE)	28	Squats (IRE)	56
Intisha (IRE)	12	Stagecoach Jasper (GB)	127
Jawaayiz (GB)	48	Station Closed (IRE)	99
Josh The Plod (IRE)	34	Steel Gold (IRE)	129
Joshlee (IRE)	9	Strong Force (GB)	64
Kind of Beauty (IRE)	65	Summarise (GER)	76
King's Song (FR)	87	Tael O' Gold (GB)	5
Lapilli (GB)	57	Three C's (IRE)	88
Let's Sway (GB)	11	Timeless Love (IRE)	70
Limpopo Tom (IRE)	122	Vouvray (FR)	37

Index to Named Horses - Continued

Walkabout Creek (IRE)	126	Zorlu (IRE)	17
William B (IRE)	96		
Wiltons (FR)	6		

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

By Alderbrook (GB)

G. (2007) La Mouette (USA) 126

By Arcano (IRE)

G. (2014) Dune Breeze (IRE)..... 34

F. (2013) Musharakaat (IRE)..... 47

By Authorized (IRE)

F. (2014) Let's Dance (IRE)..... 11

F. (2013) Perfect Plum (IRE)..... 46

By Azamour (IRE)

G. (2012) Sularina (IRE)..... 85

By Bahamian Bounty (GB)

G. (2013) Blue Lyric (GB)..... 57

By Bahri (USA)

G. (2013) Bom Chicka Wah Wah (USA) 31

By Beneficial (GB)

G. (2012) Laurel Gift (IRE) 97

By Bienamado (USA)

G. (2009) Spout Road (IRE)..... 124

By Born To Sea (IRE)

G. (2014) Alkhawarah (USA).....3

By Califet (FR)

G. (2011) Cartzagrouas (FR) 37

By Camacho (GB)

F. (2014) Passata (FR)..... 73

By Craigsteel (GB)

G. (2006) It Time To Run (IRE)..... 129

By Dandy Man (IRE)

G. (2012) Light Sea (IRE)..... 56

By Dark Angel (IRE)

F. (2014) Kay Es Jay (FR).....9

By Data Link (USA)

F. (2015) Fifth Avenue Doll (USA)..... 71

By Dawn Approach (IRE)

F. (2015) Cherry Orchard (IRE)..... 72

By Definite Article (GB)

G. (2008) Erins Lass (IRE)..... 16

By Denounce (GB)

G. (2010) Briery Breeze (IRE) 110

By Doyen (IRE)

F. (2013) Mill Lady (IRE)..... 84

By Dr Massini (IRE)

G. (2013) Lady Prunella (IRE) 22

By Dubawi (IRE)

C. (2013) La Nuit Rose (FR)..... 62

By Dutch Art (GB)

M. (2013) Sinduda (GB)..... 50

By Encosta de Lago (AUS)

M. (2008) Glenmara (USA) 43

By Epaulette (AUS)

C. (2016) Bushy Dell (IRE) 1

By Evasive (GB)

G. (2013) Muzayadah (GB) 78

By Exceed And Excel (AUS)

F. (2015) Homily (GB) 74

F. (2014) Modeyra (GB) 67

By Fair Mix (IRE)

G. (2013) Tara Gale (GB) 23

By Farhh (GB)

F. (2015) Broadway Hit (GB)..... 68

By Fastnet Rock (AUS)

G. (2012) Champagne Toni (IRE)..... 130

By Galileo (IRE)

G. (2011) Lady Karr (GB) 82

By Garuda (IRE)

G. (2009) Witches Lane (IRE) 121

By Great Palm (USA)

F. (2013) Touch of Ivory (IRE) 20

By Helmet (AUS)

F. (2014) Extreme Beauty (USA) 65

By High-Rise (IRE)

G. (2009) Jurado Park (IRE)..... 98

Index to Sires and Dams - Continued

By Intikhab (USA)

F. (2014) Bea Menace (USA).....	8
F. (2014) Shawaaty (IRE).....	12

By Invincible Spirit (IRE)

F. (2014) Ballantrae (IRE).....	77
G. (2013) Special Assignment (USA)....	17

By King's Theatre (IRE)

G. (2010) Chanson Indienne (FR).....	87
--------------------------------------	----

By Kingsalsa (USA)

G. (2012) My Belle (FR).....	91
------------------------------	----

By Kodlac (GB)

G. (2014) Ms Mary C (IRE).....	88
M. (2013) Silkenveil (IRE).....	48

By Konig Turf (GER)

M. (2012) Quelye des Blins (FR).....	100
--------------------------------------	-----

By Kutub (IRE)

M. (2008) Laser Supreme (IRE).....	99
------------------------------------	----

By Laveron (GB)

G. (2011) Darnaway (FR).....	79
------------------------------	----

By Lawman (FR)

C. (2014) Helter Helter (USA).....	28
G. (2014) Luckbealadytonight (IRE).....	27

By Lope de Vega (IRE)

G. (2014) Undercover Glamour (USA)..	60
--------------------------------------	----

By Mahler (GB)

G. (2010) Celestial Rose (IRE).....	108
-------------------------------------	-----

By Mawathee (USA)

M. (2013) Hamloola (GB).....	45
------------------------------	----

By Medaglia d'Oro (USA)

G. (2014) Morrow (GB).....	63
----------------------------	----

By Medicean (GB)

G. (2013) Silca Chiave (GB).....	33
----------------------------------	----

By Millenary (GB)

M. (2010) Alannah Rose (IRE).....	111
-----------------------------------	-----

By Nathaniel (IRE)

C. (2014) Splashdown (GB).....	59
--------------------------------	----

By Native Ruler (GB)

F. (2014) Look Here's May (GB).....	19
-------------------------------------	----

By New Approach (IRE)

G. (2015) Antique (IRE).....	58
M. (2013) Mahaatheer (IRE).....	49

By Oasis Dream (GB)

G. (2011) Maganda (IRE).....	35
------------------------------	----

By Observatory (USA)

F. (2013) Bushy Dell (IRE).....	2
---------------------------------	---

By Poet's Voice (GB)

F. (2014) Pencarrow (GB).....	69
F. (2014) Zayn Zen (GB).....	75

By Presenting (GB)

G. (2008) Clanwilliam Source (IRE).....	86
G. (2012) Loyal Gesture (IRE).....	81

By Rail Link (GB)

M. (2012) Imperia (GER).....	15
------------------------------	----

By Rainbow High (GB)

M. (2011) Gundreda (GB).....	125
------------------------------	-----

By Raven's Pass (USA)

F. (2014) Shawka (GB).....	44
----------------------------	----

By Robin des Champs (FR)

G. (2011) Falcons Gift (IRE).....	109
-----------------------------------	-----

By Saffron Walden (FR)

G. (2007) Sharpe (FR).....	122
----------------------------	-----

By Sagamix (FR)

M. (2011) Lady Prunella (IRE).....	21
------------------------------------	----

By Sakhee's Secret (GB)

F. (2014) Dancing Nelly (GB).....	13
G. (2014) Marajuana (GB).....	36

By Sea The Stars (IRE)

G. (2013) Loulwa (IRE).....	30
G. (2013) Rhadegunda (GB).....	64

By Shamardal (USA)

F. (2014) Affectionate (GB).....	70
C. (2015) Behkiyra (IRE).....	61
F. (2015) Survey (GER).....	76

Index to Sires and Dams - Continued

By Shantou (USA)

F. (2014) Kingara (GB)..... 26

By Shirocco (GER)

F. (2013) Rumbled (GB)..... 89

By Showcasing (GB)

G. (2013) Theatre Royal (GB)..... 101

By Sir Harry Lewis (USA)

G. (2006) Flintwood (GB)..... 127

By Sir Percy (GB)

G. (2014) Dayrose (GB)..... 10

By Sir Prancealot (IRE)

F. (2014) Hi Katriona (IRE).....7

By Sixties Icon (GB)

F. (2013) Vilnius (GB)..... 14

By Soave (GER)

G. (2014) Miss Mara (FR) 90

By Society Rock (IRE)

F. (2015) Meaon (IRE).....4

By Stowaway (GB)

G. (2009) Sweetasanu (IRE)..... 80

By Sulamani (IRE)

M. (2012) Questionit (GB) 25

F. (2013) Via Ferrata (FR).....83

By Thewayyouare (USA)

C. (2015) Pink Sapphire (IRE).....6

By Tobougg (IRE)

G. (2010) Aquavita (GB)..... 128

By Totale Commitment (GB)

F. (2013) Evenstorm (USA)..... 18

By Vale of York (IRE)

G. (2012) Along Came Molly (GB)..... 32

By Watar (IRE)

G. (2014) Fifi L'Amour (IRE) 24

By Xaar (GB)

G. (2007) Pantoufle (GB)..... 123

By Yeats (IRE)

G. (2011) Gallic Approach (IRE).....96

By Youmzain (IRE)

F. (2015) Quiet Queen (GB).....66

By Zebedee (GB)

G. (2012) Khafayif (USA).....29

By Zoffany (IRE)

F. (2014) Wedding Dream (GB) 5

INDEX TO DAMS

Affectionate (GB).....	70	Kingara (GB).....	26
Alannah Rose (IRE).....	111	La Mouette (USA).....	126
Alkhawarah (USA).....	3	La Nuit Rose (FR).....	62
Along Came Molly (GB).....	32	Lady Karr (GB).....	82
Antique (IRE).....	58	Lady Prunella (IRE).....	21, 22
Aquavita (GB).....	128	Laser Supreme (IRE).....	99
Ballantrae (IRE).....	77	Laurel Gift (IRE).....	97
Bea Menace (USA).....	8	Let's Dance (IRE).....	11
Behkiyra (IRE).....	61	Light Sea (IRE).....	56
Blue Lyric (GB).....	57	Look Here's May (GB).....	19
Bom Chicka Wah Wah (USA).....	31	Loulwa (IRE).....	30
Briery Breeze (IRE).....	110	Loyal Gesture (IRE).....	81
Broadway Hit (GB).....	68	Luckbealadytonight (IRE).....	27
Bushy Dell (IRE).....	1, 2		
Cartzagrouas (FR).....	37	Maganda (IRE).....	35
Celestial Rose (IRE).....	108	Mahaatheer (IRE).....	49
Champagne Toni (IRE).....	130	Marajuana (GB).....	36
Chanson Indienne (FR).....	87	Meaon (IRE).....	4
Cherry Orchard (IRE).....	72	Mill Lady (IRE).....	84
Clanwilliam Source (IRE).....	86	Miss Mara (FR).....	90
		Moderya (GB).....	67
Dancing Nelly (GB).....	13	Morrow (GB).....	63
Darnaway (FR).....	79	Ms Mary C (IRE).....	88
Dayrose (GB).....	10	Musharakaat (IRE).....	47
Dune Breeze (IRE).....	34	Muzayadah (GB).....	78
		My Belle (FR).....	91
Erins Lass (IRE).....	16		
Evenstorm (USA).....	18	Pantoufle (GB).....	123
Extreme Beauty (USA).....	65	Passata (FR).....	73
		Pencarrow (GB).....	69
Falcons Gift (IRE).....	109	Perfect Plum (IRE).....	46
Fifi L'Amour (IRE).....	24	Pink Sapphire (IRE).....	6
Fifth Avenue Doll (USA).....	71		
Flintwood (GB).....	127	Quelye des Blins (FR).....	100
		Questionit (GB).....	25
Gallic Approach (IRE).....	96	Quiet Queen (GB).....	66
Glenmara (USA).....	43		
Gundreda (GB).....	125	Rhadegunda (GB).....	64
		Rumbled (GB).....	89
Hamloola (GB).....	45		
Helter Helter (USA).....	28	Sharpe (FR).....	122
Hi Katriona (IRE).....	7	Shawaaty (IRE).....	12
Homily (GB).....	74	Shawka (GB).....	44
		Silca Chiave (GB).....	33
Imperia (GER).....	15	Silkenveil (IRE).....	48
It Time To Run (IRE).....	129	Sinduda (GB).....	50
		Special Assignment (USA).....	17
Jurado Park (IRE).....	98	Splashdown (GB).....	59
		Spout Road (IRE).....	124
Kay Es Jay (FR).....	9	Sularina (IRE).....	85
Khafayif (USA).....	29	Survey (GER).....	76
		Sweetasanu (IRE).....	80

Index to Dams - Continued

Tara Gale (GB).....	23	Vilnius (GB)	14
Theatre Royal (GB).....	101	Wedding Dream (GB)	5
Touch of Ivory (IRE).....	20	Witches Lane (IRE)	121
Undercover Glamour (USA).....	60	Zayn Zen (GB).....	75
Via Ferrata (FR).....	83		

INDEX TO SIREs AND DAMS OF YEARLINGS

By Epaulette (AUS)

| C. (2016) Bushy Dell (IRE) 1

INDEX TO SIREs AND DAMS OF BROODMARES

By Arcano (IRE)

F. (2013) Musharakaat (IRE)..... 47

By Authorized (IRE)

F. (2013) Perfect Plum (IRE)..... 46

By Dutch Art (GB)

M. (2013) Sinduda (GB) 50

By Encosta de Lago (AUS)

M. (2008) Glenmara (USA)..... 43

By Kodlac (GB)

M. (2013) Silkenveil (IRE)..... 48

By Mawathee (USA)

M. (2013) Hamloola (GB)..... 45

By New Approach (IRE)

M. (2013) Mahaatheer (IRE)..... 49

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS OF HORSES-IN- TRAINING, HORSES-OUT-OF-TRAINING, UNTRIED & UNBROKEN STOCK

By Arcano (IRE)

G. (2014) Dune Breeze (IRE)..... 34

By Authorized (IRE)

F. (2014) Let's Dance (IRE)..... 11

By Azamour (IRE)

G. (2012) Sularina (IRE)..... 85

By Bahamian Bounty (GB)

G. (2013) Blue Lyric (GB)..... 57

By Bahri (USA)

G. (2013) Bom Chicka Wah Wah (USA) 31

By Beneficial (GB)

G. (2012) Laurel Gift (IRE) 97

By Blenamado (USA)

G. (2009) Spout Road (IRE)..... 124

By Born To Sea (IRE)

G. (2014) Alkhawarah (USA).....3

By Callfet (FR)

G. (2011) Cartzagrouas (FR) 37

By Camacho (GB)

F. (2014) Passata (FR)..... 73

By Dandy Man (IRE)

G. (2012) Light Sea (IRE)..... 56

By Dark Angel (IRE)

F. (2014) Kay Es Jay (FR).....9

By Data Link (USA)

F. (2015) Fifth Avenue Doll (USA)..... 71

By Dawn Approach (IRE)

F. (2015) Cherry Orchard (IRE)..... 72

By Definite Article (GB)

G. (2008) Erins Lass (IRE)..... 16

By Doyen (IRE)

F. (2013) Mill Lady (IRE)..... 84

By Dr Massini (IRE)

G. (2013) Lady Prunella (IRE)22

By Dubawi (IRE)

C. (2013) La Nuit Rose (FR).....62

By Evasive (GB)

G. (2013) Muzayadah (GB)78

By Exceed And Excel (AUS)

F. (2015) Homily (GB)74

F. (2014) Modeyra (GB)67

By Farhh (GB)

F. (2015) Broadway Hit (GB).....68

By Fastnet Rock (AUS)

G. (2012) Champagne Toni (IRE)..... 130

By Galileo (IRE)

G. (2011) Lady Karr (GB)82

By Helmet (AUS)

F. (2014) Extreme Beauty (USA)65

By High-Rise (IRE)

G. (2009) Jurado Park (IRE).....98

By Intikhab (USA)

F. (2014) Bea Menace (USA).....8

F. (2014) Shawaaty (IRE) 12

By Invincible Spirit (IRE)

F. (2014) Ballantrae (IRE)77

G. (2013) Special Assignment (USA) 17

By King's Theatre (IRE)

G. (2010) Chanson Indienne (FR)87

By Kodlac (GB)

G. (2014) Ms Mary C (IRE).....88

By Konig Turf (GER)

M. (2012) Quelye des Blins (FR) 100

By Kutub (IRE)

M. (2008) Laser Supreme (IRE).....99

By Laveron (GB)

G. (2011) Darnaway (FR)..... 79

By Lawman (FR)

C. (2014) Helter Helter (USA)..... 28

G. (2014) Luckbealadytonight (IRE)..... 27

By Lope de Vega (IRE)

G. (2014) Undercover Glamour (USA).. 60

By Mahler (GB)

G. (2010) Celestial Rose (IRE)..... 108

By Medaglia d'Oro (USA)

G. (2014) Morrow (GB)..... 63

By Medicean (GB)

G. (2013) Silca Chiave (GB)..... 33

By Millenary (GB)

M. (2010) Alannah Rose (IRE)..... 111

By Nathaniel (IRE)

C. (2014) Splashdown (GB)..... 59

By New Approach (IRE)

G. (2015) Antique (IRE)..... 58

By Oasis Dream (GB)

G. (2011) Maganda (IRE)..... 35

By Observatory (USA)

F. (2013) Bushy Dell (IRE).....2

By Poet's Voice (GB)

F. (2014) Pencarrow (GB)..... 69

F. (2014) Zayn Zen (GB)..... 75

By Presenting (GB)

G. (2012) Loyal Gesture (IRE)..... 81

By Rail Link (GB)

M. (2012) Imperia (GER)..... 15

By Raven's Pass (USA)

F. (2014) Shawka (GB)..... 44

By Robin des Champs (FR)

G. (2011) Falcons Gift (IRE)..... 109

By Sagamix (FR)

M. (2011) Lady Prunella (IRE)..... 21

By Sakhee's Secret (GB)

F. (2014) Dancing Nelly (GB)..... 13

G. (2014) Marajuana (GB)..... 36

By Sea The Stars (IRE)

G. (2013) Loulwa (IRE)..... 30

G. (2013) Rhadegunda (GB)..... 64

By Shamardal (USA)

F. (2014) Affectionate (GB)..... 70

C. (2015) Behkiyra (IRE)..... 61

F. (2015) Survey (GER)..... 76

By Showcasing (GB)

G. (2013) Theatre Royal (GB)..... 101

By Sir Percy (GB)

G. (2014) Dayrose (GB)..... 10

By Sir Prancealot (IRE)

F. (2014) Hi Katriona (IRE)..... 7

By Sixties Icon (GB)

F. (2013) Vilnius (GB)..... 14

By Soave (GER)

G. (2014) Miss Mara (FR)..... 90

By Society Rock (IRE)

F. (2015) Meaon (IRE)..... 4

By Stowaway (GB)

G. (2009) Sweetasanu (IRE)..... 80

By Sulamani (IRE)

F. (2013) Via Ferrata (FR)..... 83

By Thewayyouare (USA)

C. (2015) Pink Sapphire (IRE)..... 6

By Tobougg (IRE)

G. (2010) Aquavita (GB)..... 128

By Vale of York (IRE)

G. (2012) Along Came Molly (GB)..... 32

By Yeats (IRE)

G. (2011) Gallic Approach (IRE)..... 96

By Youmzain (IRE)

F. (2015) Quiet Queen (GB)..... 66

Index to Sires and Dams of Horses-In-Training, etc - Continued

By Zebedee (GB)

G. (2012) Khafayif (USA) 29

By Zoffany (IRE)

F. (2014) Wedding Dream (GB) 5

INDEX TO COVERING SIRES

Brazen Beau (AUS).....	48	Mukhadram (GB)	45
Charming Thought (GB).....	50	Nayef (USA).....	46, 47
Farhh (GB)	45, 49	Sepoy (AUS)	49
		Swiss Spirit (GB)	43

REFERENCE TO SIRES

ALDERBROOK (GB), Bay 1989. Won eleven races, £142,205, from 1 mile 1½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Abtrust Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Festival Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, also placed second in Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, also won four races and £193,505 under NH Rules, Daily Star of Scotland Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **L**, K J Pike & Sons Kingwell Hurdle, Wincanton, **L**, Smurfit Champion Challenge Trophy Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L**, second in Smurfit Champion Challenge Trophy Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 37 races, and £165,565 and sire of the winners of 431 races, and £4,863,859 under N.H. Rules, including **NOTARFBAD (IRE)**, **ALDERWOOD (IRE)**, **TOO SCOOPS (IRE)**, **FOR NON STOP (IRE)**, **LEANNE (IRE)**, **ERIGHT (IRE)**, **GROODY HILL (IRE)**, **BYGONES OF BRID (IRE)**, **GLENFINN CAPTAIN (IRE)**, **BARON WINDRUSH (GB)**, **DARK BOLERO (IRE)**, **OLLIE MAGERN (GB)**, **PEROUSE (GB)**, **SH BOOM (GB)**, **BELLE BROOK (IRE)**, **BILLIE MAGERN (GB)**, **BALLYADAM BROOK (IRE)**, **GENERAL LEDGER (IRE)**, **AMBER BROOK (IRE)**, **NAUNTON BROOK (GB)**, **MENDO (GB)**, **ORCHID BAY (GB)**, **ALDER MAIRI (IRE)**, **THE COOKIE JAR (IRE)**, **DREAMBROOK LADY (IRE)**, **ALDERBURN (GB)**, **GENTLEMAN JIMMY (GB)**, **PETITE MARGOT (GB)**

ARCANO (IRE), Bay 2007. Jt 4th top rated 2yr old in Europe in 2009. Won three races, £252,054, over 6 furlongs, at 2 years including, Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, TNT July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, also placed third in Bathwick Tyres Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 332 races, and £3,822,823 and sire of the winner of 1 race, and £13,824 under N.H. Rules, including **JUST GLAMOROUS (IRE)**, **KATHY DREAM (IRE)**, **MISTERIOUS BOY (IRE)**, **ANOTHER TOUCH (GB)**, **GREY BRITAIN (GB)**, **TAJAANUS (IRE)**, **ERYSIMUM (IRE)**, **SHADOW HUNTER (IRE)**, **ARCAN BOY (IRE)**, **MUSTADEEM (IRE)**, **TAMADHOR (IRE)**, **TORUK (FR)**, **ALQUBBAH (IRE)**, **ISLAND VISION (IRE)**, **ORA DEI DESIDERI (IRE)**

AUTHORIZED (IRE), Bay 2004. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2007. Won four races, £1,286,663, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years viz., Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, totesport.com Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 543 races, and £11,283,228 and sire of the winners of 141 races, and £2,183,406 under N.H. Rules, including **HARTNELL (GB)**, **AMBIVALENT (IRE)**, **COMPLACENT (AUS)**, **SEAL OF APPROVAL (GB)**, **PRIZE MONEY (GB)**, **MAYGROVE (AUS)**, **WAKING MOMENT (AUS)**, **SIGNOFF (IRE)**, **AUTOR (IRE)**, **DAKSHA (FR)**, **LACY (GER)**, **REHN'S NEST (IRE)**, **SUGAR BOY (IRE)**, **BATTALION (IRE)**, **ELITE ARMY (GB)**, **ANSWERED (GB)**, **AUTHORITARIAN (AUS)**, **BICI BICI (TUR)**, **DANCHAI (GB)**, **MISSED CALL (IRE)**, **ROSE RIZED (GER)**, **TOUJOURS L'AMOUR (GB)**, **A SOLDIER'S LIFE (IRE)**, **BANDE (IRE)**, **HONOR BOUND (GB)**, **NICHOLS CANYON (GB)**, **CASTELLO ARAGONESE (GB)**, **TENENBAUM (GB)**, **TORUK MACTO (IRE)**, **TIGER ROLL (IRE)**, **AUTOMATED (GB)**, **STERNRUBIN (GER)**, **ZUBAYR (IRE)**, **BELTOR (GB)**, **ZAMDY MAN (GB)**

AZAMOUR (IRE), Bay 2001. Champion older horse in England and Ireland in 2005. Champion older horse in Europe in 2005 (9.5-10.5f.). Won six races, £1,499,558, from 7 furlongs to 1½ miles, 2 to 4 years including, Baileys Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Boylesports Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, and third in Emirates Airline Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, John Deere Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, ultimatebet.com 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 651 races, and £14,771,931 and sire of the winners of 124 races, and £2,505,926 under N.H. Rules, including **COVERT LOVE (IRE)**, **DOLNIYA (FR)**, **VALYRA (GB)**, **GOODYEARFORROSES (IRE)**, **HAWKSMOOR (IRE)**, **BEST OF DAYS (GB)**, **SHANKARDEH (IRE)**, **WADE GILES (IRE)**, **ELEANORA DUSE (IRE)**, **CALIFORNIA (IRE)**, **THIKRIYAAT (IRE)**, **ZANNDIA (IRE)**, **LIBER NAUTICUS (IRE)**, **COLOMBIAN (IRE)**, **LINDENTHALER (GER)**, **NATIVE KHAN (FR)**, **NO EXPLAINING (IRE)**, **AZMEEL (GB)**, **PUNCHER CLYNCH (IRE)**, **AMORE HASS (IRE)**, **MORE MISCHIEF (GB)**, **MINOTAUR (IRE)**, **TWITCH (IRE)**, **LETTERS OF NOTE (IRE)**, **AZARI (GB)**, **GLORIOUS PROTECTOR (IRE)**, **IRISH ROOKIE (IRE)**, **MIND OF MADNESS (IRE)**, **CHIEF BARKER (IRE)**, **GIFTED GIRL (IRE)**, **SIYENICA (FR)**, **LAAJOJO (IRE)**, **SIREN'S SONG (IRE)**, **ZANUGHAN (IRE)**, **ZOOVRAA (GB)**, **ZARKANDAR (IRE)**, **THIRD INTENTION (IRE)**, **RAWNAQ (IRE)**

BAHAMIAN BOUNTY (GB), Chesnut 1994. Jt 3rd top rated 2yr old in Europe in 1996. 3rd top rated 2yr old in England in 1996. Won three races, £204,982, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 years including, Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Morny Piaget, Deauville, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 1282 races, and £13,727,318 and sire of the winners of 4 races, and £30,882 under N.H. Rules, including **GOODRICKE (GB)**, **PASTORAL PURSUITS (GB)**, **BRETON ROCK (IRE)**, **DONNERSCHLAG (GB)**, **ANJAAL (GB)**, **SENDMYLOVETOROSE (GB)**, **MR NAPPER TANDY (GB)**, **BLUE BAYOU (GB)**, **EASTERN IMPACT (IRE)**, **NEW PROVIDENCE (GB)**, **CORAL MIST (GB)**, **CAY VERDE (GB)**, **TOPATOO (GB)**, **LIFE'S A BOUNTY (AUS)**, **NAAHY (GB)**, **CODE RED (GB)**, **GREAT MINDS (IRE)**, **MICK'S YER MAN (GB)**, **TAKE TEN (GB)**, **FIG ROLL (GB)**, **AMAZING BEAUTY (GER)**, **BAILEYS JUBILEE (GB)**, **BOGART (GB)**, **BOUNTY BOX (GB)**, **FAREER (GB)**, **TROPICAL TREAT (GB)**, **QUEEN'S GRACE (GB)**, **BAHAMIAN BABE (GB)**, **PARADISE ISLE (GB)**, **COCONUT SQUEAK (GB)**, **BABODANA (GB)**, **DUBAIAN GIFT (GB)**, **LADY LINKS (GB)**, **BERK THE JERK (IRE)**

BAHRI (USA), Bay 1992. Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 1995. 2nd top rated 3yr old in Europe in 1995. Won three races, £481,090, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Tripleprint Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, and third in Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Madagans 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1996, and sire of **SAKHEE (USA)**, **ALSHAKR (GB)**, **SHAREEN (IRE)**, **GESTURE (GB)**, **ACTS OF GRACE (USA)**, **SECRET HISTORY (USA)**, **LANCELOT (FR)**, **ALBAHRI (FR)**, **ANTONYM (USA)**, **CHAMPERY (USA)**, **COSMODROME (USA)**, **MYSTIC SOUL (USA)**, **DIMPLED BALLOT (USA)**, **BAHROBA (USA)**, **GILBARRY (IRE)**, **BEST ATTACK (USA)**, **KHULAN (USA)**, **QALAHARI (IRE)**, **DIAVLA (USA)**, **LITTLETON ARWEN (USA)**, **RIVER GOD (USA)**, **TUNSTALL (USA)**, **LOUVETEAU (USA)**, **NASEEM SEA (IRE)**, **ALHAAJES (USA)**, **CALAMARI (USA)**, **REDFORD (IRE)**, **MARBEUF (USA)**, **IQTE SAAB (USA)**, **TRULLITTI (IRE)**, **IZWAH (USA)**, **THAGHR (USA)**, **MAY CONTESSA (USA)**

BENEFICIAL (GB), Bay 1990. Won six races, £231,776, from 7 furlongs to 1½ miles, 2 to 4 years including, King Edward VII Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, Tennents Scottish Classic, Ayr, **Gr.3**, Dee Stakes, Chester, **L**, also placed second in Predominate Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, and third in Washington D. C. International Stakes, Laurel, **Gr.1**, Abtrust Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Prix Gontaut-Biron, Deauville, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 178 races, and £1,137,214 and sire of the winners of 1332 races, and £14,965,785 under N.H. Rules, including **FORGE MEADOW (IRE)**, **HURRICANE BEN (IRE)**, **BONNY KATE (IRE)**, **EASTLAKE (IRE)**, **ANNACOTTY (IRE)**, **COILLTE LASS (IRE)**, **COLMS DREAM (IRE)**, **MARLBROOK (IRE)**, **RATHNURE REBEL (IRE)**, **BENTELIMAR (IRE)**, **KATIE T (IRE)**, **MOUNT COLAH (IRE)**, **CLOONACOO (IRE)**, **SEGO SUCCESS (IRE)**, **SURF AND TURF (IRE)**, **BYERLEY BABE (IRE)**, **IT'S A GIMME (IRE)**, **ABYSSIAL (IRE)**, **COURT BY SURPRISE (IRE)**, **LIVING NEXT DOOR (IRE)**, **MALA BEACH (IRE)**, **MISTER HOTELIER (IRE)**, **MORE OF THAT (IRE)**, **ORPHEUS VALLEY (IRE)**, **KID CASSIDY (IRE)**, **MOUNT BENBULBEN (IRE)**, **BALLINAHOW LADY (IRE)**, **BENEFICIENT (IRE)**, **CALL ROG (IRE)**, **REALT MOR (IRE)**, **MONKSLAND (IRE)**, **SHADOW EILE (IRE)**, **TOP MADAM (IRE)**, **WHATEVER JACKSAYS (IRE)**, **ARCHIE MEADE (IRE)**, **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT (IRE)**, **ONE TERM (IRE)**, **REALT DUBH (IRE)**, **COOLDINE (IRE)**

BIENAMADO (USA), Chesnut 1996. Won eight races, £798,064, from 1 mile to 1 mile 6 furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, Charles Whittingham Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf Cup Stakes, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, San Juan Capistrano Invitational Hcp., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, San Marcos Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Sunset Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Prix de Conde, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Jim Murray Memorial Handicap, Hollywood Park, **L**, also placed second in Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Stakis Casinos Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2002, and sire of the winners of 23 races, and £121,168 and sire of the winners of 24 races, and £451,722 under N.H. Rules, including **MONSAMOU (IRE)**, **RELIC ROCK (IRE)**

BORN TO SEA (IRE), Bay 2009. Won one race, £276,048, over 6 furlongs, at 2 years viz., Irish Field Blenheim Stakes, Curragh, **L**, also placed second in Dubai Duty Free Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Royal Whip Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, JRA Killavullan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 45 races, and £571,827, including **SEA OF GRACE (IRE)**, **BORN TO PLAY (IRE)**, **BORN TO BE (IRE)**, **STAR OF RORY (IRE)**, **AURORA BUTTERFLY (IRE)**

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS), Brown 2011. Champion 3yr old colt in Australia in 2014-15. Won five races, £859,944, from 5½ furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Coolmore Stud Ascot Vale Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Lexus Newmarket Handicap, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Bollinger Champagne Classic, Doomben, **Gr.2**, Roman Consul Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Black Caviar Lightning Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Diamond Jubilee Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, J J Atkins Stakes, Eagle Farm, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce Stakes, Doomben, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in AUS in 2015 and UK in 2016, first UK crop now foals.

CALIFET (FR), Brown 1998. Won nine races, £243,498, from 7½ furlongs to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, P. Jean de Chaudenay-G. P. du Printemps, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix du Grand Camp, Lyon-Parilly, **L**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Lord Seymour, Longchamp, **L**, Prix des Sablonnets, Nantes, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 117 races, and £1,370,203 and sire of the winners of 279 races, and £7,049,565 under N.H. Rules, including **SORMIOU (FR)**, **BLUE DRAGON (FR)**, **CILAOS EMERY (FR)**, **EL CALIFE (FR)**, **MISTER BALI (FR)**, **ZIGA BOY (FR)**, **SAYING AGAIN (FR)**, **ADRIEN DU PONT (FR)**, **CARRIACOU (FR)**, **CLARCAM (FR)**, **SOLWAY (FR)**, **EPICEA (FR)**, **MOMITA HAS (FR)**, **ANALIFET (FR)**, **YSAWA (FR)**, **DOLCETTO (FR)**, **KRISS WILLIAM (FR)**, **SWAY (FR)**, **TEMPLE LORD (FR)**, **SURFING (FR)**, **SPLENDIDE BONTEE (FR)**, **CALIPTO (FR)**, **SADYJAUNE (FR)**, **BAMAKO MORIVIERE (FR)**, **BIVOUAC (FR)**, **TELL EVERYONE (FR)**

CAMACHO (GB), Bay 2002. Won two races, £36,617, over 6 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Option Hygiene Sandy Lane Stakes, Haydock Park, **L**, also placed second in Jersey Stakes, York, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 368 races, and £3,239,945 and sire of the winners of 5 races, and £40,804 under N.H. Rules, including **GREEN DOOR (IRE)**, **MY CATCH (IRE)**, **PUFF (IRE)**, **HAY CHEWED (IRE)**, **AMBIANCE (IRE)**, **BELDALE MEMORY (IRE)**, **HURRYUPHARRIET (IRE)**, **WINNING EXPRESS (IRE)**, **HUMIDOR (IRE)**, **ARCTIC FEELING (IRE)**, **STAR ROVER (IRE)**, **MISS MOUSEY (IRE)**, **JAMESWAY (IRE)**, **TRAIN DEAL (IRE)**

CHARMING THOUGHT (GB), Bay 2012. 2nd top rated 2yr old colt in Europe in 2014. Won three races, £137,072, over 6 furlongs, at 2 years including, vision.ae Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2017.

CRAIGSTEEL (GB), Bay 1995. Won five races, £309,322, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, 2 to 7 years including, Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, O & K Troy Stakes, Doncaster, **L**, Cape Henlopen Stakes, Delaware Park, **L**, also placed second in Turf Classic Invitational Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Niagara Breeders' Cup Handicap, Woodbine, **Gr.2**, and third in Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.2**, Pan American Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of 33 races, and £152,003 and sire of the winners of 175 races, and £1,346,372 under N.H. Rules, including **WHOLESTONE (IRE)**, **SHAMMICK BOY (IRE)**, **CROSS KENNON (IRE)**, **NO HASSLE HOFF (IRE)**, **YES I DID (IRE)**, **LOCH BA (IRE)**, **SLIM PICKENS (IRE)**, **HE'S A DELIGHT (IRE)**

DANDY MAN (IRE), Bay 2003. Jt top rated 3yr old sprinter in England in 2006. Top rated 3yr old sprinter in Ireland in 2006. Won six races, £285,835, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, 2 to 6 years including, Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Danehill Dancer Tipperary Stakes, Tipperary, **L**, King of Beer Stakes, Curragh, **L**, Woodlands Stakes, Naas, **L**, also placed second in King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Nolan/Brophy Auctioneers Flying Five, Curragh, **Gr.3**, and third in Coolmore Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 255 races, and £6,323,678 and sire of the winners of 3 races, and £18,100 under N.H. Rules, including **PENIAPHOBIA (IRE)**, **EXTORTIONIST (IRE)**, **BIG TIME BABY (IRE)**, **RAPACITY ALEXANDER (IRE)**, **ORVAR (IRE)**, **PARBOLD (IRE)**, **DANIELSFLYER (IRE)**, **MY LEA (IRE)**, **THATSALLIM SAYING (IRE)**, **ABBAKOVA (IRE)**, **MR SCARLET (GB)**, **DAINTY DANDY (IRE)**, **DE BOSS MAN (IRE)**, **SQUATS (IRE)**

DARK ANGEL (IRE), Grey 2005. Won four races, £341,306, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 years including, Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Mill Reef Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 979 races, and £18,524,680 and sire of the winners of 32 races, and £376,078 under N.H. Rules, including **HARRY ANGEL (IRE)**, **MECCA'S ANGEL (IRE)**, **LETHAL FORCE (IRE)**, **BATTAASH (IRE)**, **HUNT (IRE)**, **SOVEREIGN DEBT (IRE)**, **ARDHOOMEY (IRE)**, **BIRCHWOOD (IRE)**, **GUTAIFAN (IRE)**, **ESTIDHKAAR (IRE)**, **ALHEBAYEB (IRE)**, **REALTRA (IRE)**, **DAME DU ROI (IRE)**, **DIVINE (IRE)**, **MARKAZ (IRE)**, **NATIONS ALEXANDER (IRE)**, **PERSUASIVE (IRE)**, **STORMFLY (IRE)**, **EXOGENESIS (IRE)**, **HEERAAT (IRE)**, **LILY'S ANGEL (IRE)**, **EASTON ANGEL (IRE)**, **GABRIAL (IRE)**, **VONA (IRE)**, **BOOMSHACKERLACKER (IRE)**, **DELIZIA (IRE)**, **FANCIFUL ANGEL (IRE)**, **HEAVEN'S GUEST (IRE)**, **LOG OUT ISLAND (IRE)**, **PROMISED MONEY (IRE)**, **BRONZE MAQUETTE (IRE)**, **DARK RAY (IRE)**, **PRIDE AND JOY (IRE)**

DATA LINK (USA), Bay 2008. Won eight races, £529,934, from 1 mile to 1 mile 1 furlong, 2 to 5 years including, Maker's 46 Mile Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Citation Handicap, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Monmouth Stakes, Monmouth Park, **Gr.2**, Canadian Turf Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Maker's 46 Mile Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Bernard Baruch Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.2**, and third in Canadian Turf Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of **DI MARIA (USA)**

DAWN APPROACH (IRE), Chesnut 2010. Champion 2yr old in Europe in 2012. Top rated 3yr old miler in Ireland in 2013. Won eight races, £926,781, from 5 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Dubai Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Goffs Vincent O'Brien National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Qipco 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Rochestown Stakes, Naas, **L**, also placed second in Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £64,216, including **DAWN DELIVERS (GB)**, **HADDAD (IRE)**

DEFINITE ARTICLE (GB), Bay 1992. Jt 3rd top rated 3yr old colt in Ireland in 1995. Won five races, £259,540, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Hotel Conrad Silver Race, Curragh, **L**, Mooresbridge Stakes, Curragh, **L**, also placed second in Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 603 races, and £7,071,983 and sire of the winners of 489 races, and £4,804,155 under N.H. Rules, including **VINNIE ROE (IRE)**, **LOCHBUIE (IRE)**, **GRAMMARIAN (USA)**, **BOYNAGH JOY (IRE)**, **UL ZINCARLIN (IRE)**, **IRA FUNESTA (IRE)**, **DEFINING (GB)**, **SOLID APPROACH (IRE)**, **LA VITA E BELLA (IRE)**, **DEFINITE RUBY (IRE)**, **PINGSHOU (IRE)**, **DEFINITLY RED (IRE)**, **CAILIN ANNAMH (IRE)**, **SOME ARTICLE (IRE)**, **HEATHFIELD (IRE)**, **BIG TIME BILLY (IRE)**, **BLACK JACK BLUES (IRE)**, **PRIDE OF THE ARTIC (IRE)**, **FISTRAL BEACH (IRE)**, **STAYING ARTICLE (IRE)**, **THE REAL ARTICLE (IRE)**, **WHOOPS A DAISY (GB)**, **MAJESTIC CONCORDE (IRE)**, **CANDY CREEK (IRE)**, **GREENHOPE (IRE)**, **NON SO (FR)**, **THESIS (IRE)**, **FINE ARTICLE (IRE)**, **MACNICHOLSON (IRE)**, **SIZING PLATINUM (IRE)**, **DARING ARTICLE (IRE)**, **GALLANT TIPP (IRE)**, **THOMOND (IRE)**, **MULLEADY (IRE)**, **THE WAY WE WERE (IRE)**, **DEFINITE CLASS (IRE)**

DENOUNCE (GB), Bay 2001. Placed once, £2,140, at 3 years. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 13 races, and £336,297 and sire of the winners of 6 races, and £38,252 under N.H. Rules, including **DANZENO (GB)**

DOYEN (IRE), Bay 2000. Champion older horse in Europe in 2004. Won five races, £708,623, over 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, P.Lyon Avant Lugdunum Coupe des 3 Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L**, also placed second in Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 385 races, and £4,821,293 and sire of the winners of 98 races, and £1,253,424 under N.H. Rules, including **TURFDONNA (GER)**, **WILD CHIEF (GER)**, **SNEAK A PEEK (ITY)**, **VIF MONSIEUR (GER)**, **VIRGINIA SUN (GER)**, **GOOD DONNA (GER)**, **ADOYA (GER)**, **CAMBORNE (GB)**, **LADY'S PURSE (GB)**, **ORIENTAL LADY (GER)**, **MOLLY LE CLOU (GER)**, **QUIZ MISTRESS (GB)**, **ORIENTAL MAGIC (GER)**, **PIANA (FR)**, **VILETTA (GER)**, **A MA YEN (ITY)**, **GLADY ROMANA (GER)**, **PEACOCK (GB)**, **TAHIRA (GER)**, **MENTORE (ITY)**, **GOLDEN DOYEN (GER)**, **VALDEZ (GB)**, **DOYLY CARTE (GB)**, **PINE CREEK (GB)**, **KEYS (IRE)**, **ANATOL ARTIST (GER)**, **VIVE MA FILLE (GER)**, **AUENLEE (GER)**, **GLOBAL WAND (GER)**, **NEW WORLD (GER)**, **DRAGONERA (GB)**

DR MASSINI (IRE), Bay 1993. Won three races, £25,719, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Magnolia Stakes, Kempton Park, **L**. Retired to Stud in 1999, and sire of the winners of 71 races, and £481,163 and sire of the winners of 442 races, and £4,503,387 under N.H. Rules, including **FOXTAIL HILL (IRE)**, **INVICTA LAKE (IRE)**, **ROCKY CREEK (IRE)**, **SOUND INVESTMENT (IRE)**, **MASSINI'S MAGUIRE (IRE)**, **PSYCHO (IRE)**, **OILILY (IRE)**, **FOSTERS CROSS (IRE)**, **MASTER MEDIC (IRE)**, **TELL MASSINI (IRE)**, **CLOPF (IRE)**, **FORTMASSINI (IRE)**, **MASSINI'S TRAP (IRE)**, **MORE MADNESS (IRE)**, **OUR KATIE (IRE)**, **GLAM GERRY (IRE)**, **GONEBEYONDRECALL (IRE)**, **JAGOE'S MILLS (IRE)**, **CNOC SEODA (IRE)**, **DEREKS (IRE)**, **FIX THE RIB (IRE)**, **WILL JAMIE RUN (IRE)**, **DOOR BOY (IRE)**, **MASSINI MAGIC (IRE)**, **ADRENALIN FLIGHT (IRE)**, **UNDERTHEBOARDWALK (IRE)**, **CHANGING TIMES (IRE)**, **INTAC (IRE)**, **POCKET ACES (IRE)**

DUBAWI (IRE), Bay 2002. Top rated 3yr old miler in Ireland & France in 2005. JT Champion 2 & 3yr old in Ireland in 2004 and 2005. Won five races, £751,001, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Boylesports Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Superlative Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, and third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 1614 races, and £66,742,922 and sire of the winners of 102 races, and £1,816,955 under N.H. Rules, including **ALMANAAR (GB)**, **NEZWAAH (GB)**, **SOBETSU (GB)**, **ZARAK (FR)**, **ERUPT (IRE)**, **JOURNEY (GB)**, **LEFT HAND (GB)**, **POSTPONED (IRE)**, **WUHEIDA (GB)**, **AL KAZEEM (GB)**, **ARABIAN QUEEN (IRE)**, **HUNTER'S LIGHT (IRE)**, **NEW BAY (GB)**, **NIGHT OF THUNDER (IRE)**, **PRINCE BISHOP (IRE)**, **RED DUBAWI (IRE)**, **SHAMAL WIND (AUS)**, **SRIKANDI (AUS)**, **LUCKY NINE (IRE)**, **TIGER TEES (NZ)**, **AKEED MOFÉD (GB)**, **WILLOW MAGIC (AUS)**, **MONTEROSSO (GB)**, **DUBAWI HEIGHTS (GB)**, **HAPPY ARCHER (AUS)**, **SECRET ADMIRER (AUS)**, **WALDPARK (GER)**, **MAKFI (GB)**, **POET'S VOICE (GB)**, **DARTMOUTH (GB)**, **MOVE UP (GB)**, **SAFETY CHECK (IRE)**, **SHAMREEN (IRE)**, **TIME TEST (GB)**, **BALL OF MUSCLE (AUS)**, **BAWINA (IRE)**, **CATKINS (AUS)**, **MUBTAAHIJ (IRE)**, **ARABIAN GOLD (AUS)**, **AFSARE (GB)**, **AHZEEMAH (IRE)**, **AL THAKHIRA (GB)**, **ALJAMAAHEER (IRE)**, **PRINCIPE ADEPTO (USA)**, **UNIVERSAL (IRE)**, **ELECTRELANE (GB)**, **DUBAWI GOLD (GB)**, **WORTHADD (IRE)**

EPAULETTE (AUS), Bay 2009. Won five races, \$1,708,750, from 6 furlongs to 7 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Carlton Mid Doomben 10,000 Stakes, Doomben, **Gr.1**, De Bortoli Wines Golden Rose Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.1**, The Age Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Caulfield, **Gr.3**, Kamberra Wine Black Opal Stakes, Canberra, **L**, also placed second in Darley T J Smith Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.1**, Spotless Todman Slipper Trial, Rosehill, **Gr.2**, and third in Beck Caulfield Guineas, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, Rydges Parramatta Run to the Rose, Rosehill, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 9 races, and £70,329.

EVASIVE (GB), Chesnut 2006. Won two races, £55,448, over 7 furlongs, at 2 years including, Mountgrange Horris Hill Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 62 races, and £1,117,066 and sire of the winners of 1 race, and £43,365 under N.H. Rules, including **EVASIVE'S FIRST (FR)**, **MADEMOISELLE MARIE (FR)**, **PIMENT ROUGE (FR)**, **SPEED AS (FR)**

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS), Bay 2000. Champion sprinter in Australia in 2003-04. Won seven races, £502,677, from 5½ furlongs to 7 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Dubai Racing Club Invitation Cup, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Handicap, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign Stakes, Kensington, **Gr.2**, Todman Slipper Trial, Rosehill, **Gr.2**, Up And Coming Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.2**, Roman Consul Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Black Opal Stakes, Canberra, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of **FLAMBERGE (AUS)**, **AMBER SKY (AUS)**, **EARTHQUAKE (AUS)**, **GUELPH (AUS)**, **OUTSTRIP (GB)**, **OVERREACH (AUS)**, **EXCELEBRATION (IRE)**, **HELMET (AUS)**, **MARGOT DID (IRE)**, **REWARD FOR EFFORT (AUS)**, **CHAMPIONSHIP (IRE)**, **MR STUNNING (AUS)**, **PRICELESS (GB)**, **CALLIOPE (AUS)**, **SERENELY DISCREET (AUS)**, **BURATINO (IRE)**, **HEADWATER (AUS)**, **JABALI (AUS)**, **KINGLIKE (AUS)**, **PEARLS (AUS)**, **VASHKA (AUS)**, **SIDESTEP (AUS)**, **KUROSHIO (AUS)**, **FULBRIGHT (GB)**, **HEAVY METAL (GB)**, **BEST TERMS (GB)**, **MASAMAH (IRE)**, **INFAMOUS ANGEL (GB)**, **WILANDER (AUS)**, **MIX AND MINGLE (IRE)**, **MORAWIJ (GB)**, **CHETWOOD (AUS)**, **COTAI GLORY (GB)**, **HIT THE BID (GB)**, **MARENKO (GB)**, **YALTA (IRE)**, **YATTARNA (AUS)**, **ABOULIE (IRE)**, **FORGET (AUS)**, **FURNACES (AUS)**, **MAMWAAZEL (AUS)**, **OTTOMAN (AUS)**, **PENSIEREPAROLE (GB)**, **ROULEAU (GB)**, **THERMAL CURRENT (AUS)**, **AEROBATICS (AUS)**, **KENCELLA (AUS)**, **LEGENDARY (GB)**, **BELLO (AUS)**, **CAMPORELLA (AUS)**, **CHAMPOLLION (AUS)**, **JUST DISCREET (AUS)**, **KULGRINDA (AUS)**, **BUNGLE INTHEJUNGLE (GB)**, **NIDEEB (GB)**, **ELECTRIC WAVES (IRE)**, **KLAMMER (GB)**, **TECH EXCEED (GER)**, **MRS KIPLING (IRE)**

FAIR MIX (IRE), Grey 1998. Won eight races, £345,986, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Burjuman Dubai City of Gold Stakes, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3** (twice), Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Harcourt, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Deauville Lucien Barriere, Deauville, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 22 races, and £119,671 and sire of the winners of 73 races, and £777,772 under N.H. Rules, including **SIMONSIG (GB)**, **FAGAN (GB)**, **GREYWELL BOY (GB)**

FARHH (GB), Bay 2008. Champion older miler in Europe in 2013. Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 2013 (9.5-10.5f.). Won five races, £1,328,153, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, JLT Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Qipco Champion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Qipco Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, and third in 150th Anniv. Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 3 races, and £44,330, including **FA UL SCIUR (GB)**

FASTNET ROCK (AUS), Bay 2001. Champion 3yr old colt in Australia in 2004-05. Won six races, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 3 years viz., Oakleigh Plate, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, TEAC Lightning Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Lexus Classic Linlithgow Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.2**, Up And Coming Stakes, Warwick Farm, **Gr.2**, L'Oreal Paris Rory's Jester Plate, Flemington, **Gr.3**, Roman Consul Stakes, Warwick Farm, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Blackmores T J Smith Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Wines Newmarket Handicap, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Pago Pago Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.2**, San Domenico Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.2**, and third in Sires' Produce Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of **CATCHY (AUS)**, **ZHUKOVA (IRE)**, **AWESOME ROCK (AUS)**, **FASCINATING ROCK (IRE)**, **HEROIC VALOUR (AUS)**, **INTRICATELY (IRE)**, **RIVET (IRE)**, **DIAMONDSANDRUBIES (IRE)**, **MAGICOOL (AUS)**, **QUALIFY (IRE)**, **ALBANY REUNION (AUS)**, **AMICUS (AUS)**, **DRIEFONTEIN (AUS)**, **FIRST SEAL (AUS)**, **ATLANTE (AUS)**, **ATLANTIC JEWEL (AUS)**, **SUPER COOL (AUS)**, **YOUR SONG (AUS)**, **FOXWEDGE (AUS)**, **MOSHEEN (AUS)**, **NECHITA (AUS)**, **SEA SIREN (AUS)**, **LONE ROCK (AUS)**, **PLANET ROCK (AUS)**, **ROCK 'N' POP (AUS)**, **ROCK CLASSIC (AUS)**, **WANTED (AUS)**, **IRISH LIGHTS (AUS)**, **SOMEHOW (IRE)**, **COUGAR MOUNTAIN (IRE)**, **MONGOLIAN FALCON (AUS)**, **ONE FOOT IN HEAVEN (IRE)**, **LUMOSTY (AUS)**, **TURRET ROCKS (IRE)**, **CLUSTER (AUS)**

GALILEO (IRE), Bay 1998. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2001. Won six races, £1,621,110, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, also placed second in Ireland The Food Island Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2002, and sire of the winners of 2367 races, and £109,525,647 and sire of the winners of 312 races, and £3,824,864 under N.H. Rules, including **WINTER (IRE)**, **CAPRI (IRE)**, **CHURCHILL (IRE)**, **DECORATED KNIGHT (GB)**, **HIGHLAND REEL (IRE)**, **ULYSSES (IRE)**, **ALICE SPRINGS (IRE)**, **DEAUVILLE (IRE)**, **FOUND (IRE)**, **MINDING (IRE)**, **MONDIALISTE (IRE)**, **ORDER OF ST GEORGE (IRE)**, **PHOTO CALL (IRE)**, **RHODODENDRON (IRE)**, **THE GURKHA (IRE)**, **THE UNITED STATES (IRE)**, **BALLYDOYLE (IRE)**, **CURVY (GB)**, **GLENEAGLES (IRE)**, **JOHANNES VERMEER (IRE)**, **ADELAIDE (IRE)**, **AUSTRALIA (GB)**, **MARVELLOUS (IRE)**, **NOBLE MISSION (GB)**, **TAPESTRY (IRE)**, **TOGETHER FOREVER (IRE)**, **ALTANO (GER)**, **INTELLO (GER)**, **MAGICIAN (IRE)**, **ROMANTICA (GB)**, **RULER OF THE WORLD (IRE)**, **SEVILLE (GER)**, **FRANKEL (GB)**, **GOLDEN LILAC (IRE)**, **GREAT HEAVENS (GB)**, **IMPERIAL MONARCH (IRE)**, **KINGSBARN (IRE)**, **NATHANIEL (IRE)**, **WAS (IRE)**, **CAPE BLANCO (IRE)**, **GALIKOVA (FR)**, **MAYBE (IRE)**, **MISTY FOR ME (IRE)**, **RODERIC O'CONNOR (IRE)**, **TOGETHER (IRE)**, **TREASURE BEACH (GB)**, **RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE)**, **NEW APPROACH (IRE)**, **SOLDIER OF FORTUNE (IRE)**, **ALLEGRETTO (IRE)**, **SIXTIES ICON (GB)**, **TEOFILO (IRE)**

GARUDA (IRE), Bay 1994. Won two races, £84,542, over 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Magnolia Stakes, Kempton Park, **L**, also placed second in Post Express Europa Preis, Koln, **Gr.1**, Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, Marriott Hotels Gordon Richards Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, Prix Gontaut-Biron, Deauville, **Gr.3**, and third in Haydock Park July Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2000, and sire of the winners of 35 races, and £335,826 and sire of the winners of 38 races, and £611,954 under N.H. Rules, including **MALIKHAN (FR)**, **GARUSSIAN (FR)**, **CORRIN WOOD (IRE)**, **GAELIC BEAUTY (FR)**, **GARUNDI (FR)**

GREAT PALM (USA), Grey 1989. Won three races, £190,574, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Rome, **Gr.1**, Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Deauville, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Three Chimneys Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Homeowners Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Prix Eugene Adam, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, TGI Friday's Gordon Richards EBF Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 1995, and sire of the winners of 116 races, and £928,997 and sire of the winners of 193 races, and £2,519,716 under N.H. Rules, including **KLEPHT (IRE)**, **DONNAS PALM (IRE)**, **GREAT ENDEAVOUR (IRE)**, **GRAND BLEU (IRE)**, **ROCK AND PALM (FR)**, **GREAT LOVE (FR)**, **KARTHOUM (FR)**, **GUN'N ROSES (FR)**, **GREAT BLOOD (FR)**, **TINDARI MARIA (FR)**, **SIX STONE NED (IRE)**, **ANOTHER PALM (IRE)**, **NAROCK (FR)**, **GREAT DAY (FR)**, **BALLYFINBOY (IRE)**

HELMET (AUS), Chesnut 2008. Won six races, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Inglis Sires' Produce Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.1**, Moet & Chandon Champagne Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.1**, The Age Caulfield Guineas, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, The Age Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Caulfield, **Gr.3**, also placed third in Toohey's New Golden Rose Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.1**, Rydges Parramatta Run to the Rose, Rosehill, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of **THUNDER SNOW (IRE)**, **ANDA MUCHACHO (IRE)**, **LIMESTONE (AUS)**, **ARCHIVES (AUS)**, **EQTIRAAN (IRE)**, **MET SPECTRUM (GB)**, **TAAMOL (IRE)**, **MALAISE (AUS)**, **MUR HIBA (IRE)**, **COPPERGATE (AUS)**, **WINGINGIT (IRE)**, **BOATER (IRE)**

HIGH-RISE (IRE), Bay 1995. Jt 2nd top rated 3yr old in Europe in 1998. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1998 (11-13f.). Won five races, £1,119,628, from 7 furlongs to 1½ miles, 2 to 5 years including, Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Coloroll Derby Trial Stakes, Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**, Dubai City of Gold Concord Stakes, Nad Al Sheba, **L**, also placed second in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Dubai Arc Trial Stakes, Newbury, **L**, and third in Japan Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.1**, Dubai Sheema Classic, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in JPN in 2001 and IRE in 2004, and sire of **BASHFUL BEAUTY (IRE)**

INTIKHAB (USA), Bay 1994. Champion older horse in Europe in 1998. Won eight races, £233,395, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile 1 furlong, 2 to 4 years including, Queen Anne Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, Vodafone Diomed Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.3**, Heath Court Hotel Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, Roof Units Fortune Stakes, Epsom, **L**, also placed second in Dubai Duty Free, Nad Al Sheba, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2000, and sire of the winners of 1102 races, and £17,554,231 and sire of the winners of 72 races, and £741,350 under N.H. Rules, including **SNOW FAIRY (IRE)**, **RED EVIE (IRE)**, **PAITA (GB)**, **GLEN'S DIAMOND (GB)**, **CIRCUS COUTURE (IRE)**, **TELL DAD (GB)**, **ASCERTAIN (IRE)**, **HOH MIKE (IRE)**, **MOON UNIT (IRE)**, **TOUPIE (GB)**, **LILY'S RAINBOW (IRE)**, **TINTINNABULATION (IND)**, **CLOCKWINDER (IRE)**, **AUTRE QUALITE (IRE)**, **PARIS TO PEKING (ITY)**, **FAT CHOY ICHIBAN (IRE)**, **KIDNAPPING (IRE)**, **KURT (IRE)**, **LES FAZZANI (IRE)**, **INDIANA GAL (IRE)**, **SHAMAKIYA (IRE)**, **WITHOUT A PRAYER (IRE)**, **ANOUSA (IRE)**, **LOVE MONEY (IRE)**, **MOONE'S MY NAME (GB)**, **KIFAAYA (GB)**, **KEMPES (IRE)**, **SILK DRUM (IRE)**, **BONNIE CHARLIE (GB)**, **KUNDA (IRE)**, **ZUCCHERO (IND)**, **EXPENSE CLAIM (IRE)**, **STAR MARQUESS (IND)**, **BAHATI (IRE)**, **HAFAWA (IRE)**, **MOHAAYED (GB)**

INVINCIBLE SPIRIT (IRE), Bay 1997. JT top rated older sprinter in Ireland in 2001. Won seven races, £247,786, over 6 furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, Stanley Leisure Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, Aon MacDonagh Boland Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Duke of York Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, Ripon Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L**, Hackwood Stakes, Newbury, **L**, also placed second in Prix de Meautry, Deauville, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of 2160 races, and £41,320,175 and sire of the winners of 61 races, and £777,837 under N.H. Rules, including **NATIONAL DEFENSE (GB)**, **PROFITABLE (IRE)**, **SIGNS OF BLESSING (IRE)**, **SHALAA (IRE)**, **TERRITORIES (IRE)**, **CHARM SPIRIT (IRE)**, **KINGMAN (GB)**, **MOONLIGHT CLOUD (GB)**, **MAYSON (GB)**, **ROSDHU QUEEN (IRE)**, **YOSEI (AUS)**, **HOORAY (GB)**, **FLEETING SPIRIT (IRE)**, **VALE OF YORK (IRE)**, **LAWMAN (FR)**, **AJAYA (GB)**, **CABLE BAY (IRE)**, **IMPASSABLE (IRE)**, **SPEAKING OF WHICH (IRE)**, **SPIRIT QUARTZ (IRE)**, **SPIRIT SONG (AUS)**, **ALLIED POWERS (IRE)**, **ZEBEDEE (GB)**, **OUR JONATHAN (GB)**, **MADAME TROP VITE (IRE)**, **CAMPFIRE GLOW (IRE)**, **CAPTAIN MARVELOUS (IRE)**, **CONQUEST (IRE)**, **GRENDISAR (IRE)**, **LOCAL TIME (GB)**, **ALEA IACTA (GB)**, **CITRON SPIRIT (IRE)**, **HIGH CELEBRITY (FR)**, **RUSSIAN SOUL (IRE)**, **LOCKWOOD (GB)**, **RAWAAQ (GB)**, **TICKLED PINK (IRE)**, **BEYOND DESIRE (GB)**, **SWISS SPIRIT (GB)**, **TAWHID (GB)**, **ANAM ALLTA (IRE)**, **INVINCIBLE ASH (IRE)**, **CHARMING WOMAN (IRE)**

KING'S THEATRE (IRE), Bay 1991. Jt top rated 3yr old in England in 1994 (11-13.5f.). Champion 3yr old colt in Ireland in 1994. Won five races, £753,694, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Ever Ready Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, and third in Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Sword Dancer Invitational Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 733 races, and £7,342,207 and sire of the winners of 1397 races, and £21,734,257 under N.H. Rules, including **KING'S DRAMA (IRE)**, **ROYAL CODE (AUS)**, **I ROCK MY WORLD (AUS)**, **YOUNG MICK (GB)**, **RED RIOJA (IRE)**, **KING'S IRONBRIDGE (IRE)**, **HIGHWAY (IRE)**, **ABSOLUT TAFT (IRE)**, **KIMOLA (IRE)**, **RHYTHM MAD (FR)**, **MESSAGEUR DU ROI (FR)**, **SAGARMATHA (IRE)**, **GREAT PRETENDER (IRE)**, **ALINGA (IRE)**, **CUE CARD (GB)**, **SHANESHILL (IRE)**, **THE NEW ONE (IRE)**, **L'AMI SERGE (IRE)**, **BELLSHILL (IRE)**, **BLOOD CRAZED TIGER (IRE)**, **DIAMOND KING (IRE)**, **KATIE TOO (IRE)**, **PEREGRINE RUN (IRE)**, **REGAL ENCORE (IRE)**, **ROYAL REGATTA (IRE)**, **STEPHANIE FRANCES (IRE)**, **THEATRE GUIDE (IRE)**, **BRIERY BELLE (GB)**, **CARLINGFORD LOUGH (IRE)**, **ROYAL VACATION (IRE)**, **GLENS MELODY (IRE)**, **MORNING RUN (IRE)**, **SHUIL ROYALE (IRE)**, **BLUE BUTTONS (IRE)**, **FETHARD PLAYER (IRE)**, **GLINGERBURN (IRE)**, **JUNCTION FOURTEEN (IRE)**, **MINELLA FORU (IRE)**, **MORELLO ROYALE (IRE)**, **THE DRUIDS NEPHEW (IRE)**, **BALTHAZAR KING (IRE)**, **FINGAL BAY (IRE)**, **CAPTAIN CHRIS (IRE)**, **LITTLE KING ROBIN (IRE)**, **KINGS PALACE (IRE)**, **RIVERSIDE THEATRE (GB)**, **BRINDISI BREEZE (IRE)**, **VOLER LA VEDETTE (IRE)**, **THE MINACK (IRE)**, **WICHITA LINEMAN (IRE)**

KINGSALSA (USA), Bay 1996. Won four races, £297,813, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, 3 to 5 years including, Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, P.du Rond-Point, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, and third in Dubai Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2002, and sire of the winners of 669 races, and £9,667,416 and sire of the winners of 101 races, and £2,229,534 under N.H. Rules, including **LA SARDANE (FR)**, **KING AIR (FR)**, **OCEAN AND BEYOND (IND)**, **ARIETE ARROLLADOR (GB)**, **PUMP PUMP BOY (FR)**, **EARLSALSA (GER)**, **TOO NICE NAME (FR)**, **PORTO SANTO (FR)**, **SALSALAVA (FR)**, **SAMSTOWN (GB)**, **SOLEIL DE VATI (FR)**, **CAPTAIN CONAN (FR)**, **SALSA MELODY (FR)**, **KINGLASKA (FR)**, **LINE SALSA (FR)**, **QUEENSALSA (FR)**, **PONT DES ARTS (FR)**, **LE PLAIX (FR)**, **PASALSA (FR)**, **CHALSA (FR)**, **CALINA SALSA (FR)**, **SALSARETTA (FR)**, **SOIR DE LUNE (FR)**, **VIKAVISKIS (FR)**, **OCTOKING (FR)**, **BLING (FR)**, **CERTAINEMENT (FR)**, **HAPPENING (FR)**, **QUART DE ROI (FR)**

KODIAC (GB), Bay 2001. Won four races, £101,721, from 6 furlongs to 7 furlongs, 3 to 5 years, placed second in Stan James Hackwood Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2007, and sire of the winners of 1005 races, and £13,464,826 and sire of the winners of 28 races, and £235,270 under N.H. Rules, including **TIGGY WIGGY (IRE)**, **ARDAD (IRE)**, **PRINCE OF LIR (IRE)**, **ADAAY (IRE)**, **BESHARAH (IRE)**, **KODI BEAR (IRE)**, **GRIZZEL (IRE)**, **KOROPICK (IRE)**, **BEST SOLUTION (IRE)**, **GIFTED MASTER (IRE)**, **BEAR CHEEK (IRE)**, **SHADEN (IRE)**, **SPIRIT OF XIAN (IRE)**, **COULSTY (IRE)**, **JAMESIE (IRE)**, **APEX KING (IRE)**, **AZZECCAGARBUGLI (IRE)**, **DHAHMAAN (IRE)**, **WHATDOIWANTTHATFOR (IRE)**, **PATIENCE ALEXANDER (IRE)**, **TERROR (IRE)**, **RISKIT FORA BISKIT (IRE)**, **WASHAAR (IRE)**, **KOHALA (IRE)**, **STAR KODIAK (IRE)**, **BATHWICK BEAR (IRE)**, **ILENY PRINCESS (IRE)**, **SWEET CECILY (IRE)**, **INDIGO RIVER (IRE)**, **NEWBERRY NEW (IRE)**, **ELLEVAL (IRE)**, **FIXETTE (IRE)**, **STONE OF FOLCA (GB)**, **TO WAFIJ (IRE)**

KONIG TURF (GER), Bay 2002. Won eight races, £197,349, from 7½ furlongs to 1 mile, 3 to 6 years including, Christlacke Europa-Meile, Cologne, **Gr.2**, G. P. der Freien Hansestadt Bremen, Bremen, **Gr.3**, Jaxx Pokal, Hamburg, **Gr.3**, Prix Edmond Blanc, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Carl Buttner 150 Jahre Jubiläums Cup, Bremen, **L**, Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, Baden-Baden, **L**, also placed second in ICT-Eslam-Cup, Hannover, **Gr.2**, BHF Bank Meile, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, Wettannahmen Springer Meile, Cologne, **Gr.3**, Excelsior Hotel Ernst-Meile, Cologne, **L**, and third in Darley Oettingen-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Oppenheim Pramerica Grosse Europa-Meile, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Grosse Hessen Meile - Fraport AG Pokal, Frankfurt, **Gr.3**, Preis der Telewette - Frühljahrs-Meile, Cologne, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 10 races, and £116,324 and sire of the winners of 23 races, and £596,095 under N.H. Rules, including **KONIG DRIVE (FR)**

KUTUB (IRE), Bay 1997. Champion older horse in Germany in 2001. Won six races, £674,456, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 1½ miles, 2 to 4 years including, Deutsche Post Euro Express Europa Preis, Cologne, **Gr.1**, G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Bloodst'k Singapore Gold Cup, Singapore, **L**, also placed second in Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Rome, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Deauville, **Gr.2**, and third in La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of 88 races, and £1,435,157 and sire of the winners of 54 races, and £760,946 under N.H. Rules, including **TOPCLAS (FR)**, **SUPERSTITION (FR)**, **TERRE DU VENT (FR)**, **KATACHENKO (IRE)**, **ALKEN (FR)**, **MISS DINAMIC (IRE)**, **NOTUS DE LA TOUR (FR)**, **AKIEM (IRE)**

LAVERON (GB), Bay or Brown 1995. Won four races, £141,706, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, G.P. Spielbank Hohensyburg St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.2**, Preis der Westspiel Casinos, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Preis des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**, and third in BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Gerling Preis, Cologne, **Gr.2**, also won five races and £276,969 under NH Rules, Gde. Course de Haies Printemps H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, P.Gras Savoye Hipcover - La Barka Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, second in Prix Leon Olry-Roederer Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, third in Prix Carmarthen Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of 29 races, and £317,122 and sire of the winners of 159 races, and £2,995,145 under N.H. Rules, including **CHAMERON (FR)**, **DICOSIMO (FR)**, **KATENKO (FR)**, **ORGANISEDCONFUSION (IRE)**, **COLORADO SEVEN (FR)**, **MOOD (FR)**, **VICANGELOME (FR)**, **LAVEROQUE (FR)**, **LABELLE (FR)**, **MEMOUSSU (FR)**, **SOLEIADE (FR)**, **ST NICOLAS D'ACY (FR)**

LAWMAN (FR), Bay 2004. Won four races, £777,133, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club - Mitsubishi Motors, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix de Guiche, Chantilly, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 639 races, and £10,198,948 and sire of the winners of 22 races, and £237,339 under N.H. Rules, including **HARBOUR LAW (GB)**, **MARCEL (IRE)**, **JUST THE JUDGE (IRE)**, **LAW ENFORCEMENT (IRE)**, **MOST IMPROVED (IRE)**, **LIBRAN (IRE)**, **AGNES STEWART (IRE)**, **DICTON (GB)**, **NARGYS (IRE)**, **FORCES OF DARKNESS (IRE)**, **LADY WINGSHOT (IRE)**, **US LAW (IRE)**, **LOI (IRE)**, **CHARTREUSE (IRE)**, **DOUBLE DREAM (FR)**, **LA BERMA (IRE)**, **LAVINIAD (IRE)**, **SECRET PURSUIT (IRE)**, **LOVER MAN (IRE)**, **MUSTAHEEL (IRE)**, **ORGILGO BAY (IRE)**, **DIAGHAN (FR)**, **FORT BASTION (IRE)**, **SAGACIOUSLY (IRE)**, **PLAY THE GAME (IRE)**, **CLUB WEXFORD (IRE)**, **ELENYA (IRE)**, **ROYAL LAW (IRE)**, **PESTAGUA (IRE)**, **CHOCOLATIER (FR)**, **ALPHABET (GB)**, **LEGITIMUS (IRE)**, **EBELTOFT (IRE)**, **ROSERAIE (IRE)**

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE), Chesnut 2007. Top rated 3yr old in France in 2010 (9.5-10.5f.). Won four races, £1,055,611, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, also placed third in Prix de Fontainebleau, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 318 races, and £7,375,463 and sire of the winners of 1 race, and £12,075 under N.H. Rules, including **THE RIGHT MAN (GB)**, **VEGA MAGIC (AUS)**, **BELARDO (IRE)**, **JEMAYEL (IRE)**, **VERY SPECIAL (IRE)**, **FRENCH FERN (AUS)**, **HERO LOOK (IRE)**, **STEEL OF MADRID (IRE)**, **NAVARRA KING (IRE)**, **SANTA ANA LANE (AUS)**, **SOUTH SEAS (IRE)**, **BLUE DE VEGA (GER)**, **RIDE LIKE THE WIND (IRE)**, **BURNT SUGAR (IRE)**, **ROYAL RAZALMA (IRE)**, **CANDY STORE (IRE)**, **ESKIMO POINT (IRE)**, **FORT DEL ORO (IRE)**, **SHE IS NO LADY (GB)**, **CONSORT (IRE)**, **METEORIC (IRE)**, **MOJO RISIN (IRE)**, **SASSELLA (IRE)**, **BELLA SORELLASTRA (AUS)**, **DOUNYAPOUR (FR)**, **MOON TROUBLE (IRE)**, **BALTIC COMTESSE (FR)**, **AL HAYYAH (IRE)**, **BARWOD (GB)**, **ELEGANT SUPERMODEL (GER)**, **FACT OR FOLKLORE (IRE)**, **LOPE DE CAPIO (AUS)**

MAHLER (GB), Bay 2004. Won three races, £322,570, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, at 3 years including, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Ladbrokes St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, and third in Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 24 races, and £169,243 and sire of the winners of 63 races, and £561,741 under N.H. Rules, including **SUTTON PLACE (IRE)**, **PRESENTING MAHLER (IRE)**, **ESCAPE FOOTWEAR (IRE)**, **MS PARFOIS (IRE)**, **MA GARRETT (IRE)**

MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA), Bay 1999. Won eight races, £3,633,573, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Donn Handicap, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**, Travers Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Whitney Handicap, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Jim Dandy Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Handicap, Oaklawn Park, **Gr.2**, San Felipe Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, Strub Stakes, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Belmont Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Classic, Arlington Inter, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Classic, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**, Pacific Classic Stakes, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Wood Memorial Stakes, Aqueduct, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of **DICKINSON (USA)**, **NEW MONEY HONEY (USA)**, **SONGBIRD (USA)**, **ASTERN (AUS)**, **MSHAWISH (USA)**, **VANCOUVER (AUS)**, **COFFEE CLIQUE (USA)**, **LOCHE (USA)**, **MARKETING MIX (CAN)**, **PLUM PRETTY (USA)**, **VIOLENCE (USA)**, **C S SILK (USA)**, **CHAMPAGNE D'ORO (USA)**, **GABBY'S GOLDEN GAL (USA)**, **WARRIOR'S REWARD (USA)**, **PASSION FOR GOLD (USA)**, **RACHEL ALEXANDRA (USA)**, **GOLD MEDAL DANCER (USA)**, **MRS MCDUGAL (USA)**, **SENTIERO ITALIA (USA)**, **VALID (USA)**, **DARK COVE (USA)**, **FUNNY PROPOSITION (USA)**, **LIVE LIVELY (USA)**, **VISION IN GOLD (USA)**, **AL KHALI (USA)**, **PAYTON D'ORO (USA)**, **EVER SO CLEVER (USA)**, **CYRUS ALEXANDER (USA)**, **DURENDAL (AUS)**, **NOSTRADAMUS (AUS)**, **TESSERA (AUS)**, **VELADERO (AUS)**, **GOLDEN LAD (USA)**, **GOLDEN SABRE (CAN)**, **JAVA (AUS)**, **MEXICAN GOLD (USA)**, **SHARDS (AUS)**, **YAHILWA (USA)**, **IMPERIA (USA)**

MEDICEAN (GB), Chesnut 1997. Won six races, £547,055, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Coral Eurobet Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Queen Anne Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, also placed third in Champagne Lanson Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2002, and sire of the winners of 1545 races, and £28,434,312 and sire of the winners of 192 races, and £1,929,137 under N.H. Rules, including **NEATICO (GER)**, **BAYRIR (FR)**, **CAPPONI (IRE)**, **SIYOUA (IRE)**, **AL SHEMALI (GB)**, **ALMERITA (GER)**, **DUTCH ART (GB)**, **NANNINA (GB)**, **DIMENSION (GB)**, **SAPPHIRE (IRE)**, **MANIEREE (IRE)**, **BANKABLE (IRE)**, **MEDICI CODE (GB)**, **NORDICO (GER)**, **PANAMA HAT (GB)**, **YAKABA (FR)**, **CASACA (GB)**, **MINCE (GB)**, **REGAL REALM (GB)**, **VIA MEDICI (IRE)**, **ETOILE NOCTURNE (FR)**, **LOVE ACADEMY (GER)**, **REGIONAL COUNSEL (GB)**, **ABIGAIL PETT (GB)**, **ALVEENA (IRE)**, **MAURUS (GB)**, **MEDLEY CHIC (IRE)**, **MEDICEAN MAN (GB)**, **ZANETTO (GB)**, **BLUE MAIDEN (GB)**, **ENJOY THE LIFE (GB)**, **GLORY POWER (IRE)**, **CERVEZA (GB)**, **ST MORITZ (IRE)**, **BRUSHING (GB)**, **DEVER DREAM (GB)**, **JANOOD (IRE)**, **MARIE DE MEDICI (USA)**, **MR MEDICI (IRE)**, **VIRGINIA HALL (GB)**, **JIRA (GB)**, **CARTIMANDUA (GB)**, **CASINO CLIQUE (IRE)**

MILLENARY (GB), Bay 1997. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2000. Won twelve races, £958,432, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 2 miles 2 furlongs, 3 to 8 years including, Rothmans Royals St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Emirates Airline Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.2** (twice), Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** (twice), Sagitta Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Persian Punch Jockey Club Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Jefferson Smurfit Mem. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, P. Jean de Chaudenay-G. P. du Printemps, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Sagitta Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2** (twice), Stan James Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, and third in Credit Suisse Private Banking Pokal, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 10 races, and £88,217 and sire of the winners of 64 races, and £531,077 under N.H. Rules, including **LAST GOODBYE (IRE)**, **NEARLY NAMA'D (IRE)**, **WALDORF SALAD (GB)**, **BROTHER BRIAN (IRE)**

MUKHADRAM (GB), Bay 2009. Won five races, £1,973,957, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Sky Bet York Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, CantorFitzgerald Brigadier Gerard Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup, Meydan, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, and third in Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2015, first crop now yearlings.

NATHANIEL (IRE), Bay 2008. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2011 (9.5-11f.). Champion older horse in Europe in 2012 (11-13f.). Won four races, £1,464,688, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, King Edward VII Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, also placed second in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Red Mills Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, MBNA Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, and third in Qipco Champion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 53 races, and £2,006,194 and sire of the winners of 1 race, and £474 under N.H. Rules, including **ENABLE (GB)**, **GOD GIVEN (GB)**, **NATAVIA (GB)**, **ENJOY VIJAY (GER)**, **BACK ON BOARD (IRE)**, **KASTANO (GER)**, **FALCON WINGS (GB)**, **GLENCADAM GLORY (GB)**, **MELODIC MOTION (IRE)**, **CHASEDOWN (IRE)**

NATIVE RULER (GB), Bay 2006. Won one race, £31,007, over 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 3 years, placed second in Qipco Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of 1 race, and £8,203.

NAYEF (USA), Bay 1998. Top rated older horse in U.A.E. in 2002 (11-14f.). Top rated 3yr old in England in 2001 (9.5-10.5f.). Won nine races, £2,359,713, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, 2 to 5 years including, Customs Free Zone Corp. Sheema Classic, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**, Dubai Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Petros Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Select Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Autumn Stakes, Ascot, **L**, also placed second in Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, and third in Dubai World Cup, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 871 races, and £12,118,502 and sire of the winners of 95 races, and £971,271 under N.H. Rules, including **LADY MARIAN (GER)**, **TAMAYUZ (GB)**, **ICE BREEZE (GB)**, **AL WATHNA (GB)**, **MUSTAJEEB (GB)**, **SNOW SKY (GB)**, **FORGOTTEN RULES (IRE)**, **TASADAY (USA)**, **VALIRANN (FR)**, **SPACIOUS (GB)**, **SPARKLING BEAM (IRE)**, **HAWAAFEZ (GB)**, **CONFRONT (GB)**, **TABASSUM (IRE)**, **MUSA D'ORIENTE (GB)**, **SNOANO (GB)**, **SUSSUDIO (FR)**, **SCALAMBRA (GB)**, **NAYEF DANCER (GB)**, **VERDETTO FINALE (GB)**, **FAIRY NAYEF (GB)**, **MOMENTARY (GB)**, **LUI E LA LUNA (GB)**, **PLUSHENKO (IRE)**, **ROSA EGLANTERIA (GB)**, **LAKE PALACE (GB)**, **MAGIC EYE (IRE)**, **TOP LOCK (GB)**, **KOTSI (IRE)**, **NEHAAM (GB)**, **SACRIFICE MY SOUL (IRE)**, **HIDDEN COVE (IRE)**, **PRINCE KHURRAM (GB)**, **ZAHOO (IRE)**

NEW APPROACH (IRE), Chesnut 2005. Champion 2yr old in Europe in 2007. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2008. Won eight races, £1,992,070, from 7 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Galileo EBF Futurity, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Tyros Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Boylesports Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, stanjamesuk.com 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of over 521 races, and £11,537,880 and sire of the winners of 22 races, and £144,682 under N.H. Rules, including **ELLIPTIQUE (IRE)**, **POTEMKIN (GER)**, **MAY'S DREAM (AUS)**, **SULTANINA (GB)**, **DAWN APPROACH (IRE)**, **TALENT (GB)**, **STRATHSPEY (GB)**, **BEAUTIFUL ROMANCE (GB)**, **MESSI (GER)**, **NEARLY CAUGHT (IRE)**, **NEW PREDATOR (AUS)**, **CONNECTICUT (GB)**, **HERALD THE DAWN (IRE)**, **LIBERTARIAN (GB)**, **CEISTEACH (IRE)**, **GAMBLIN' GURU (AUS)**, **CAP O'RUSHES (GB)**, **MONTSEGUR (AUS)**, **NEWFANGLED (USA)**, **CHARLEVOIX (AUS)**, **MOUNT LOGAN (IRE)**, **ROYAL RUMBLE (AUS)**, **THA'IR (IRE)**, **WALDNAH (GB)**, **MAJESTIC JASMINE (IRE)**, **PARISH BOY (GB)**, **BE READY (IRE)**, **BUNAIRGEAD (IRE)**, **ETYMOLOGY (AUS)**, **BEST APPROACH (GB)**, **SCIGHERA (GB)**, **MUNAASER (GB)**, **FUTURE EMPIRE (GB)**, **SPEEDY APPROACH (GB)**, **NORMANDY EAGLE (IRE)**

OASIS DREAM (GB), Bay 2000. Champion 2yr old in Europe in 2002. Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2003. Won four races, £433,737, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Stanley Leisure Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, and third in King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 2093 races, and £41,931,314 and sire of the winners of 48 races, and £460,513 under N.H. Rules, including **MUARRAB (GB)**, **GOLDREAM (GB)**, **MUHAARAR (GB)**, **CHARMING THOUGHT (GB)**, **OPINION (IRE)**, **JWALA (GB)**, **POWER (GB)**, **MIDDAY (GB)**, **PROHIBIT (GB)**, **LADY JANE DIGBY (GB)**, **QUERARI (GER)**, **TUSCAN EVENING (IRE)**, **AQLAAM (GB)**, **ARCANO (IRE)**, **NAAQOOS (GB)**, **CLADOCERA (GER)**, **FREE PORT LUX (GB)**, **PEACE AT LAST (IRE)**, **WELWITSCHIA (GB)**, **HARD DREAM (IRE)**, **QUIET OASIS (IRE)**, **SRI PUTRA (GB)**, **APPROVE (IRE)**, **FROZEN POWER (IRE)**, **MISHEER (GB)**, **MONITOR CLOSELY (IRE)**, **SHOWCASING (GB)**, **MYSTIC DAWN (IRE)**, **BUTTON DOWN (GB)**, **AKTABANTAY (GB)**, **BERMUDA REEF (IRE)**, **FLYING JIB (GB)**, **FOUNTAIN OF YOUTH (IRE)**, **MIRZA (GB)**, **BYE BYE BIRDIE (IRE)**, **CHIGUN (GB)**, **GALE FORCE TEN (GB)**, **MAINSAIL (GB)**, **STRATHNAVER (GB)**, **RIMTH (GB)**, **MAIN AIM (GB)**, **RAINFALL (IRE)**, **SANDBAR (GB)**, **WAITER'S DREAM (GB)**, **CAPTAIN GERRARD (IRE)**, **VISIT (GB)**, **STARLIT SANDS (GB)**

OBSERVATORY (USA), Chesnut 1997. Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2000. JT 3rd top rated 3yr old in Europe in 2000. Won six races, £369,145, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile 1 furlong, 2 to 4 years including, Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Jersey Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, Theo Fennell Lennox Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2002, and sire of the winners of 440 races, and £6,323,899 and sire of the winners of 63 races, and £524,845 under N.H. Rules, including **TWICE OVER (GB)**, **AFRICAN ROSE (GB)**, **HELLEBORINE (GB)**, **VIOLETTE (GB)**, **WIRE TO WIRE (FR)**, **SOTTONE (GB)**, **CHASING STARS (GB)**, **PIPERITA (GB)**, **STAR CLUSTER (GB)**, **NIDHAAL (IRE)**, **LITTLE BRUV (GB)**, **SEBASTIAN FLYTE (GB)**, **WALDJAGD (GB)**, **GULAPA (GB)**, **DAVIE'S STORY (GB)**, **SAM LORD (GB)**, **ARMAND (GB)**, **MPUMALANGA (GB)**, **ARGUMENTATIVE (GB)**, **ZARIF (IRE)**, **DIBELLA (IRE)**

POET'S VOICE (GB), Bay 2007. Won four races, £358,279, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Sony Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, DFS Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, totesport.com Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Emirates Airline Jebel Hatta, Meydan, **Gr.2**, totesport.com Sovereign Stakes, Salisbury, **Gr.3**, and third in Nayef Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Watch Races on Racing UK Acomb Stakes, York, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of over 191 races, and £2,384,660 and sire of the winners of 5 races, and £50,159 under N.H. Rules, including **POETIC DREAM (IRE)**, **MI RACCOMANDO (GB)**, **POET'S WORD (IRE)**, **VOICE OF LOVE (IRE)**, **POET'S VANITY (GB)**, **POETA DILETTO (GB)**, **MY COUNTRY (AUS)**, **WHITMAN (GB)**, **PERFECT RHYME (AUS)**, **LEAVES OF GRASS (AUS)**, **ODE TO EVENING (GB)**, **MONTSARRAT (IRE)**

PRESENTING (GB), Brown 1992. Won six races, £214,834, from 1 mile to 1 mile 5 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Autumn Stakes, Ascot, **L**, Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 305 races, and £1,790,029 and sire of the winners of 1550 races, and £21,545,962 under N.H. Rules, including **BALLYCASEY (IRE)**, **DAISY'S GIFT (IRE)**, **MOUNT MEWS (IRE)**, **MR DIABLO (IRE)**, **PLEASANT COMPANY (IRE)**, **YORKHILL (IRE)**, **BALLYOISIN (IRE)**, **LORD SCOUNDREL (IRE)**, **PRESENT MAN (IRE)**, **SNOW FALCON (IRE)**, **TOP GAMBLE (IRE)**, **BRIGHT NEW DAWN (IRE)**, **CUP FINAL (IRE)**, **MY MURPHY (IRE)**, **PEOPLES PARK (IRE)**, **ROGUE ANGEL (IRE)**, **SADDLERS ENCORE (IRE)**, **TRIANA DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **CALL THE COPS (IRE)**, **MYSKA (IRE)**, **NO MORE HEROES (IRE)**, **ON HIS OWN (IRE)**, **SOUTHFIELD ROYALE (GB)**, **UP FOR REVIEW (IRE)**, **DUKE OF NAVAN (IRE)**, **GOONYELLA (IRE)**, **PRESENTING JUNIOR (IRE)**, **RAJDHANI EXPRESS (GB)**, **RIVERSIDE CITY (IRE)**, **STANDING OVATION (IRE)**, **DOCTOR HARPER (IRE)**, **DUNGUIB (IRE)**, **DUNRAVEN STORM (IRE)**, **MAYFAIR MUSIC (IRE)**, **GUTS FOR GARTERS (IRE)**, **HOME FARM (IRE)**, **PENCILHIMIN (IRE)**, **PRESENT VIEW (GB)**, **FIRST LIEUTENANT (IRE)**, **BALLABRIGGS (IRE)**, **JESSIES DREAM (IRE)**, **WAR OF ATTRITION (IRE)**, **WEAPON'S AMNESTY (IRE)**, **HENNESSY (IRE)**, **KILLYGLEN (IRE)**, **DENMAN (IRE)**

RAIL LINK (GB), Bay 2003. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2006 (11-13f.). Champion 3yr old colt in France in 2006. Won five races, £1,074,965, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 years including, Juddmonte Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, P.de l'Arc de Triomphe - Lucien Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 315 races, and £4,267,523 and sire of the winners of 22 races, and £261,216 under N.H. Rules, including **SPILLWAY (GB)**, **EPICURIS (GB)**, **CHAIN OF DAISIES (GB)**, **WASIR (GER)**, **EPHRAIM (GB)**, **LAST TRAIN (GB)**, **SEDICIOSA (IRE)**, **BUGIE D'AMORE (GB)**, **TRIP TO RHODOS (FR)**, **DESTRUCT (GB)**, **WILD WOLF (IRE)**, **DELIVERY (GB)**, **SCHULZ (GER)**, **NOISEMAKER (IRE)**, **NUTCRACKER PRINCE (GB)**, **PILANSBERG (GB)**, **SIMPLON (GB)**, **MY REWARD (GB)**, **FAR AFIELD (GB)**, **BIT BY BIT (GB)**, **GRAND LINK (GB)**, **GREAT LINK (GB)**, **BECQUALINK (FR)**

RAINBOW HIGH (GB), Bay 1995. Won five races, £261,686, from 1½ miles to 2 miles 2½ furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Deloitte & Touche Jockey Club Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Bonusprint Henry II Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, Great North East Railway Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3** (twice), Weatherbys Insurance Lonsdale Stakes, York, **Gr.3**, and third in JPMorgan Private Bank Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Weatherbys Insurance Lonsdale Stakes, York, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £14,959 and sire of the winners of 28 races, and £218,637 under N.H. Rules, including **THE RAINBOW HUNTER (GB)**

RAVEN'S PASS (USA), Chesnut 2005. Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2008. 2nd top rated 3yr old in Europe in 2008. Won six races, £1,847,661, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Breeders' Cup Classic, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Sony Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, totesport.com Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Iveco Daily Solario Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, Kleenex Winkfield Stakes, Ascot, **L**, also placed second in Abu Dhabi Sorouh Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, BGC Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, banshahousestables.com Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, and third in Darley Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 340 races, and £6,268,765 and sire of the winners of 16 races, and £221,811 under N.H. Rules, including **SWASHBUCKLING (IRE)**, **RICHARD PANKHURST (GB)**, **STEELER (IRE)**, **VIA RAVENNA (IRE)**, **GREG PASS (IRE)**, **KATANIYA (IRE)**, **MALABAR (GB)**, **SECRET NUMBER (GB)**, **ELAS RUBY (GB)**, **VISCOUNT BARFIELD (GB)**, **IBN MALIK (IRE)**, **ZAYVA (FR)**, **AQUILA SOLITARIA (IRE)**, **RIFLESCOPE (IRE)**, **ROSAY (IRE)**, **ALONSOA (IRE)**, **REDBROOK (IRE)**, **ALTA STIMA (IRE)**, **LOVELY PASS (IRE)**, **SNOWBOARDER (USA)**, **INTERESTING (IRE)**, **INTERCEPTION (IRE)**, **BELONGING (GB)**, **SWOONING (IRE)**, **AQALIM (GB)**, **ROBERTSTOWN (IRE)**, **MUTASHADED (USA)**, **WOODFIELD SPRINGS (USA)**, **GLEAN (GB)**, **TAEXALI (IRE)**, **BELLA NOSTALGIA (IRE)**, **BLUE WAVE (IRE)**

ROBIN DES CHAMPS (FR), Bay 1997. Won four races, under NH Rules, Prix Stanley Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, second in Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 111 races, and £916,656 and sire of the winners of 499 races, and £11,076,433 under N.H. Rules, including **TOMBSTONE (IRE)**, **WOODLAND OPERA (IRE)**, **UN TEMPS POUR TOUT (IRE)**, **BLOW BY BLOW (IRE)**, **LISTEN DEAR (IRE)**, **VAUTOUR (FR)**, **WELSH SHADOW (IRE)**, **SIR DES CHAMPS (FR)**, **QUEVEGA (FR)**, **URBAN HYMN (FR)**, **UN ATOUT (FR)**, **COKORIKO (FR)**, **UT DE SIVOLA (FR)**, **SOUS LES CIEUX (FR)**, **CHERCHEUR D'OR (FR)**, **QUINZ (FR)**, **TOP SECRET (FR)**, **ESCORT'MEN (FR)**, **SUCCESS RIVER (FR)**, **EN LA CRUZ (FR)**, **JUNTICO (FR)**, **ORIGINAL (FR)**, **TYKO (FR)**, **QOCQ CORRICO (FR)**, **OEIL DU MAITRE (FR)**, **PROFESSEUR (FR)**, **FLOWER DES CHAMPS (FR)**, **ROBIN DE SHERWOOD (FR)**, **FINULA (IRE)**, **PHAKOS (FR)**, **ROBIN ROYAL (FR)**, **RUBIS SUR ONGLE (FR)**, **SI C'ETAIT VRAI (FR)**, **GEORDIE DES CHAMPS (IRE)**

SAFFRON WALDEN (FR), Bay 1996. Top rated 3yr old miler in Ireland in 1999. 4th top rated 3yr old in Ireland in 1999. Won three races, £132,175, over 1 mile, at 3 years including, Entenmann's Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Icon 2000 Guineas Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, also placed second in Bord Gais Killavullan Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Meld Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, and third in Minstrel Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 151 races, and £1,185,667 and sire of the winners of 42 races, and £368,063 under N.H. Rules, including **MOON RACER (IRE)**, **SAFFRON WELLS (IRE)**, **WALDEN PRINCE (IRE)**, **FOUNDATION ROOM (IRE)**, **WHAT LIES AHEAD (IRE)**

SAGAMIX (FR), Grey 1995. 4th top rated 3yr old in Europe in 1998. Top rated 3yr old in France in 1998 (11-14f.). Won four races, £516,720, over 1½ miles, at 3 years including, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, also placed third in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of over 248 races, and £2,811,730 and sire of the winners of 118 races, and £1,976,559 under N.H. Rules, including **SILJAN'S SAGA (FR)**, **POWER MIX (BRZ)**, **RECOMPENSADO (BRZ)**, **MISMIX (BRZ)**, **NICKELLE (FR)**, **UN BEAU MATIN (IRE)**, **MIX WAY (ITY)**, **SFIZIOSO MIX (ITY)**, **WILD QUEEN (FR)**, **REBECCA LYNN (BRZ)**, **MOULIN A VENT (GB)**, **FLAT OUT (FR)**, **SAGA STYLE (FR)**, **SKYMIX (FR)**, **NEW SAGA (FR)**, **I REMEMBER (BRZ)**, **ASTARIX (FR)**, **BOO (BRZ)**, **MAC LEADER (IRE)**, **FULLMIX (GER)**, **RINTIMTIM HAS (FR)**, **SAGAKIT (FR)**

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB), Chesnut 2004. Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2007. Won five races, £282,180, over 6 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Axminster Carpets Cathedral Stakes, Salisbury, **L**, Ultimate Travel Carnarvon Stakes, Newbury, **L**, also placed second in Stan James Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 378 races, and £3,763,115 and sire of the winners of 8 races, and £89,086 under N.H. Rules, including **SAKHEE'S SOLDIER (NZ)**, **SALFORD SECRET (IRE)**, **TWOZNOTENOUGH (NZ)**, **WICK POWELL (GB)**, **FINE BLEND (IRE)**, **CRYPTIC (NZ)**, **THUNDER STRIKE (GB)**, **SNOW SECRET (NZ)**, **SECRET AGENT (NZ)**, **RABIOSA FIORE (GB)**, **IT'S THE ICE (GB)**, **MYSTERY SHOW (NZ)**, **FAMILY SECRET (NZ)**, **SECRET EXISTENCE (IRE)**, **LEKA SECRET (NZ)**

SEA THE STARS (IRE), Bay 2006. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2009. Won eight races, £4,417,164, from 7 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Investec Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Tatts Millions Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, stanjames.com 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte Beresford Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 406 races, and £13,986,590 and sire of the winners of 16 races, and £187,043 under N.H. Rules, including **CLOTH OF STARS (IRE)**, **MEKHTAAL (GB)**, **STRADIVARIUS (IRE)**, **HARZAND (IRE)**, **ZELZAL (FR)**, **SEA THE MOON (GER)**, **TAGHROODA (GB)**, **VAZIRA (FR)**, **ARMANDE (IRE)**, **MUTAKAYYEF (GB)**, **ACROSS THE STARS (IRE)**, **ENDLESS TIME (IRE)**, **STORM THE STARS (USA)**, **ASTRONEREUS (IRE)**, **OCEANOGRAPHER (GB)**, **STELLAR MASS (IRE)**, **CASUAL SMILE (GB)**, **QUASILLO (GER)**, **AFTERNOON SUNLIGHT (IRE)**, **ZARSHANA (IRE)**, **MY TITANIA (IRE)**, **ALMELA (IRE)**, **CRIMEAN TATAR (TUR)**, **LILY PASSION (GB)**, **ALL AT SEA (GB)**, **FRENCH DRESSING (GB)**, **NIGHT OF LIGHT (IRE)**, **RADANPOUR (IRE)**, **TALL SHIP (IRE)**, **TASHAAR (IRE)**, **VARIABLE (GB)**, **ANIPA (GB)**, **BEHESHT (FR)**, **HADAATHA (IRE)**, **SIVOLIERE (IRE)**

SEPOY (AUS), Chesnut 2008. Champion 2yr old colt in Australia in 2010-11. Champion 3yr old colt in Australia in 2011-12. Won ten races, \$3,863,000, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years viz., AAMI Golden Slipper Stakes, Rosehill, **Gr.1**, Coolmore Stud Ascot Vale Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Patinack Farm Blue Diamond Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, Sportingbet Manikato Stakes, Moonee Valley, **Gr.1**, Danehill Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.2**, Perri Cutten Caulfield Sprint, Caulfield, **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Caulfield, **Gr.3**, Maribyrnong Trial Stakes, Flemington, **L**, Patinack Farm Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), Caulfield, **L**, TPI Association Vain Stakes, Caulfield, **L**, also placed second in Jacob's Creek Todman Slipper Trial, Rosehill, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of **UNFORGETTABLE FILLY (GB)**, **DABYAH (IRE)**, **KILMAH (GB)**, **KHUKRI (IRE)**, **BAILEYS SHOWGIRL (FR)**, **ALIZEE (AUS)**, **GARRARD (AUS)**, **IT'S A MYTH (AUS)**, **CORTADO (NZ)**, **EXECUTIVE FORCE (GB)**, **SHE'S POSITIVE (AUS)**, **CHIPANDA (AUS)**, **ZARPOYA (AUS)**

SHAMARDAL (USA), Bay 2002. Champion 2yr old in Europe in 2004. Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2005. Won six races, £1,099,290, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Darley Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Gainsborough Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot Vintage Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of over 1800 races, and £44,755,978 and sire of the winners of 33 races, and £320,183 under N.H. Rules, including **DARIYAN (FR)**, **SPEEDY BOARDING (GB)**, **TRYSTER (IRE)**, **ABLE FRIEND (AUS)**, **DELECTATION (AUS)**, **DUNBOYNE EXPRESS (IRE)**, **LUMIERE (GB)**, **BALTIC BARONESS (GER)**, **MUKHADRAM (GB)**, **MAYBE DISCREET (AUS)**, **AMARON (GB)**, **CRACKERJACK KING (IRE)**, **SAGAWARA (GB)**, **ZAZOU (GER)**, **CAPTAIN SONADOR (AUS)**, **CASAMENTO (IRE)**, **FAINT PERFUME (AUS)**, **LOPE DE VEGA (IRE)**, **BOW CREEK (IRE)**, **DOHA DREAM (FR)**, **ROYAL SOLITAIRE (IRE)**, **BALIOS (IRE)**, **EXCELLENT RESULT (IRE)**, **FINTRY (IRE)**, **GHIBELLINES (AUS)**, **LUCIDA (IRE)**, **SOMMERABEND (GB)**, **AKUA'DA (GER)**, **IHTIMAL (IRE)**, **PUISSANCE DE LUNE (IRE)**, **NO EVIDENCE NEEDED (AUS)**, **SHAKESPEAREAN (IRE)**

SHANTOU (USA), Bay 1993. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 1996. Champion older horse in Italy in 1997. Won six races, £678,838, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, Pertemps St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Robert Sice Memorial July Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, **L**, and third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, King Edward VII Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, Tripleprint Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1999, and sire of the winners of 483 races, and £3,856,480 and sire of the winners of 299 races, and £3,588,698 under N.H. Rules, including **SWEET STREAM (ITY)**, **TOE THE LINE (IRE)**, **BASALTICO (IRE)**, **BENING (FR)**, **DEATH DUTY (IRE)**, **SHANTOU FLYER (IRE)**, **TULLY EAST (IRE)**, **AIRLIE BEACH (IRE)**, **MEASUREOFMYDREAMS (IRE)**, **POLLY PEACHUM (IRE)**, **SHANTOU VILLAGE (IRE)**, **WOUNDED WARRIOR (IRE)**, **BALLYNAGOUR (IRE)**, **JIMMY TWO TIMES (IRE)**, **BRIAR HILL (IRE)**, **DEEP TROUBLE (IRE)**, **MORNING ASSEMBLY (IRE)**, **SWORD OF DESTINY (IRE)**, **SHANBEL (IRE)**, **DE VALIRA (IRE)**, **SANT'ANTONIO (ITY)**, **PAPETTI (ITY)**, **BIFF TANNEN (ITY)**, **POLENTA (ITY)**, **NEXT KING (ITY)**, **QUALITY SON (ITY)**, **THANKS FOR TEA (IRE)**, **ALL HELL LET LOOSE (IRE)**, **BALLAGH (IRE)**, **SHANTOU BOB (IRE)**, **SHANTOU ED (IRE)**, **SILVER TASSIE (IRE)**, **SUPER DUTY (IRE)**, **DYLAN ROSS (IRE)**, **LORD HYPNOS (IRE)**, **BUN DORAN (IRE)**, **MINELLA TILL DAWN (IRE)**

SHIROCCO (GER), Bay 2001. Champion 3yr old in Germany and Italy in 2004. Won seven races, £1,327,640, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1½ miles, 3 to 5 years viz., BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, John Deere Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy Gray D'Albion Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, stanjamesuk.com Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, RWE Aqua Derby Trial, Mulheim, **L**, also placed third in Grosser Volkswagen Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Prix Foy Gray D'Albion Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2007, and sire of the winners of over 575 races, and £8,658,091 and sire of the winners of 121 races, and £3,210,950 under N.H. Rules, including **PATEO DO BATEL (BRZ)**, **WINDSTOSS (GER)**, **SOME IN TIEME (BRZ)**, **JANUARY JONES (BRZ)**, **BROWN PANTHER (GB)**, **CALENDULA (BRZ)**, **LEME NORTE (BRZ)**, **WILD COCO (GER)**, **ARRIGO (GER)**, **GRAND VENT (IRE)**, **JUMP LADY (BRZ)**, **TANE (BRZ)**, **PACCHIA (BRZ)**, **ABU SIDRA (FR)**, **BORN TO RUN (GER)**, **IBICENCO (GER)**, **HARTANI (IRE)**, **AMIRANT (GER)**, **GALE FORCE (GB)**, **KESHIRO (IRE)**, **MILL SPRINGS (GB)**, **CHAMEUR (FR)**, **MIJHAAR (GB)**, **LADY LIBERTY (IRE)**, **WINDFINDER (GB)**, **GOOD MORNING STAR (IRE)**, **JARDINA (GER)**, **ANNIE POWER (IRE)**, **ROCK THE KASBAH (IRE)**, **MINELLA ROCCO (IRE)**, **KEMALISTE (FR)**, **FOR ME (GER)**, **LAC FONTANA (FR)**, **RED SHERLOCK (GB)**, **BARCELONA (GER)**, **PRINCIPE DEL MARE (IRE)**

SHOWCASING (GB), Bay 2007. Won two races, £129,563, over 6 furlongs, at 2 years including, Irish TB Marketing Gimcrack Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Duke of York Blue Square Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, and third in Shadwell Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of over 274 races, and £4,923,752 and sire of the winners of 1 race, and £8,195 under N.H. Rules, including **QUIET REFLECTION (GB)**, **TASLEET (GB)**, **PRIZE EXHIBIT (GB)**, **SHOWBOY (NZ)**, **TOOCOOLFORSCHOOL (IRE)**, **CAORUNN (NZ)**, **CONSELICE (GB)**, **CYLINDER BEACH (NZ)**, **CAPPELLA SANSEVERO (GB)**, **BE BEE (NZ)**, **DE BRUYNE HORSE (GB)**, **MOONLIT SHOW (GB)**, **RAGHU (NZ)**, **HARDLINE (NZ)**, **ACCIPITER (GB)**, **CAVALLUCCI (NZ)**, **SHOWMEYAMONEYHONEY (NZ)**, **DREAM DESTINATION (IRE)**, **KASSEOPIA (GB)**, **SAVANNAH'S DREAM (GB)**, **NO EDUCATION (GB)**, **LADY RO (GB)**, **PLATINUM EXPRESS (NZ)**, **LA MOULINE (NZ)**, **FAME SEEKER (NZ)**, **AWESOME (NZ)**, **GLASS HOUSE (GB)**, **SACRIFICIAL (IRE)**, **AVENUE MONTAIGNE (IRE)**, **ROSIE'S PREMIERE (IRE)**

SIR HARRY LEWIS (USA), Bay 1984. Won four races, £475,810, from 1 mile 1½ furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Dee Stakes, Chester, **L**, also placed second in Lanes End John Porter EBF Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, and third in Matchmaker International, York, **Gr.1**, Rothman's International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Ormonde EBF Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**, fourth in Ever Ready Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1990, and sire of the winners of over 183 races, and £1,019,905 and sire of the winners of 355 races, and £3,949,890 under N.H. Rules, including **MY BID (USA)**, **TRY N SUE (USA)**, **TWO NINETY JONES (USA)**, **UNOWHATIMEANHARRY (GB)**, **HARRY TOPPER (GB)**, **RESTLESS HARRY (GB)**, **CAROLE'S LEGACY (GB)**, **DIAMOND HARRY (GB)**, **SIR HARRY ORMESHER (GB)**, **DOUBLE HIT (GB)**, **BURNT OAK BOY (GB)**, **MIGHTY MAN (FR)**, **HARRINGAY (GB)**, **CETTI'S WARBLER (GB)**, **DIAMANT NOIR (GB)**, **CHAMPAGNE HARRY (GB)**, **THOMAS BROWN (GB)**, **HARRY THE VIKING (GB)**, **KNIGHT IN PURPLE (GB)**, **HELPSTON (GB)**, **REINDEER DIPPIN (GB)**, **COMHLA RI COIG (GB)**, **TOP TOTTI (GB)**, **CREAM CRACKER (GB)**, **KIA KAH A (GB)**, **LADY LAUREATE (GB)**

SIR PERCY (GB), Bay 2003. Top rated 3yr old in England in 2006 (11-13f.). Champion 2yr old colt in England in 2005. Won five races, £1,149,695, from 6 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Darley Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot Vintage Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Stan James 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of over 492 races, and £6,594,929 and sire of the winners of 40 races, and £333,963 under N.H. Rules, including **SIR JOHN HAWKWOOD (IRE)**, **WAKE FOREST (GER)**, **LADY TIANA (GB)**, **SIR ANDREW (NZ)**, **LADY PIMPERNEL (GB)**, **ALLA SPERANZA (GB)**, **ALYSSA (GB)**, **CLEONTE (IRE)**, **MADRILENO (GB)**, **QUEBEE (GB)**, **NEWSLETTER (IRE)**, **PERSONA GRATA (GB)**, **INDIGO LADY (GB)**, **NAFAQA (IRE)**, **SOUND HEARTS (USA)**, **BOMAR (IRE)**, **COQUET (GB)**, **PRESENTING PERCY (GB)**, **SIR TALI (ITY)**, **PRIMA (NZ)**, **ENJOY YOURSELF (GB)**, **ALAMODE (GB)**, **OAKLEY GIRL (GB)**, **MIRSALE (GB)**, **PRINCIPIANTE (GB)**, **KUNE KUNE (GB)**, **PERKINS (NZ)**, **HYDER (FR)**, **PERCY JACKSON (GB)**, **THE FIRE INSIDE (NZ)**, **SIR JACK LAYDEN (GB)**, **MAE WEST (NZ)**

SIR PRANCEALOT (IRE), Bay 2010. Won three races, £101,123, from 5 furlongs to 5½ furlongs, at 2 years including, Polypipe Flying Childers Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Betfair funds PJA Doctor National Stakes, Sandown Park, **L**, also placed second in Prix Robert Papin, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 103 races, and £1,413,701, including **MADAM DANCEALOT (IRE)**, **SIR DANCEALOT (IRE)**, **BEAU RECALL (IRE)**, **COPPER KNIGHT (IRE)**, **BIRI'S ANGEL (IRE)**, **STORMY CLOUDS (IRE)**, **GALAHAD (GB)**

SIXTIES ICON (GB), Bay 2003. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2006. Won eight races, £533,054, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Ladbrokes St Leger Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Stan James Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, BGC Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, CGA Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Coutts Glorious Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Grosvenor Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Letheby & Christopher Festival Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, also placed second in stanjamesuk.com Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, and third in King Edward VII Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of over 181 races, and £1,940,034 and sire of the winners of 11 races, and £85,283 under N.H. Rules, including **CRAZY ICON (ARG)**, **SIXTIES SONG (ARG)**, **NANCY FROM NAIROBI (GB)**, **CZABO (GB)**, **EPSOM ICON (GB)**, **CHILWORTH ICON (GB)**, **AUDACIA (IRE)**, **CRUCK REALTA (GB)**, **FORBIDDEN FRUIT (ARG)**, **NAKEETA (GB)**, **EFFIE B (GB)**, **HARRISON (GB)**

SOAVE (GER), Chesnut 1999. Won twelve races, £261,646, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, 3 to 7 years including, Benazet-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, Grosser Buchmacher Springer Sprint Preis, Munich, **Gr.3**, Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Wettarena Baden Sprint-Cup, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, Munich, **L**, G.P. der Renault Bank Fliegerpreis, Dortmund, **L**, Prix Contessina, Maisons-Laffitte, **L**, VGH Sprint Cup, Hannover, **L**, racebets.com Sprint, Cologne, **L**, also placed second in Fahrhof Goldene Peitsche, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Bayerischer Fliegerpreis der Juragent AG, Munich, **L**, Bremer Sprint Cup, Bremen, **L**, Grosser Canon-Preis-Riemer Sprint-Pokal, Munich, **L**, Haake Sprint Cup, Bremen, **L**, Prix Cor de Chasse, Maisons-Laffitte, **L**, and third in bestwetten.de Goldene Peitsche, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Badener Sprint Cup, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2007, and sire of the winners of 124 races, and £2,244,779 and sire of the winners of 51 races, and £1,017,699 under N.H. Rules, including **COSACHOPE (FR)**, **BLUE SOAVE (FR)**, **GREY CHOP (FR)**, **CALAHORRA (FR)**, **NADEAUD (FR)**, **SILVER CHOP (FR)**, **LAIA CHOPE (FR)**

SOCIETY ROCK (IRE), Bay 2007. Won six races, £1,043,732, over 6 furlongs, 2 to 6 years including, Betfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, Golden Jubilee Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Duke of York Clipper Logistics Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Cleanevent Pavilion Stakes, Ascot, **L**, also placed second in Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Diamond Jubilee Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Maurice de Gheest - Goldikova, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Berkshire Blind Society Carnarvon Stakes, Newbury, **L**, and third in Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Duke of York Totepool Stakes, York, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 17 races, and £249,936, including **UNFORTUNATELY (IRE)**, **SO HI SOCIETY (IRE)**

STOWAWAY (GB), Bay 1994. Top rated older horse in U.A.E. in 1998 (11-14f.). Won four races, £177,867, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, 2 to 4 years including, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Westminster Taxi Insurance Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 62 races, and £506,572 and sire of the winners of 184 races, and £2,543,024 under N.H. Rules, including **CHAMPAGNE CLASSIC (IRE)**, **ICE COLD SOUL (IRE)**, **THE WORLDS END (IRE)**, **CHAMPAGNE FEVER (IRE)**, **OUTLANDER (IRE)**, **HIDDEN CYCLONE (IRE)**, **KILCOOLEY (IRE)**, **MART LANE (IRE)**, **RORY O'MOORE (IRE)**, **GIANTOFAMAN (IRE)**, **WESTERN LEADER (IRE)**, **TAKEITTO THE LIMITS (IRE)**, **BALLYDINE (IRE)**, **STOWAWAY SHARK (IRE)**, **CHAMPAGNE JAMES (IRE)**, **AWAY WE GO (IRE)**, **DAZZLING SUSIE (IRE)**, **ON FIDDLERS GREEN (IRE)**

SULAMANI (IRE), Bay 1999. Jt Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2002 (11-13f.). Champion older horse in Europe in 2004 (9.5-10.5f.). Won nine races, £3,185,254, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, 3 to 5 years including, Arlington Million Stakes, Arlington Inter, **Gr.1**, Customs/Free Zone Corp. Sheema Classic, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Turf Classic Invitational Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de l'Avre, Chantilly, **L**, also placed second in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, P. de l'Arc de Triomphe-Lucien Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of over 283 races, and £3,852,892 and sire of the winners of 102 races, and £1,867,283 under N.H. Rules, including **GANESH (BRZ)**, **CONCILIUM (BRZ)**, **GOING SOMEWHERE (BRZ)**, **INVICTUS (BRZ)**, **MASTERY (GB)**, **FERRAGAMO (BRZ)**, **MITOLOGICO (BRZ)**, **GUARANTA (BRZ)**, **NICE QUEEN (BRZ)**, **SENATUS (BRZ)**, **ENERGIA DESTAQUE (BRZ)**, **CHOREOGRAPH (BRZ)**, **SUL BLUE (BRZ)**, **BARREIRO (BRZ)**, **DINOVO (BRZ)**, **IBRAHIMOVIC (BRZ)**, **GAS TOTAL (BRZ)**, **RULE THE WORLD (GB)**, **DAR SAID (GB)**, **LIBITUM (GB)**, **CASH AND GO (IRE)**, **MUCH ACCLAIMED (IRE)**, **VICTORIUS CHAMP (BRZ)**, **IVREA (BRZ)**, **ACHTUNG (SPA)**, **ATTABOY (BRZ)**, **JOGADOR (BRZ)**, **SPIRIT OF SHANKLY (GB)**, **JULIUS CAESAR (BRZ)**, **MENTIROSO (BRZ)**, **LET ME FREE (BRZ)**, **CALEDONIA (GB)**

SWISS SPIRIT (GB), Bay 2009. Won three races, £144,883, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Dubai International Airport World Trophy, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Bathwick Tyres Carnarvon Stakes, Newbury, **L**, also placed second in Bettfred King George Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Bettfred Temple Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, and third in coral.co.uk Rockingham Stakes, York, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 9 races, and £69,033.

THEWAYYOUARE (USA), Bay 2005. Won four races, £167,511, from 7½ furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 years including, Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Criterium de Lyon-Prix Gan Eurocourtage, Lyon-Parilly, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of over 265 races, and £3,912,521 and sire of the winners of 5 races, and £58,488 under N.H. Rules, including **TOAST OF NEW YORK (USA)**, **EL JADER (USA)**, **THEWAYYOUWISH (IRE)**, **WE ARE NINETY (IRE)**, **PRINCE MAMBO (NZ)**, **TWYA (NZ)**, **HUG AND A KISS (USA)**, **LIFE LESS ORDINARY (IRE)**, **DISTURBANCE (NZ)**, **ANOTHER WAY (IRE)**, **JIMMY REA (NZ)**, **SELFIE (NZ)**, **SPIKER (NZ)**, **THEWAYTOYOU (IRE)**, **TOMMY DOCC (IRE)**, **WAY IN (NZ)**, **YOUAREWONDER (IRE)**, **ACQUISTO (NZ)**, **SECRET ADMIRER (USA)**, **DON'T CHANGE (NZ)**

TOBOUGG (IRE), Bay 1998. 2nd top rated 2yr old colt in England in 2000. JT 3rd top rated 2yr old in Europe in 2000. Won three races, £742,781, over 7 furlongs, at 2 years including, Darley Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Dubai Champion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, and third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Cantor Sport Steventon Stakes, Newbury, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of over 629 races, and £5,590,501 and sire of the winners of 144 races, and £1,148,962 under N.H. Rules, including **THE POOKA (AUS)**, **BARISIDE (NZ)**, **PENNY'S GIFT (GB)**, **ROTHERA (AUS)**, **LE PLUNGE (AUS)**, **CIRCUMVENT (GB)**, **DISTINCTIVE (GB)**, **LADY ALIDA (GB)**, **THE BETCHWORTH KID (GB)**, **GOOD KARMA (ITY)**, **BORN TOBOUGGIE (GER)**, **SWEET LILLY (GB)**, **BIZ BAR (GB)**, **MARKET DAY (GB)**, **SECRET EDGE (GB)**, **TOUBEERA (GB)**, **TOBOUGGIE NIGHTS (AUS)**, **BOUGGLER (GB)**, **SAVE MY BLUSHES (GB)**, **CHAMPAGNE CITY (GB)**, **BERRINGAMA (AUS)**, **POOKA'S SISTER (AUS)**, **HANDSUPFORDDETROIT (AUS)**, **PURE PASSION (IRE)**, **TOBOSA (GB)**, **TZARINA (AUS)**, **SENSIBLE LADY (GB)**, **DUBAI BUILDER (GB)**, **FIRST MOHICAN (GB)**, **THE GROGOCH (AUS)**, **BURNWYND BOY (GB)**, **NONNA IOLE (GB)**, **RAMBLE ON (FR)**

TOTALE COMMITMENT (GB), Bay 2008. Unraced. Retired to Stud in 2011, first crop now 5 year olds.

VALE OF YORK (IRE), Bay 2007. Jt 4th top rated 2yr old in Europe in 2009. Won three races, £842,212, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile ½ furlongs, at 2 years including, Grey Goose Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Peter Willett Stardom Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, also placed second in Gran Criterium - Tris Int.11, Milan, **Gr.1**, and third in Juddmonte Royal Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 151 races, and £1,691,912 and sire of the winners of 5 races, and £31,878 under N.H. Rules, including **AFANDEM (IRE)**, **FONTANELICE (IRE)**, **PLEASEMETOO (IRE)**, **GALWAY BAY (IRE)**

WATAR (IRE), Bay 2005. Top rated 3yr old stayer in France in 2008. Won four races, £225,081, from 1 mile 3½ furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Qatar Prix Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Qatar Prix Gladiateur, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Lord Seymour, Longchamp, **L**, Prix de l'Avre, Longchamp, **L**, and third in Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix du Lys, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, SG Private Banking Prix La Force, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2012, first crop now 4 year olds.

XAAR (GB), Bay 1995. Champion 2yr old in Europe in 1997. Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1998 (9.5-10.5f.). Won five races, £375,840, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Thoroughbred Corporation Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, City Index Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Prix Morny Piaget, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Deauville, **Gr.2**, and third in Esat Digifone Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's Stakes, Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2000, and sire of the winners of over 974 races, and £12,381,599 and sire of the winners of 44 races, and £421,814 under N.H. Rules, including **XTENSION (IRE)**, **BALTHAZAAR'S GIFT (IRE)**, **SEATTLE ICE (AUS)**, **ACEY DUCEY (AUS)**, **ROYAL POWER (IRE)**, **NO QUESTIONS (AUS)**, **TONY JAMES (IRE)**, **THE CHEKA (IRE)**, **BROOX (IRE)**, **WAKE UP MAGGIE (IRE)**, **HAZARIYA (IRE)**, **OVERCLOCK (AUS)**, **TATOOSH (IRE)**, **ANSWERS ARE (AUS)**, **DALZAR (AUS)**, **JOKU (AUS)**, **MOE GREEN (IRE)**, **XAARVID (AUS)**, **METRO MISS (AUS)**, **XENES (GB)**, **NAPLES (AUS)**, **STAVKA (AUS)**, **SIBERIAN TIGER (IRE)**, **BELARUS (AUS)**, **MOUDEZ (IRE)**, **VAUQUELIN (IRE)**, **SABASHA (FR)**, **TSAR XAAR (FR)**, **DIAMANTWELLE (IRE)**, **SIR XAAR (IRE)**, **UZIGAL (AUS)**, **SADDLER'S STORY (AUS)**, **MYSTICAL LAND (IRE)**

YEATS (IRE), Bay 2001. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2006 & 2009. Champion older horse in Ireland in 2009. Won fifteen races, £1,364,361, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 2 to 8 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (4 times), Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2** (twice), Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, P W McGrath Memorial Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, S & R McGrath Memorial Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **L** (twice), also placed second in Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, High Chaparral EBF Mooresbridge Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, and third in Prix du Cadran Casino Theatre Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice). Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 114 races, and £1,064,225 and sire of the winners of 104 races, and £1,071,386 under N.H. Rules, including **LORD YEATS (GB)**, **TONTON MACOUTE (IRE)**, **FRENZIFIED (GB)**, **AUGUSTA KATE (GB)**, **FOR GOODNESS SAKE (IRE)**, **SHATTERED LOVE (IRE)**, **CAPIVARI (FR)**, **MONTALY (GB)**, **VIJAY VAISHNAVEE (IND)**, **DRESS DRIVE (IRE)**, **TUDOR CITY (IRE)**, **BALLINDERRY MOTH (IRE)**, **KONTIGO (IRE)**

YOUMZAIN (IRE), Bay 2003. Champion 3yr old in Germany in 2006. Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 2009. Won six races, £3,395,844, from 1 mile to 1 mile 5 furlongs, at 5 years including, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, IVG Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **L**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Investec Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1** (twice), King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, P.de l'Arc de Triomphe - Lucien Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (3 times), Prix Niel Casino Barriere d'Enghien, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Nakheel Dubai Sheema Classic, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 95 races, and £2,117,302 and sire of the winners of 14 races, and £317,202 under N.H. Rules, including **SEA CALISI (FR)**, **LUCKY MOMENT (TUR)**, **SUITS YOU (FR)**, **YOUMSHINE (FR)**, **BEBE CHERIE (FR)**, **SAGLAWY (FR)**, **NABHAN (GB)**

ZEBEDEE (GB), Grey 2008. Won six races, £162,819, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 years including, Polypipe Flying Childers Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Belfair Molecomb Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Dragon Stakes, Sandown Park, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 387 races, and £3,971,076 and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £57,291 under N.H. Rules, including **BARRAQUERO (IRE)**, **MAGICAL MEMORY (IRE)**, **IVAWOOD (IRE)**, **DEE DEE D'OR (IRE)**, **MANAAFIDH (IRE)**, **PARSLEY (IRE)**, **GHOST SERGE (IRE)**, **SMOKEY LANE (IRE)**, **NORTH IRELAND (IRE)**, **BUNK OFF EARLY (IRE)**, **GOLDEN HELLO (IRE)**, **DESILVA (IRE)**

ZOFFANY (IRE), Bay 2008. Jt top rated 3yr old miler in Ireland in 2011. Won five races, £337,075, from 6 furlongs to 7 furlongs, at 2 years including, Keeneland Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Korean Racing Authority Tyros Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Golden Fleece Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, also placed second in Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Ballycorus Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, and third in Vincent O'Brien National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of 216 races, and £3,831,466 and sire of the winners of 6 races, and £120,030 under N.H. Rules, including **VENTURA STORM (IRE)**, **KNIFE EDGE (IRE)**, **ZODIAC RULER (AUS)**, **FOUNDATION (IRE)**, **ILLUMINATE (IRE)**, **WATERLOO BRIDGE (IRE)**, **DOLCE STREGA (IRE)**, **AFANDEM (FR)**, **WASHINGTON DC (IRE)**, **WILAMINA (IRE)**, **LIGHT UP OUR WORLD (IRE)**, **OPINION MAKER (IRE)**, **ARGENTERO (GB)**, **ARCHITECTURE (IRE)**, **LORD JUSTICE (IRE)**, **BOHEMIAN FLAME (IRE)**, **CARZOFF (FR)**, **SAIMAA (IRE)**, **ZIG ZAG (IRE)**, **ASPERATA (FR)**



Tattersalls Ireland

Ascot August Sale 2017

Horses in Training, Point to Pointers, Stores
& Breeding Stock



Tuesday 22 August at 10.30am

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £600

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

Wild Card – Supplementary Entries

The sale will contain a number of Wild Cards which will be allocated to the best form horses selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

View Wild Card Entries at tattersalls.ie

**In the interests of Health and Safety,
Vendors are requested to leave head-collars on sold Lots.**

*YEARLING, consigned by Harraton Stud
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 1

(With VAT)

DELL'S BOY (GB)

May 24th, 2016

Bay Colt

(Second Produce)

Epaulette (AUS)

Bushy Dell (IRE)
(2005)

Commands

Accessories

King Charlemagne

Nisibis

Danehill
Cotehele House

Singspiel

Anna Matrushka

Nureyev

Race The Wild Wind

In The Wings

Nibabu

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold subject to re-examination of wind only (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

BUSHY DELL (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £17,730, placed 4 times; dam of 2 foals-
Little Orchid (GB) (2013 f. by Observatory (USA)): placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years,
2017.

Dell's Boy (GB) (2016 c. by Epaulette (AUS)): see above.

2nd dam

NISIBIS (GB): ran 3 times at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Spectested (IRE): **2 wins**, £13,148: **winner** at 4 years and £9485; also **winner** over
hurdles at 4 years and placed once over fences at 6 years.

State General (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £7222.

3rd dam

Nibabu (FR): 2nd Gainsborough Stud Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and 4th Musidora
S., York, **Gr.3**; also 3rd Prix de la Calonne, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

NIJO (GB): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £75,082 inc. Asko Appliances Marshall S.,
Newmarket, **L.**, 2nd Queen Anne S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Malandra (GB): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

EN VEDETTE (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at
3 years in France and £33,669, Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**

4th dam

NOAH'S ACKY ASTRA (USA): **2 wins**: **winner** at 2 years; also **winner** at 3 years in
France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

NOAH'S TOWN (FR): **4 wins** in Brazil inc. Classico Independencia, Gavea, **L.**; dam
of **winners**.

The next dam **SWOON'S TUNE**: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. inc. Junior Miss S.,
Del Mar; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SWINGTIME (USA): **9 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and £198,708 inc.
Beverly Hills H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2** and Santa Maria H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, 2nd
Santa Barbara H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FESTIVE (USA): won New Orleans H., Fair Grounds, **Gr.3** and 2nd Pegasus H.,
Meadowlands, **Gr.1**; sire.

BAG OF TUNES (USA): **4 wins** in U.S.A. inc. Kentucky Oaks, Churchill Downs,
Gr.2, 2nd Alabama S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, Belmont
Park, **Gr.1**, Delaware Oaks, Delaware Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ANDALEEB (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Lancashire Oaks, Haydock
Park, **Gr.3**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**; dam of **PROPEHCY (IRE)**: **3
wins** inc. Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; grandam of **FORETELLER
(GB)**: **11 wins** in Australia and in France and £1,221,144 inc. Makybe Diva S.,
Flemington, **Gr.1**, Ranvet Rawson S., Rosehill, **Gr.1** and Underwood S.,
Caulfield, **Gr.1**, **MODERN LOOK (GB)**: **4 wins** in France and £137,349 inc.
Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**; third dam of **SHOWCASING (GB)**: **2
wins** at 2 years and £129,563 inc. Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2**, 3rd Middle Park S.,
Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire, **SHUTTER SPEED (GB)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years,
2017 and £120,131 inc. Tattersalls Musidora S., York, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Harraton Stud
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 2

(With VAT)

LITTLE ORCHID (GB)

March 7th, 2013

Bay Filly

(First Produce)

Observatory (USA)

Bushy Dell (IRE)
(2005)

Distant View

Stellaria

King Charlemagne

Nisibis

Mr Prospector
Seven Springs

Roberto

Victoria Star

Nureyev

Race The Wild Wind

In The Wings

Nibabu

E.B.F. Nominated.

LITTLE ORCHID (GB): placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years, 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

14 starts

4 places

£1,612

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 45 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

27/06/17 6/7 Class 6 (Handicap)

Brighton

1m 3f 198y

15/06/17 10/12 Class 6 (Handicap)

Nottingham

1m 6f

24/05/17 4/11 Class 6 (Handicap)

Yarmouth

1m 6f 17y

£168

1st dam

BUSHY DELL (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £17,730, placed 4 times; dam of 2 foals-

Little Orchid (GB) (2013 f. by Observatory (USA)): see above.

Dell's Boy (GB) (2016 c. by Epaulette (AUS)).

2nd dam

NISIBIS (GB): ran 3 times at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Spectested (IRE): **2 wins**, £13,148; **winner** at 4 years and £9485; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once over fences at 6 years.

State General (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £7222.

3rd dam

Nibabu (FR): 2nd Gainsborough Stud Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and 4th Musidora S., York, **Gr.3**; also 3rd Prix de la Calonne, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

NIJO (GB): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £75,082 inc. Askø Appliances Marshall S., Newmarket, **L.**, 2nd Queen Anne S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Malandra (GB): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

EN VEDETTE (FR): **won** Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**

4th dam

NOAH'S ACKY ASTRA (USA): **2 wins**; **winner** at 2 years; also **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

NOAH'S TOWN (FR): **4 wins** in Brazil inc. Classico Independencia, Gavea, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

The next dam **SWOON'S TUNE**: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. inc. Junior Miss S., Del Mar; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SWINGTIME (USA): **9 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and £198,708 inc.

Beverly Hills H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2** and Santa Maria H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, 2nd Santa Barbara H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FESTIVE (USA): **won** New Orleans H., Fair Grounds, **Gr.3**; sire.

BAG OF TUNES (USA): **4 wins** in U.S.A. inc. Kentucky Oaks, Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**, 2nd Alabama S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Delaware Oaks, Delaware Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ANDALEEB (USA): **2 wins** inc. Lancashire Oaks, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**; dam of **PROPECY (IRE)**: **3 wins** inc. Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; grandam of **FORETELLER (GB)**: **11 wins** in Australia and in France and £1,221,144 inc. Makybe Diva S., Flemington, **Gr.1** and Underwood S., Caulfield, **Gr.1**; third dam of **SHOWCASING (GB)**: **2 wins** at 2 years and £129,563 inc. Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2**, 3rd Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire, **SHUTTER SPEED (GB)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £120,131 inc. Tattersalls Musidora S., York, **Gr.3**.

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Harraton Stud
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 3

(With VAT)

10

OCEANUS (IRE)

March 10th, 2014

Bay Gelding

(First Produce)

Born To Sea (IRE)

Alkhawarah (USA)
(2008)

Invincible Spirit

Urban Sea

Intidab

Futuh

Green Desert

Rafha

Miswaki

Allegretta

Phone Trick

Alqwani

Diesis

Hardship

E.B.F. Nominated.

OCEANUS (IRE): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

11 starts

4 places

£3,389

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 58 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

22/05/17 5/10 Class 6 (Handicap)

Redcar

1m 2f 1y

03/05/17 3/9 Class 6 (Handicap)

Yarmouth

1m 2f 23y

£385

20/01/17 8/9 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Lingfield Park

7f 1y

1st dam

ALKHAWARAH (USA): placed once at 3 years; dam of 3 foals-

Oceanus (IRE) (2014 g. by Born To Sea (IRE)); see above.

Wilson (IRE) (2015 c. by Born To Sea (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Born To Sea (IRE).

2nd dam

Futuh (USA): winner at 2 years and £13,584, 2nd Doncaster S., Doncaster, **L.**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

HAYIL (USA) (c. by Dayjur (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £77,681 inc. Thoroughbred Corp. Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Tamhid (USA) (c. by Gulch (USA)): **8 wins**, £163,242: **2 wins** at 2 years and £25,099, 2nd Strensall S., York, **L.**; also **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. and £138,143, 2nd Bernard Baruch H., Saratoga, **Gr.2**; sire.

Ghurra (USA) (f. by War Chant (USA)): **3 wins**, £80,424: **winner** at 2 years and £12,802; also **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £67,622, 3rd Wilshire H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SHALAA (IRE): Champion 2yr old colt in France in 2015, **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 at home and in France and £460,122 inc. Juddmonte Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

Dai Bando (IRE): winner over hurdles at 3 years and £14,208, 2nd Bar One Racing Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**.

Zifzaf (USA) (g. by War Chant (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £93,899, 3rd Fourstardave H., Saratoga, **Gr.2**.

Ebraam (USA) (g. by Red Ransom (USA)): **12 wins** and £113,865, 2nd Betdaq Golden Rose S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

Abyat (USA): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Poetical (IRE): winner at 3 years and £34,524, 2nd Silken Glider S., Curragh, **L.** and 3rd Concorde S., Tipperary, **Gr.3**; dam of **DRAGON PULSE (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £128,411 inc. Galileo EBF Futurity S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, 2nd Goffs National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Indian Belle (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £10,208; grandam of **MIND OF MADNESS (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years and £75,913 inc. Julia Graves Roses S., York, **L.**, 2nd Norfolk S., Ascot, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Hardship (USA): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £26,709, 3rd Frizette S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

ROSE PARK (USA): 4 wins in U.S.A. and £123,425 inc. Selene S., Woodbine, **L.**, 4th Coaching Club American Oaks, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

WILD RUSH (USA): won Carter H., Aqueduct, **Gr.1** and Metropolitan H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

*TWO-YEAR-OLD, consigned by Rae Guest Racing Ltd
To Dissolve A Partnership*

Lot 4

(With ½ VAT)

BAY FILLY (IRE)

February 2nd, 2015
(Third Produce)

Society Rock (IRE)

Meaon (IRE)
(2007)

Rock of Gibraltar

High Society

Oratorio

Mezzanine

Danehill
Offshore Boom
Key of Luck
Ela's Gold
Danehill
Mahrah
Sadler's Wells
Nazeera

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

MEAON (IRE): unraced; dam of 3 foals-

Is She Any Good (IRE) (2012 f. by Kodiak (GB)): ran 3 times.

2nd dam

MEZZANINE (GB): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

THE KIDDYKID (IRE) (g. by Danetime (IRE)): **8 wins** and £223,825 inc. Duke of York Hearthstead Homes S., York, **Gr.2**.

Dancing Jest (IRE): **3 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years and £15,145; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ON HER TOES (IRE): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £76,401 inc. EBF Valiant S., Ascot, **L.**, Longines EBF Star S., Sandown Park, **L.**, 3rd Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

JANE'S MEMORY (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 4 years, 2016 and £63,244 inc. EBF Stallions Cecil Frail S., Haydock Park, **L.**, 2nd Prix du Bois, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and 3rd The Coral Charge Sprint S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

Annus lucundus (IRE): **2 wins** at 4 years and £5645; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Jack Who's He (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £22,021, 3rd Jaguar XKR-S Winkfield S., Ascot, **L.**

3rd dam

NAZEERA (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £9755; dam of **3 winners**.

Brescia (FR): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Joey Sasa (IRE): 3 wins, £32,429; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races, 2016 and £11,626; also **winner** over hurdles, 2016 and £20,803, 2nd Johnston Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and 3rd Golden Cygnet Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

NIECE DIVINE: **3 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

NATROUN (FR): 3 wins at 3 years in France and £205,666 inc. Prix du Jockey Club Lancia, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

Nasrani (FR): 4 wins, £78,776; **winner** in Belgium; also **3 wins** over jumps in Belgium and in France, 3rd Prix Le Gualdes de Mezaubran H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Nasara (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £11,503; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Wakt (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5016; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years and £12,692; dam of **BACK OF THE PACK (IRE): 7 wins**, £82,062; **3 wins** over hurdles and £22,748 and **4 wins** over fences and £59,314 inc. Dial-a-Bet EBF Novice Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**, **BACK IN A TIC (IRE): 2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £39,616 inc. Copper Face Jacks Brown Lad H. Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and placed 6 times over fences.

Nasaraya (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £8802; dam of **2 winners**.

Nasriyda (FR): ran on the flat in France; grandam of **SHUTTERBUG (FR): won** G.P. de Bordeaux, Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **L.**, **Lakalas (FR): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 in France and £53,188, 2nd Prix de Psyche, Deauville, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix de la Nonette - Beachcomer Hotels, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

Naziriya (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £8147; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

NAZIRALI (IRE): 4 wins at 4 to 6 years in France and in U.S.A. and £201,994 inc. San Luis Obispo H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

Nasirabad (IRE): 19 wins, £199,564; **18 wins** in France and £170,477; also **winner** over jumps in France, 2nd Prix Melanos Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Lot 5

(With VAT)

Tael O' Gold (GB)

March 7th, 2014

Chesnut Filly
(Second Produce)

Zoffany (IRE)

Wedding Dream
(GB)
(2007)

Dansili

Tyranny

Oasis Dream

Gretna

Danehill

Hasili

Machiavellian

Dust Dancer

Green Desert

Hope

Groom Dancer

Liia

E.B.F. Nominated.

Tael O' Gold (GB): placed twice at 2 years, 2016. Highest BHA rating 64 (Flat). Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

13 starts

2 places

£514

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 39 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

24/07/17 10/11 Class 6 (Handicap)

Ayr

1m

10/07/17 9/11 Class 6 (Handicap)

Ayr

7f 50y

17/06/17 9/11 Class 6 (Handicap)

Musselburgh

7f 33y

1st dam

WEDDING DREAM (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £7422 and placed once; dam of a **winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

As A Dream (IRE) (2012 f. by Azamour (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and placed 6 times.

Tael O' Gold (GB) (2014 f. by Zoffany (IRE)): see above.

Leanda J (GB) (2015 f. by Equiano (FR)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Epaulette (AUS).

2nd dam

GRETNA (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Red Runaway (GB): **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £45,175 and placed 6 times; also placed once at 5 years, 2015 in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

Starcrossed (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 and £5964 and placed 5 times.

Reconciliation (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and placed twice.

3rd dam

Liia (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £7493 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Madagans Pretty Polly S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SANS FRONTIERES (IRE): 4 wins at 2 and 4 years and £251,504 inc. Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales's Sportingbet S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and CGA Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd banshahousestables.com Craven S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and 3rd totesport.com Dante S., York, **Gr.2**; sire.

HANS HOLBEIN (GB): 4 wins at 3 and 5 years, 2017 at home and in Australia and £102,963 inc. MBNA Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**.

KOOTENAY (IRE): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in Italy and £130,128 inc. Blue Square Masaka S., Kempton Park, **L.**, Vodafone Princess Elizabeth S., Epsom Downs, **L.** and Premio Coolmore, Milan, **L.**, 3rd Falmouth S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Kelowna (IRE): 3 wins, £50,051: **winner** at 3 years; also **2 wins** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £46,813, 3rd H.B.P.A. S., Presque Isle Downs, **L.**

4th dam

LLYN GWYNANT: 5 wins at 3 and 4 years and £60,638 inc. Tara Sires EBF Desmond S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Mount Coote Stud Matron S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 4th Ciga Prix de l'Opera, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GUEST CONNECTIONS (GB): 7 wins at home and in Italy and £62,241 inc. Premio Primi Passi, Milan, **Gr.3**.

LADY OF THE LAKE (GB): 4 wins at 3 years and £25,809 inc. George Stubbs Rated S. H., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Coventina (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £30,717, 3rd Weatherbys Bank Further Flight S., Nottingham, **L.**

Lot 6

(With VAT)

WILTONS (FR)

May 3rd, 2015

Bay Colt

(First Produce)

Thewayouare
(USA)

Pink Sapphire
(IRE)
(2009)

Kingmambo

Maryinsky

Danehill Dancer

In Safe Hands

Mr Prospector

Miesque

Sadler's Wells

Blush With Pride

Danehill

Mira Adonde

Intikhab

Safiya

E.B.F. Nominated.

WILTONS (FR): ran twice at 2 years, 2017. Qualified for French Owners' Premiums. Has had a couple of educational runs. Attractive, easy to do, no vices. Will run up to time of sale. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

2 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/07/17 7/7 Class 5 (WFA Novice)

Lingfield Park

7f

13/07/17 14/14 Class 5 (WFA Novice)

Newbury

6f

1st dam

PINK SAPPHIRE (IRE): **2 wins**, £10,689: **winner** at 2 years and placed once; also **winner** at 2 years in Italy and £6206 and placed once. Above is her first foal.

2nd dam

In Safe Hands (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £40,138 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Swettenham Stud Fillies' Trial S., Newbury, **L.** and EBF/GNER Go Racing Hoppings S., Newcastle, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Kontigo (IRE) (c. by Yeats (IRE)): placed 3 times over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2016 in Italy inc. 3rd Premio dei Giovani Val d'Adige Hurdle, Merano, **L.**

Grandma's Hands (IRE): **2 wins**, £53,289: **winner** at 3 years and £8664 and placed twice; also **winner** at 5 years, 2016 in U.S.A. and £44,625 and placed 3 times.

Safe Home (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £6542 and placed once; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2015.

Hope Solo (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £8079 and placed twice.

She also has a yearling colt by Canford Cliffs (IRE).

3rd dam

SAFIYA (USA): unraced; Own sister to **SULAAFAH (USA)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

CAYMAN KAI (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £106,691 inc. Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** and NGK Spark Plugs European Free H., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 13 times inc. 2nd Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Norfolk S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; sire.

TAJASUR (IRE): **5 wins** at home and in Hong Kong and £280,423 inc. Chairman's Prize, Sha Tin, **L.**, 3rd Grosser Buchmacher Springer Sprint Preis, Munich, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CELERITY (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SULAAFAH (USA): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in West Germany and £67,667 inc. Moët & Chandon Zukunfts-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2** and Badener Meile, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, 3rd Premio Parioli (2000 Guineas), Rome, **Gr.1**; sire.

Cat's Image (CAN): unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Tippytoe Cat (USA): **winner** in U.S.A., 3rd Santa Paula H., Santa Anita, **L.**

Not Offensive (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **ROCKPORT KAT (USA)**: won Zia Park Sprint S., Zia Park.

The next dam **CALAHORRA (FR)**: **7 wins** in France and in Italy inc. Prix de Seine-et-Oise, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Prix du Petit Couvert, Longchamp and Premio Chiusura, Milan, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de la Forêt, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Centennial: **2 wins** in France and £27,775, 2nd Prix de Ris-Orangis, Evry, **Gr.3**.

Cartridge (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BRUNICO: won Ormonde EBF S., Chester, **Gr.3**; **winner** over jumps, 2nd Daily Express Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Lanzarote H. Hurdle, Kempton, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Upshire Farm Racing Stables
The Property of N Pickett*

Lot 7

(With VAT)

HI MILADY (IRE)
February 25th, 2014
Bay Filly

Sir Prancealot
(IRE)

Hi Katriona (IRE)
(2003)

Tamayuz

Mona Em

Second Empire

Hi Bettina

Nayef
Al Ishq
Catrail
Moy Water
Fairy King
Welsh Love
Henbit
Pitmarie

E.B.F. Nominated.

HI MILADY (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £8134 and placed 4 times. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	12 starts	1 win	4 places	£8,134
------	-----------	-------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 55 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

25/07/17 7/8 Class 6 (Handicap)	Ffos Las	1m 2f
17/07/17 10/13 Class 6 (Handicap)	Windsor	1m 2f
01/06/17 13/13 Class 5 (Handicap)	Lingfield Park	7f

MOST RECENT WINS

24/06/16 Class 4 (WFA Maiden)	Chester	7f 2y	£6,225
-------------------------------	---------	-------	--------

1st dam

HI KATRIONA (IRE): placed twice at 2 years; Own sister to **Bauhaus (IRE)**; dam of **7 winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals:

Hard Yards (IRE) (2010 c. by Moss Vale (IRE)): **4 wins**, £257,096: **winner** at 2 years and £15,234 and placed twice inc. 2nd Jebel Ali Anglesey S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **3 wins** at 4 years in Hong Kong and £241,862 and placed 7 times.

Grand Oasis (IRE) (2013 f. by Arcano (IRE)): **8 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2017 in Italy and £36,649 and placed 11 times.

Shostakovich (IRE) (2008 g. by Fasliyev (USA)): **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £16,549 and placed 7 times.

Baylefy (IRE) (2009 g. by Kheleyf (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 and 5 years and £29,096 and placed 12 times.

Hi Milady (IRE) (2014 f. by Sir Prancealot (IRE)): see above.

Lehbab (IRE) (2012 g. by Fast Company (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 and £8317 and placed once; also placed twice at 4 years, 2016 in U.A.E. and £7623.

Walta (IRE) (2011 g. by Tagula (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and placed once.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Epaulette (AUS) and a yearling colt by War Command (USA).

2nd dam

Hi Bettina: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £10,747, 2nd Oldtown Stud Debutante S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

FRED BONGUSTO (IRE) (c. by Danehill (USA)): **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £176,536 inc. Premio Melton, Rome, **Gr.2**; sire.

ATLANTIC VIKING (IRE) (g. by Danehill (USA)): **9 wins** and £173,581 inc. Vodafone Dash Rated H., Epsom Downs, **L**.

La Serina (IRE) (f. by Royal Academy (USA)): **4 wins**, £71,873; **2 wins** at 3 years; also **2 wins** in U.S.A., 3rd Nassau S., Woodbine, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**.

High Charger (IRE) (c. by Last Tycoon): **4 wins**, £73,089: **winner** at 2 years, 3rd Anglesey S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **3 wins** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £65,212.

Bett's Spirit (IRE) (f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years, 3rd EBF Bosra Sham Fillies' S., Newmarket, **L**. and Flame of Tara EBF S., Curragh, **L**.; broodmare.

3rd dam

PITMARIE: 4 wins inc. Herbertstown S., Phoenix Park, **L**. and Stackallen S., Phoenix Park, **L**., 3rd Gallagherhouse Phoenix S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MAROUBLE: 4 wins at home and in Italy and £67,466 inc. Norfolk S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3** and Premio Certosa, Milan, **Gr.3**, 4th Prix Robert Papin, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.1**; sire.

KITZA (IRE): 3 wins at home and in U.S.A. and £129,203 inc. Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **L**., 2nd Kildangan Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Airlie Coolmore Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**.

Lot 8

(With VAT)



BEATISA (GB)

March 7th, 2014

Bay Filly

(Third Produce)

Intikhab (USA)

Bea Menace (USA)
(2006)

Red Ransom

Crafty Example

Mizzen Mast

Questionia

Roberto

Arabia

Crafty Prospector

Zienelle

Cozzene

Kinema

Rainbow Quest

Danthonia

E.B.F. Nominated.

BEATISA (GB): ran a few times at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

4 starts

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 59 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

25/07/17 8/9 Class 6 (Handicap)

Ffos Las

1m 2f

18/02/17 5/8 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Lingfield Park

1m 1y

28/01/17 6/6 Class 6 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Lingfield Park

1m 1y

1st dam

BEA MENACE (USA): **3 wins** at 3 years and £15,458 and placed 6 times; dam of a **winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Godric (GB) (2012 c. by Winker Watson (GB)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2016 in France and £57,631 and placed 14 times.

Beatisa (GB) (2014 f. by Intikhab (USA)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Bated Breath (GB).

2nd dam

QUESTIONIA (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £15,234; Own sister to **Requete (GB)**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Sharp Reply (USA): **6 wins**, £43,601: **winner** at 3 years and £10,177; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £20,201 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £13,223.

Common Request (USA): **winner** in France and £10,685; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

THE JOB IS RIGHT (GB): 5 wins, £76,518: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5854; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £40,918 inc. Kerry Group Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £29,525, 3rd Toby Balding National Hunt Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017.

Query (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Sensei (IRE): 2 wins, £24,777: **winner** at 2 years, 3rd Matalan Washington Singer S., Newbury, **L.**; also **winner** at 3 years in Macau and £19,979.

Debutante's Ball (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2017.

3rd dam

DANTHONIA (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ZANTE (GB): 3 wins at 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £100,578 inc.

Upavon S., Salisbury, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**.

Requete (GB): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £193,354, 2nd Manhattan H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Turf Classic S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

MONROE (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £16,497 inc. Ballyogan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gallaghous Phoenix S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **GIELGUD (USA)**, **MALINOWSKI (USA)** and **Minnie Hauk (USA)**; dam of **14 winners** inc.:

XAAR (GB): Champion 2yr old in Europe in 1997, Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1998 (9.5-10.5f.), **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £375,840 inc.

Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Prix Morny Piaget, Deauville, **Gr.1** and 3rd Esat Digifone Champion S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; sire.

MASTERCLASS (USA): 4 wins in France and in U.S.A. and £147,321 inc. Prix Quincey, Deauville, **Gr.3**, 2nd Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 9

(With VAT)



JOSHLEE (IRE)

March 28th, 2014

Bay Filly

(Fourth Produce)

Dark Angel (IRE)

Kay Es Jay (FR)
(2005)

Acclamation

Midnight Angel

Xaar

Angel Rose

Royal Applause
Princess Athena
Machiavellian
Night At Sea
Zafonic
Monroe
Definite Article
Tolstoya

E.B.F. Nominated.

JOSHLEE (IRE): ran a few times at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

6 starts

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 51 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

29/07/17 9/12 Class 6 (Handicap)

Lingfield Park

7f

22/06/17 6/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Lingfield Park

1m 1y

24/10/16 10/14 Class 6 (Handicap)

Leicester

7f

1st dam

Kay Es Jay (FR): 2 wins, £46,445: **winner** at 2 years and £26,766 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd skybet.com Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; also **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £19,679 and placed once; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals:

Act of Charity (IRE) (2011 g. by Royal Applause (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £12,500 and placed 4 times; also placed 4 times at 3 to 5 years, 2016 in France and in Singapore and £15,462.

Lord of The North (IRE) (2013 g. by Roderic O'Connor (IRE)): **2 wins**, £17,718: **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £5035 and placed twice; also **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in France and £12,683 and placed once.

Joshlee (IRE) (2014 f. by Dark Angel (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Dark Angel (IRE).

2nd dam

ARCHETYPE ROSE (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years in Sweden and £7352; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Kay Es Jay (FR) (f. by Xaar (GB)): see above.

Shehab (FR): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2017 in France and £33,513.

Archetype (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2017 and £16,673.

3rd dam

TOLSTOYA: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

HIS TERN TO WIN (USA): 6 wins at 2, 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £74,303 inc. City of Miami S., Calder, **L.**

Wildwood Flower (GB): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years and £110,179, 3rd Bairstow Eves Charlotte S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **6 winners**.

4th dam

ANNA KARENINA: 3 wins inc. Prix d'Arenberg, Longchamp; dam of **5 winners**.

Anne of Russia (FR): placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Aviso Bleu: winner in France; also **winner** over jumps in France, 2nd Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, 3rd Prix Le Touquet Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

The next dam **ANDREA II**: Champion 2yr old in Germany in 1957, **6 wins** in West Germany inc. Deutscher Stutenpreis, Mulheim and Zukunfts-Rennen, Baden-Baden, 3rd Grosser Preis von Nordrhein Westfalen, Dusseldorf and 4th Deutsches Derby, Hamburg; Own sister to **ATATURK, ASPIRATION** and **AMETTA**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

AROSA: 5 wins inc. Prix Messidor, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

AROKAR (FR): won Prix Greffulhe, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and 2nd Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Armida (FR): placed once in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ALMEIRA (FR): Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 1983, **won** Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Faringdon Place Stables (C. Hills)
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 10

(With VAT)



**PERCY
THROWER (IRE)**

April 27th, 2014
Chesnut Gelding

Sir Percy (GB)

Dayrose (GB)
(2003)

Mark of Esteem

Percy's Lass

Daylami

Blush Rambler

Darshaan
Homage
Blakeney
Laughing Girl
Doyoun
Daltawa
Blushing Groom
Nikitina

E.B.F. Nominated.

PERCY THROWER (IRE): placed twice at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

8 starts

2 places

£674

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 57 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

17/07/17 9/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT) Wolverhampton 1m 5f 219y

27/05/17 5/11 Class 6 (Handicap) Salisbury 1m 4f 5y

06/05/17 8/13 Class 5 (Handicap) Goodwood 1m 1f 192y

1st dam

DAYROSE (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £17,596 and placed twice; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals:

DUBDAY (GB) (2010 c. by Dubawi (IRE)): **8 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2015 at home, in Germany and in Qatar and £960,077 inc. Betfred Glorious S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Qatar Derby, Al Rayyan, **L.**, Qatar Gold Heir Apparent Trophy, Al Rayyan, **L.** (twice) and His Highness The Emir's Trophy, Al Rayyan, **L.** (twice), placed 2nd Grosser Preis des Audi Zentrums Hannover, Hannover, **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., Newbury, **L.**, Fred Archer S., Newmarket, **L.** and 3rd Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**.

Dannyday (GB) (2012 g. by Dansili (GB)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £66,151 and placed 3 times.

Kiss From A Rose (GB) (2011 f. by Compton Place (GB)): **winner** at 2 years and placed 3 times.

Alyday (GB) (2013 f. by Kyllachy (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and placed twice.

Percy Thrower (IRE) (2014 g. by Sir Percy (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Power (GB) and a colt foal by Night of Thunder (IRE).

2nd dam

BLUSH RAMBLER (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

RAMBLING ROSE (GB) (f. by Cadeaux Genereux): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £63,691 inc. Galtres S., York, **L.**, 3rd Ribblesdale S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2** and Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

NOTNOWCATO (GB): **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £971,689 inc. Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1** and Coral Eclipse S., Sandown, **Gr.1**, 2nd Coral Eclipse S., Sandown, **Gr.1**, 3rd Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1** and Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

Rosacara (GB): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **Russelliana (GB)**: **winner** at 2 years and £16,489 2nd Irish TB Marketing Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

Rosika (GB) (f. by Sakhee (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 years and £86,159, 2nd All Weather EBF River Eden S., Lingfield Park, **L.** (twice); dam of **2 winners**:

Dubka (GB): **4 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £74,204, 2nd Betway Pinnacle S., Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and Markel Insurance Lillie Langtry S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**. Desert Dream (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2017.

3rd dam

Nikitina: **winner**, 2nd Silken Glider S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Anastina (GB): **2 wins** at 4 years and £8524; dam of **a winner**:

Sugar Mill (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £32,901 2nd Prix Charles Laffitte Hermitage Barriere, Longchamp, **L.**, Prix Melisande, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of **GERTRUDE BELL (GB)**: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £140,188 inc. Bet 365 Lancashire Oaks, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, **DICK DOUGHTYWYLIE (GB)**: **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £120,524 inc. Coral Quebec S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Amy Murphy Racing Ltd
The Property of Howses Stud*

Lot 11

(With VAT)

LET'S SWAY (GB)

April 19th, 2014

Bay Filly

(Second Produce)

Authorized (IRE)

Let's Dance (IRE)
(2008)

Montjeu

Funsie

Danehill Dancer

Corrine

Sadler's Wells

Floripedes

Saumarez

Vallee Dansante

Danehill

Mira Adonde

Spectrum

La Luna

E.B.F. Nominated.

LET'S SWAY (GB): placed twice at 3 years, 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

7 starts

2 places

£336

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 46 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

24/06/17 6/11 Class 6 (Handicap)

Lingfield Park

1m 3f 133y

12/06/17 7/12 Class 6 (Handicap)

Windsor

1m 3f 99y

03/06/17 4/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Lingfield Park

1m 2f

£168

1st dam

LET'S DANCE (IRE): placed twice at 3 years; dam of 5 foals-

Let's Sway (GB) (2014 f. by Authorized (IRE)): see above.

Debbi's Dream (GB) (2015 f. by Foxwedge (AUS)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Havana Gold (IRE) and a foal colt by Toronado (IRE).

2nd dam

CORRINE (IRE): 4 wins at 4 and 5 years in Norway and £24,050 inc. Peugeot Pokallob for Hopper, Ovrevoll, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**:

Liszt (IRE): **3 wins**, £46,138; **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £35,538; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,600.

Goodwood Moonlight (GB): **winner** at 4 years, 2016 and £5697; also placed once at 5 years, 2017 in Sweden; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 years, 2016.

Al Emirati (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; also placed 4 times in France and £7956.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Finjaan (GB) and a yearling colt by Roderic O'Connor (IRE).

3rd dam

LA LUNA (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France and £10,973; Own sister to **BELLYPHA**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

CORRINE (IRE): see above.

Etoile (FR): **winner** at 2 years, 3rd Musidora S., York, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

La Lyra (GB): **winner** at 2 years in West Germany; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Lysuna (GER): 3 wins in Germany and £44,903, 2nd P.Jubilaum.Firma

Jungheinrich Gabstapler, Hamburg, **Gr.3**; dam of **LUCKY SPEED (IRE): 4**

wins at 3 and 5 years, 2015 in Germany and in U.S.A. and £452,731 inc.

Sparda Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, 3rd Grosser Preis von Berlin, Berlin-

Hoppegarten, **Gr.1**, **LYVIUS (GB): 6 wins**, £65,158; **2 wins** at 3 years in

Germany and £13,792; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £49,904

inc. Sportingbet Gerry Feilden H. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**

Close Regards (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MAGIC HURRICANE (IRE): 5 wins at 4 and 5 years, 2015 at home and in Australia and £387,675 inc. The Metropolitan, Randwick, **Gr.1**.

Maybe Grace (IRE): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years, 2nd Platinum S., Cork, **L.**

4th dam

BELGA (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

RUN AND DELIVER (USA): 3 wins in Peru inc. Clasico Ernesto Ayulo Pardo, Hipo Monterrico, **Gr.1**; sire.

BELLMAN (FR): 4 wins at 3 years in France inc. Prix Eugene Adam, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, 3rd G.P. del Jockey Club Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.

BELLYPHA: 6 wins in France inc. Prix Daphnis, Evry, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Jonchere, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; champion sire.

Lot 12

(With VAT)



INTISHA (IRE)

March 2nd, 2014

Bay Filly

(Second Produce)

Intikhab (USA)

Shawaaty (IRE)
(2008)

Red Ransom

Crafty Example

Monsun

Al Ihtithar

Roberto

Arabia

Crafty Prospector

Zienelle

Konigsstuhl

Mosella

Barathea

Azyaa

E.B.F. Nominated.

INTISHA (IRE): placed once at 2 years, 2016. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

6 starts

1 place

£241

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 59 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

10/04/17 10/13 Class 5 (Handicap)

Windsor

1m 67y

23/03/17 9/9 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Wolverhampton

1m 4f 50y

01/09/16 7/8 Class 5 (Handicap)

Salisbury

6f 212y

1st dam

SHAWAATY (IRE): placed once in France; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 4 foals:

Chiquitita Chic (IRE) (2013 f. by Lilbourne Lad (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 in Czech Republic and placed 5 times.

Porchy Party (IRE) (2015 g. by Dragon Pulse (IRE)): placed 3 times at 2 years, 2017.

Intisha (IRE) (2014 f. by Intikhab (USA)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Dragon Pulse (IRE).

2nd dam

AL IHTITHAR (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £47,153 inc. Lanwades Stud Several S., Newmarket, **L.** and EBF Gillies S., Doncaster, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MAHAATHEER (IRE) (f. by Daylami (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 years in France and £70,128 inc. Prix Joubert, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

Mustaqer (IRE) (g. by Dalakhani (IRE)): **3 wins**, £29,711: **winner** at 2 years and £12,608, 2nd Washington Singer S., Newbury, **L.**; **2 wins** in Spain and £17,103.

3rd dam

Azyaa: **winner** at 3 years and £14,355, 2nd Fluorocarbon Marshall S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

SAMSAAM (IRE): **6 wins**, £101,700: **4 wins** at 3 years at home and in France and £89,264 inc. Prix Berteux, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, 2nd Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2** and Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £12,436.

Ihtiraz (GB): **14 wins**, £175,932: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £30,189; **10 wins** in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. and £145,743, 2nd Cliff Hanger H., Meadowlands, **Gr.3**.

Yarob (IRE): **8 wins**, £66,114: **7 wins** and £62,075, 2nd Washington Singer S., Newbury, **L.**; also **winner** at 4 years in U.A.E.

Belle Ombre (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

STEWART (FR): **won** Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2** and Grosser der Preis Wirtschaft, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MILLY LASS (FR): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **6 winners**:

Christie Mill: ran twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CONECTIS (IRE): **3 wins** at home and in U.S.A. inc La Habra S., Santa Anita, **L.**

The next dam MILLY MOSS: **winner** at 3 years, Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **Gr.3**, 4th Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; Own sister to MIL'S BOMB; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

MILL ON THE FLOSS: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Marley Roof Tile Oaks Trial S., Lingfield Park, **L.**, 2nd Ribblesdale S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

Shadywood: **winner**, 2nd Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MADAME DUBOIS: **won** Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Ciga Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of INDIAN HAVEN (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £173,167 inc. Entenmann's Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 13

(With VAT)

MYSTICAL NELLY (GB)

April 13th, 2014

Bay Filly

Sakhee's Secret
(GB)

Dancing Nelly (GB)
(2000)

Sakhee

Palace Street

Shareef Dancer

Silent Witness

Bahri

Thawakib

Secreto

Majestic Street

Northern Dancer

Sweet Alliance

Inchinor

Bustling Nelly

E.B.F. Nominated.

MYSTICAL NELLY (GB): placed twice at 3 years, 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

6 starts

2 places

£553

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 54 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

20/06/17 7/8 Class 6 (Handicap)

Brighton

1m 1f 207y

01/06/17 4/13 Class 6 (Handicap)

Lingfield Park

1m 1f

£168

16/05/17 12/13 Class 6 (Handicap)

Chepstow

1m 4f

1st dam

DANCING NELLY (GB): placed once; dam of **5 winners** from 9 runners and 9 foals:

Valhellen (GB) (2005 g. by Bertolini (USA)): **10 wins**, £59,622: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £17,788 and placed 16 times; also **6 wins** in Germany and £41,834 and placed 22 times.

Mystical Man (GB) (2010 c. by Sakhee's Secret (GB)): **3 wins**, £14,871: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £12,689, placed 3 times; also **winner** at 6 years, 2016 in Bahrain.

Ice Nelly (IRE) (2008 f. by Iceman (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £6846 and placed 9 times; broodmare.

Some Show (GB) (2012 f. by Showcasing (GB)): **2 wins**, £9916: **winner** at 2 years and placed 4 times; also **winner** at 4 years, 2016 in Belgium and placed 7 times.

Fly By Nelly (GB) (2006 f. by Compton Place (GB)): **winner** at 3 years and £6007 and placed 8 times.

Mystical Nelly (GB) (2014 f. by Sakhee's Secret (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

SILENT WITNESS (GB): unraced; dam of-

Dancing Nelly (GB): see above.

3rd dam

BUSTLING NELLY: **2 wins** at 3 years and £6611 and placed 4 times; Own sister to **Neltino**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

BUSY FLIGHT (GB): 6 wins at 3 to 5 years and £155,624 inc. Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, O & K Troy S., Doncaster, **L.** (twice) and Godolphin S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 2nd Jockey Club S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3**, Horris Hill S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Sagaro S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 3rd P. Jean de Chaudenay-G. P. du Printemps, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**; sire.

JOYEUS GARDE (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in Italy and £30,572 inc. Criterium Partenopeo, Naples, **L.**

Borora (GB): 6 wins, £81,748: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £38,541 and placed 3rd Vincent O'Brien County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £42,698 and placed 2nd bet365.com H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**

4th dam

FLYING NELLY: 6 wins at 3 to 5 years and £23,913 inc. Cambridgeshire H., Newmarket, **L.**, 2nd Irish Sweeps Lincoln H., Doncaster, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

FURTHER FLIGHT: 24 wins and £499,858 inc. Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.3** (twice), Jockey Club Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.3** (5 times), St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Lonsdale S., York, **L.** (twice), George Stubbs S., Newmarket, **L.** and Chester Rated H., Chester, **L.**, 2nd Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3** (twice), Ormonde S., Chester, **Gr.3**.

Neltino: winner at 3 years, placed 3rd Somerville Tattersall S., Newmarket, **L.**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Elton Racing
The Property of Elton Racing*

Lot 14

(With VAT)

**COOPERESS
(GB)**

March 27th, 2013

Bay Filly

(Second Produce)

Sixties Icon (GB)

Vilnius (GB)
(2007)

Galileo

Love Divine

Imperial Dancer

Aces Dancing

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Diesis

La Sky

Primo Dominie

Gorgeous Dancer

Big Shuffle

Auenglocke

E.B.F. Nominated.

COOPERESS (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £6795 and placed 9 times. Genuine filly who's very easy to do and will run up to the time of the sale. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	21 starts	1 win	9 places	£6,795
------	-----------	-------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 49 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

28/07/17 3/9 Class 5 (Handicap)	Chepstow	7f 16y	£481
11/07/17 4/6 Class 6 (Handicap)	Brighton	5f 215y	£168
17/05/17 7/10 Class 6 (Handicap)	Yarmouth	7f 3y	

MOST RECENT WINS

13/07/16 Class 5 (Handicap)	Sandown Park	7f 16y	£3,235
-----------------------------	--------------	--------	--------

1st dam

VILNIUS (GB): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £22,826 and placed 16 times; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals:

Honest Bob's (GB) (2012 c. by Winker Watson (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £12,462 and placed 3 times.

Cooperess (GB) (2013 f. by Sixties Icon (GB)): see above.

Sixties Habana (GB) (2014 g. by Sixties Icon (GB)): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and placed 5 times.

She also has a 2-y-o gelding by Sixties Icon (GB).

2nd dam

ACES DANCING (GER): **winner** at 2 years and £5529; Own sister to **AUENKLING (GER)** and **AUENWEISE (GER)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

KREACHER (TUR) (f. by Dehere (USA)): **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 in Turkey and £183,782 inc. Fatih Sultan Mehmet, Veliefendi, **L.**

Lyric Ace (IRE): **6 wins**, £187,928; **2 wins** at 2 years and £15,468; also **4 wins** at 5 and 6 years, 2016 in Hong Kong and £172,460.

3rd dam

AUENGLOCKE (GER): **2 wins** in Germany; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

AUENKLING (GER): Champion 2yr old in Germany in 1999, Jt Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2000, **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in Germany and £109,154 inc. Raab Karcher Baustoffe Cup, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2.**

AUENWEISE (GER): **winner** at 2 years in Germany and £27,112, P. Unternehmens Hellmich Berberis Rennen, Mulheim, **L.**

Auenturm (GER): **2 wins** at 2 and 5 years in Germany and in Hong Kong and £205,716, 3rd Rennen um den Preis SWK Dr. Busch Mem, Krefeld, **Gr.3.**

Auenburg (GER): placed twice in Germany; grandam of **SPLIT TROIS (FR)**: **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £88,225 inc. Prix Eclipse, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3.**

4th dam

ALLERGIE (GER): **5 wins** in West Germany; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

AUENBLUME (GER): **4 wins** in West Germany inc. Gontard-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.** and Preis der Landeshauptstadt Munchen, Munich, **L.**, 2nd Preis des Casino Travemunde, Hamburg, **Gr.3.**; dam of **3 winners.**

Auenliebe (GER): **3 wins** in Belgium and in West Germany, 2nd Holsten Pilsener Sprint Cup, Bremen, **L.**; grandam of **ACAMBARO (GER)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £109,678 inc. Grosser Muller Brot-Preis, Munich, **Gr.2.**, 2nd BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Elton Racing
The Property of Elton Racing*

Lot 15

(With VAT)

**IMPERIAL LINK
(GB)**

(2012)

Bay Mare

(Fourth Produce)

Rail Link (GB)

Imperia (GER)
(2003)

Dansili

Docklands

Tertullian

Iberi

Danehill

Hasili

Theatrical

Dockage

Miswaki

Turbaine

Rainbow Quest

Iberica

IMPERIAL LINK (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £13,795 and placed 13 times. Will run up to the time of sales. Has been seen to Weave. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

39 starts

3 wins

13 places

£13,795

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 48 (Flat), 45 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)

26/07/17 6/9 Class 5 (Handicap)

Leicester

1m 2f

08/07/17 3/10 Class 6 (Handicap)

Leicester

1m 53y

£481

06/06/17 10/13 Class 5 (Handicap)

Chepstow

1m 14y

MOST RECENT WINS

02/07/16 Class 6 (Handicap)

Leicester

1m 60y

£3,235

21/06/16 Class 5 (Handicap)

Leicester

1m 60y

£3,235

14/05/15 Class 5 (WFA)

Salisbury

6f 212y

£3,235

1st dam

IMPERIA (GER): **winner** at 3 years in Germany and placed 3 times; Own sister to **IRIAN (GER)**; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Imperial Link (GB) (2012 f. by Rail Link (GB)): see above.

Libertia (GB) (2008 f. by Statue of Liberty (USA)): placed once at 2 years.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Shirocco (GER).

2nd dam

IBERI (GER): **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £7228; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

IRIAN (GER) (g. by Tertullian (USA)): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and in Hong Kong and £1,618,278 inc. Mehl-Mulhens Rennen (2000 Guineas), Cologne, **Gr.2** and Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1** (twice), 3rd Etihad Airways Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

IBICENCO (GER) (c. by Shirocco (GER)): **4 wins** in Australia and in Germany and £328,549 inc. Geelong Cup, Geelong, **Gr.3**, 2nd Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**.

Isotta (GER) (f. by Tiger Hill (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years in Germany and £8335, 2nd Grosser Zentis Stutenpreis, Krefeld, **L.** and Grosser Hoppegartener 3yo Stutenpreis, Hoppegarten, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

SILVER ARROW (IND): **won** Kunigal Stud Breeders' Produce S., Mumbai, **L.**

Irisijana (GER) (f. by Diktat (GB)): **winner** at 3 years in Germany and £5441, 2nd BMW Preis Dusseldorf Wettchance Tages, Dusseldorf, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

Inez (GB): **winner** at 3 years in Germany; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SPECTRE (FR): **won** Prix Imprudence, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 2nd Qatar Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

IBERICA (GER): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in West Germany inc. Fruhjahrs Stuten Preis, Koln, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

IBERUS (GER): **5 wins**, £125,673; **4 wins** in Germany and £119,136 inc. Muller Brot-Riemer Meile, Munich, **L.** and Excelsior Hotel Ernst Meile, Cologne, **L.**, 3rd Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles and a point-to-point.

Incitation (GER): **winner** at 2 years in Germany, 2nd Everest TV Fruhjahrs Stuten Preis, Koln, **L.** and IDEE Festa Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:

Iora (GER): **2 wins** in Germany, 2nd Fruhjahrs Stuten Preis, Koln, **L.** and Schwarzgold Rennen, Koln, **L.**; dam of **IOTA (GER)**: **won** Preis der Diana (Oaks), Hamburg, **Gr.1**; grandam of **ITO (GER)**: Champion older horse in Germany in 2015, **won** Pastorius Grosser Preis von Bayern, Munich, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Elton Racing
The Property of Elton Racing*

Lot 16

(With VAT)

RING EYE (IRE)
(2008)
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Definite Article
(GB)

Erins Lass (IRE)
(1997)

Indian Ridge
Summer Fashion
Erins Isle
Amative

Ahonoora
Hillbrow
Moorestyle
My Candy
Busted
Chemise
Beau Charmeur
Well Again

RING EYE (IRE): **2 wins**, 2016 and £9400 and placed 11 times; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years. This horse has been running on the flat as his owners had no interest in jump racing. He was placed in 2 hurdle races in Ireland in 2013. Thought likely to be able to win over jumps under rules or make a high class point-to-pointer. Will run up to the time of sale. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	32 starts	2 wins	11 places	£9,400
N.H. FLAT	1 start			
HURDLE	3 starts		2 places	£854

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 48 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

28/07/17	9/10 Class 6 (Handicap)	Chepstow	2m
14/07/17	5/8 Class 5 (Handicap)	Chepstow	1m 4f
04/07/17	5/12 Class 6 (Handicap)	Chepstow	1m 4f

MOST RECENT WINS

28/07/16	Class 6 (Handicap)	Chepstow	2m 49y	£2,588
16/07/15	Class 6 (Handicap)	Chepstow	1m 4f 23y	£2,264

1st dam

ERINS LASS (IRE): **4 wins**, £21,746: **3 wins** over hurdles and £18,403 and placed 7 times and **winner** over fences; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners:
Ring Eye (IRE) (2008 g. by Definite Article (GB)): see above.
Stipend (IRE) (2013 g. by Beneficial (GB)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race.
She also has a 2-y-o colt by Stowaway (GB).

2nd dam

Amative: 5 wins, £16,906: **2 wins** over hurdles and placed 4 times and **3 wins** over fences and £14,470 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Digital Galway Plate Ext H. Chase, Galway, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Island Of Dreams (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £8750 and placed 3 times; broodmare.
Tradaree Beau (IRE): **winner** over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point.
Rodybolands (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £5212 and placed once and placed twice over fences.
Faithfull Rebel (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

WELL AGAIN: ran 3 times at 4 years and ran twice over hurdles; dam of **3 winners**:
Amative: see above.
Stoneyard: placed once over fences; also **4 wins** in point-to-points; broodmare.
Lady Marlwood: **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

4th dam

COME AGAIN: **6 wins: 4 wins** and placed 6 times; also **2 wins** over jumps and placed 4 times; dam of-
Encore: ran twice; dam of **a winner**:
Menlike: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over fences and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

The next dam KORLAID: ran 3 times at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Tramore II: 10 wins: winner at 2 years; also **9 wins** in U.S.A., placed 3rd Will Rogers S., Hollywood Park and 4th Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Elton Racing
The Property of Elton Racing*

Lot 17

(With VAT)

ZORLU (IRE)
March 28th, 2013
Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Invincible Spirit
(IRE)

Special Assignment
(USA)
(2009)

Green Desert

Rafha

Lemon Drop Kid

Tinaca

Danzig
Foreign Courier
Kris
Eljazzi
Kingmambo
Charming Lassie
Manila
Immense

E.B.F. Nominated.

ZORLU (IRE): placed once at 3 years, 2016. He will run over hurdles up to time of sale. Has been seen to Wind-Suck. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT
HURDLE

7 starts
1 start

1 place £385

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 35 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

17/07/17 12/12 Class 6 (Handicap)

Ffos Las

7f 80y

02/06/17 13/14 Class 6 (Handicap)

Bath

5f 160y

20/01/17 7/9 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Wolverhampton

7f 32y

1st dam

SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT (USA): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Speciale di Giorno (IRE) (2014 f. by High Chaparral (IRE)): placed once at 2 years, 2016; also **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in Sweden and £6022 and placed twice.

Zorlu (IRE) (2013 g. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): see above.

Twilight War (IRE) (2015 g. by Declaration of War (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by No Nay Never (USA).

2nd dam

TINACA (USA): ran on the flat in France at 3 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

QUEST STAR (USA) (c. by Broad Brush (USA)): **8 wins** in U.S.A. and £575,201 inc.

Pan American H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2** (twice) and Nat.Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S., Saratoga, **Gr.2**, 3rd Turf Classic S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lucky Rainbow (USA): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Jehannedarc (IRE): 2nd I-Shares Lillie Langtry S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £60,344.

Dhahab (USA): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **SOLOMON (IND)**: **won** The Attila Sprinters' Cup, Mumbai, **L**.

3rd dam

IMMENSE (USA): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £65,494 inc. Little Silver H., Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**, 4th Alcibiades S., Keeneland, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MARIAH'S STORM (USA): **10 wins** in U.S.A. and £475,571 inc. Arlington Washington Lassie S., Arlington, **Gr.2** and Budweiser Turfway Park Breeders' Cup H., Turfway Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd Spinster S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (USA): Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2000 (9.5-10.5f.), **won** Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1**, Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Esat Digifone Champion S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Classic, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.

YOU'RE SOTHILLING (USA): **2 wins** at 2 years and £109,644 inc. Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **GLENEAGLES (IRE)**: Champion 2yr old colt in Ireland in 2014, Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2015, **7 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2015 and £934,200 inc. Tattersalls Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, **MARVELLOUS (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £160,222 inc. Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, **HAPPILY (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 years, 2017 and £40,786 inc. Silver Flash S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, **COOLMORE (IRE)**: **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £160,750, C L & M F Weld Park S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 3rd Belmont Oaks Invitational S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Lady Carol Caffyn-Parsons
The Property of Lady Carol Caffyn Parsons*

Lot 18

(Non VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

April 18th, 2013
(Second Produce)

Totale Commitment
(GB)

Evenstorm (USA)
(2005)

Exceed And Excel

Beckerson

Stephen Got Even

Summer Wind
Storm

Danehill
Patrona
Alzao
Glenarff
A P Indy
Immerse
Storm Cat
Ingot Way

This horse is a half-sister to winners, broken at 3 years old and turned away to mature. Did not go into training as she grew uneven, always much higher behind than in front. Easy to do in all ways. Guaranteed untried. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

EVENSTORM (USA): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals:

Pal of The Cat (GB) (2010 g. by Choisir (AUS)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £16,681 and placed 7 times.

Storm Boy (GB) (2015 c. by Paco Boy (IRE)): unraced to date.

Storm Girl (GB) (2016 f. by Paco Boy (IRE)).

2nd dam

SUMMER WIND STORM (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £12,486 and placed twice; dam of **a winner**:

Wind Whistle (USA): **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years in Sweden and £14,937 and placed twice.

3rd dam

INGOT WAY (USA): 5 wins in U.S.A. and \$66,149 inc. Skipat H., Rockingham Park; Own sister to **INGOT'S RULER (USA)**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SKIP AWAY (USA): Champion 3yr old colt in U.S.A. in 1996, Champion older horse in U.S.A. in 1997 & 1998, **18 wins** in U.S.A. and \$9,616,360 inc. Jockey Club Gold Cup S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** (twice), Donn H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Haskell Invitational H., Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**, Woodward S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Special H., Pimlico, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Classic, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Million S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Suburban H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Philip H Iselin H., Monmouth Park, **Gr.2**, Toyota Blue Grass S., Keeneland, **Gr.2**, Ohio Derby, Thistledown, **Gr.2** and Massachusetts H., Suffolk Downs, **Gr.3** (twice), placed 2nd Belmont S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Donn H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**, Preakness S., Pimlico, **Gr.1**, Woodward S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Special H., Pimlico, **Gr.1**, 3rd Jockey Club Gold Cup S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Florida Derby, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**, Travers S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Whitney H., Saratoga, **Gr.1**; sire.

Cutting Way (USA): **5 wins** in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

I Told You So (USA): **winner** in U.S.A., 3rd Louisiana Futurity, Fair Grounds; dam of **LEESA LEE (USA):** **won** Lagniappe Ladies Sprint S., Fair Grounds, **L.**, Pierre Leblanc Mem. Ladies Sprint S., Evangeline Downs, **L.** and Louisiana Premier Night Starlet S., Evangeline Downs, **L.**

Majak Girl (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **I'M A MAJEK GIRL (USA):** **won** Top Flight S., Arlington International.

Ingot's Dance Away (USA): placed twice at 2 years in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

DANCE AWAY CAPOTE (USA): **won** Noble Damsel H., Belmont Park, **Gr.3** and 3rd Delaware Oaks, Delaware Park, **Gr.2**.

PLATINUM COUPLE (USA): **won** Damon Runyon S., Aqueduct, **L.**

4th dam

INGOT (USA): 7 wins in U.S.A.; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

INGOT'S RULER (USA): 18 wins in U.S.A. and \$445,744 inc. Fair Grounds Classic S., Fair Grounds, **Gr.3**, 4th Arlington H., Arlington Park, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Lodge Farm
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 19

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

May 12th, 2014

Native Ruler (GB)

Look Here's May
(GB)
(2002)

Cape Cross

Love Divine

Revoque

Where's Carol

Green Desert

Park Appeal

Diesis

La Sky

Fairy King

La Bella Fontana

Anfield

Ludovica

E.B.F. Nominated.

16 h.h. (approx.). A good looking and scopey filly. Broken and ridden around the farm. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

LOOK HERE'S MAY (GB): ran at 3 and 4 years; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners, 6 foals:

Look For Love (GB) (2008 g. by Pursuit of Love (GB)): **3 wins**, £15,032: **winner** at 4 years and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £11,415 and placed 6 times.

L Stig (GB) (2010 g. by Striking Ambition (GB)): placed once at 6 years, 2016; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2015.

Lookforarainbow (GB) (2013 g. by Rainbow High (GB)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2017.

She also has a yearling colt by Denounce (GB).

2nd dam

WHERE'S CAROL (GB): **4 wins** at 2 years and £13,074 and placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

NOW LOOK HERE (GB) (g. by Reprimand): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £68,880 inc. Cammidge Trophy S., Doncaster, **L.**, placed 22 times inc. 2nd Victor Chandler Cammidge Trophy S., Doncaster, **L.**, 3rd Victor Chandler Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Crowther Homes Spring Trophy S., Haydock Park, **L.**

Look Here's Carol (IRE) (f. by Safawan): **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £66,256 and placed 14 times inc. 2nd Tote Exacta Kilvington S., Nottingham, **L.**, 3rd Stanleybet Cammidge Trophy, Doncaster, **L.**, Totesport Kilvington S., Nottingham, **L.** and Ripon Silver Bowl Fillies S., Ripon, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Secret Look (GB): **6 wins** at 2, 3 and 6 years, 2016 and £38,064, placed 7 times.

Mysterious Look (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £11,029 and placed 8 times.

3rd dam

LUDOVICA: unraced, due to an accident; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ELLENJAY (IRE): 4 wins, £51,659: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £23,699 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences and £25,367, AIB Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Ballybrit Novices' Chase, Galway, **Gr.3**.

WEET-A-MINUTE (IRE): 12 wins and £129,566 inc. Tote Silver Tankard S., Pontefract, **L.**, placed 49 times inc. 2nd Strensall S., York, **L.**, Zetland S., Newmarket, **L.**, 3rd Dee S., Chester, **L.**, John Davis S., Haydock Park, **L.**, Strensall S., York, **L.** and Robert Sice Memorial July Trophy S., Haydock Park, **L.**

4th dam

Lorelene (FR): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years and £22,475 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd Tote Ebor H., York, **L.** and 3rd Tote Cesarewitch H., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.: Latvian: **12 wins**, £61,067: **11 wins** and £59,074 and placed 33 times; also **winner** over hurdles.

The next dam **CULLEN: 9 wins: 2 wins** at 3 and 5 years inc. Great Metropolitan H., Epsom, placed 5 times; also **7 wins** over hurdles; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Culinary: **winner** over hurdles at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Kings Banquet (GB): 5 wins, £24,299: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles, placed 2nd Pierse Group Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**, 3rd Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences.

Lot 20

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

March 23rd, 2013
(Third Produce)



Great Palm (USA)

Touch of Ivory
(IRE)
(2003)

Manila

Hat Tab Girl

Rossini

Windomen

Lyphard

Dona Ysidra

Al Hattab

Desperate Action

Miswaki

Touch of Greatness

Forest Wind

Lucky Coin

E.B.F. Nominated.

16.1h.h. Strong, mature, homebred mare. Broken in the middle of July and ridden around the farm since. She is a sensible mare who has been produced properly. Thought likely to make a nice pointer/NH prospect. Open to any inspection prior to the sale. For Further Information Tel. 07796530084. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

TOUCH OF IVORY (IRE): **5 wins**, £22,102; **3 wins** at 3 years and £13,494 and placed 7 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years and £8608 and placed twice; dam of Troobue (GB) (2012 f. by Great Palm (USA)); unraced to date.

Ar Eagla Na Heagla (GB) (2014 f. by Trans Island (GB)): ran once to date.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Trans Island (GB) and a foal filly by Pether's Moon (IRE).

2nd dam

WINDOMEN (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Harvest Joy (IRE) (f. by Daggers Drawn (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £10,742, 3rd Star S., Sandown Park, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**:

Andhesontherun (IRE): **3 wins**, £28,538; **2 wins** at 2 years and £13,440, 2nd Cantor Fitzgerald National S., Sandown Park, **L.**; also **winner** at 2 years in France and £15,098.

Don Sigfredo (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £10,151; also **2 wins** at 4 years, 2016 in Italy and £19,970.

Philadelphia (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £5697.

Slice (IRE): **2 wins**, £7063; **winner** at 2 years; also **winner** at 4 years in Germany.

3rd dam

LUCKY COIN (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £8934; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SUPER BOBBINA (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £96,026 inc. Premio FIA European Breeders Fund, Rome, **L.**, 3rd Premio Lydia Tesio-Darley, Rome, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

REFUSE TO BOBBIN (IRE): **6 wins** in Italy and £210,061 inc. P.Presidente della Repubblica GBI Racing, Rome, **Gr.1**.

LAST GIFT (IRE): **10 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2017 in Italy and £61,695 inc. Premio Carlo Chiesa, Rome, **L.**

4th dam

LUCKY OMEN: **2 wins** at 2 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LAPIERRE: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £124,848 inc. Prix Jean Prat Ecurie Fustok, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lucky Hunter: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2nd Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

La Signorina Silca: **2 wins** in Sweden, 3rd Norsk Oaks, Øvrevoll, **Gr.1**.

Lucky Appeal: ran; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SHAMBO: won Ibn Bey Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.2** and 2nd Prix Royal Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lucky Fountain (IRE): unraced; dam of **CLASSIC FOUNTAIN (IRE)**: **2 wins** at home and in Hong Kong and £161,516 inc. Centurion Trophy, Sha Tin, **L.**, 3rd Futurity S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; grandam of **RORY O'MOORE (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £74,035; **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £23,720, 2nd Irish Form Future Champions Pro-Am Flat Race, Navan, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £43,475 inc. Blackwater Hp Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**, 3rd Red Mills Trial Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** (twice), **CAKE (IRE)**: **4 wins** and £60,570 inc. Bathwick Tyres St Hugh's S., Newbury, **L.**, 3rd Cornwallis S., Ascot, **Gr.3**.

HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by P J Williams
The Property of P J Williams

Lot 21

(With VAT)

GREY MARE (GB)
(2011)

Sagamix (FR)

Lady Prunella (IRE)
(1991)

Linamix

Saganeca

Supreme Leader

Fra Mau

Mendez
Lunadix
Sagace
Haglette
Bustino
Princess Zena
Wolver Hollow
Perceptive

Home bred. Broken at 4 years, ridden away. Genuine sale due to owners retirement of this untried filly. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

LADY PRUNELLA (IRE): placed once over hurdles; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals:

Bollitree Bob (GB) (2001 g. by Bob's Return (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 4 years and **4 wins** over fences and £22,131 and placed 6 times.

Marsh Court (GB) (2003 f. by Overbury (IRE)): **4 wins**, £17,367: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £12,633 and placed once; broodmare.

Lady Friend (GB) (2002 f. by Environment Friend (GB)): **winner** at 5 years and £7832 and placed 5 times; also placed once over hurdles; broodmare.

Blackdown Hills (GB) (2010 f. by Presenting (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015 and placed once; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2016.

Cleeve Hill Lad (GB) (2008 g. by Overbury (IRE)): placed once over hurdles, 2015.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Dr Massini (IRE).

2nd dam

FRA MAU: **6 wins**, £15,158: **winner** at 3 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £13,096 and placed 13 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Latent Talent (g. by Celtic Cone): **7 wins**, £52,390: **2 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £48,114, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Betterware Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.** and 3rd Fulke Walwyn Kim Muir Challenge H.Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

3rd dam

PERCEPTIVE: ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Fra Mau: see above.

4th dam

TROVE: **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **a winner**.

Chantrove: ran twice; dam of **a winner**:

Hennius: **winner** over jumps in Italy.

The next dam **Matelda**: **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times inc. 4th Lancashire Oaks, Manchester; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

HASTY MATELDA: **winner** at 2 years in U.S.A., Matron S., Aqueduct, placed 2nd Spinaway S., Saratoga and Schuylerville S., Saratoga; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

GAY MATELDA (USA): **won** Alabama S., Saratoga, 2nd Coaching Club American Oaks, Belmont Park, Frizette S., Aqueduct, Matron S., Aqueduct, Selima S., Laurel; dam of **REINE MATHILDE (USA)**: **won** Prix de l'Opera, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Malleret, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, E P Taylor S., Woodbine, **Gr.2**, 2nd Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; grandam of **CURITIBA (USA)**: **won** Grande Premio 25 de Janeiro, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.2**, **FIFTY STARS (USA)**: **won** Louisiana Derby, Fair Grounds, **Gr.2**; third dam of **LOTUS POOL (USA)**: **won** Sea O Erin H., Arlington Int., **Gr.3**, 3rd Airlie Coolmore Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire; fourth dam of **LEAR SPEAR (USA)**: **won** Prince of Wales's S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1**; sire.

Hasty Landing (USA): unraced; dam of **NANCY HUANG (USA)**: **won** Comely S., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**, 2nd Acorn S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by P J Williams
The Property of P J Williams

Lot 22

(Non VAT)

**BROWN
GELDING (GB)**
March 14th, 2013

Dr Massini (IRE)

Lady Prunella (IRE)
(1991)

Sadler's Wells

Argon Laser

Supreme Leader

Fra Mau

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Kris
Lighted Lamp
Bustino
Princess Zena
Wolver Hollow
Perceptive

E.B.F. Nominated.

Home bred. Backed as a 3yr old and ridden away from home. Last foal out of Lady Prunella, dam of multiple winners. Genuine sale of untried prospect. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

LADY PRUNELLA (IRE): placed once over hurdles; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals:

Bollitree Bob (GB) (2001 g. by Bob's Return (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 4 years and **4 wins** over fences and £22,131 and placed 6 times.

Marsh Court (GB) (2003 f. by Overbury (IRE)): **4 wins**, £17,367: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **3 wins** over fences and £12,633 and placed once; broodmare.

Lady Friend (GB) (2002 f. by Environment Friend (GB)): **winner** at 5 years and £7832 and placed 5 times; also placed once over hurdles; broodmare.

Blackdown Hills (GB) (2010 f. by Presenting (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015 and placed once; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2016.

Cleeve Hill Lad (GB) (2008 g. by Overbury (IRE)): placed once over hurdles, 2015.

2nd dam

FRA MAU: **6 wins**, £15,158: **winner** at 3 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £13,096 and placed 13 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Latent Talent (g. by Celtic Cone): **7 wins**, £52,390: **2 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £48,114, placed 11 times inc. 2nd Betterware Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.** and 3rd Fulke Walwyn Kim Muir Challenge H.Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

3rd dam

PERCEPTIVE: ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Fra Mau: see above.

4th dam

TROVE: **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **a winner**.

Chantrove: ran twice; dam of **a winner**:

Hennius: **winner** over jumps in Italy.

The next dam **Matelda**: **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times inc. 4th Lancashire Oaks, Manchester; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

HASTY MATELDA: **winner** at 2 years in U.S.A., Matron S., Aqueduct, placed 2nd Spinaway S., Saratoga and Schuylerville S., Saratoga; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

GAY MATELDA (USA): **won** Alabama S., Saratoga, 2nd Coaching Club American Oaks, Belmont Park, Frizette S., Aqueduct, Matron S., Aqueduct, Selima S., Laurel; dam of **REINE MATHILDE (USA)**: **won** Prix de l'Opera, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Malleret, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, E P Taylor S., Woodbine, **Gr.2**, 2nd Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; grandam of **CURITIBA (USA)**: **won** Grande Premio 25 de Janeiro, Cidade Jardim, **Gr.2**, **FIFTY STARS (USA)**: **won** Louisiana Derby, Fair Grounds, **Gr.2**; third dam of **LOTUS POOL (USA)**: **won** Sea O Erin H., Arlington Int., **Gr.3**, 3rd Airlie Coolmore Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire; fourth dam of **LEAR SPEAR (USA)**: **won** Prince of Wales's S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1**; sire.

Hasty Landing (USA): unraced; dam of **NANCY HUANG (USA)**: **won** Comely S., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**, 2nd Acorn S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

**BAY GELDING
(GB)**

June 6th, 2013
(First Produce)

Fair Mix (IRE)

Tara Gale (GB)
(2002)

Linamix

Fairlee Wild

Kayf Tara

Grimley Gale

Mendez
Lunadix
Wild Again
Raise Me
Sadler's Wells
Colorspin
Strong Gale
Zaudit

E.B.F. Nominated.

Rare opportunity to purchase a quality NH store from a very successful family. Guaranteed untried, this athletic 16.2 gelding is unbroken and has been given time to mature and is now ready to go on with. No vices. Can be seen & vetted prior to sale 07779 797079. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

TARA GALE (GB): placed twice over fences; also **5 wins** in point-to-points and placed once. She also has a 2-y-o filly and a yearling filly by Schiaparelli (GER).

2nd dam

GRIMLEY GALE (IRE): **10 wins** over fences and £42,720 and placed 3 times; also **16 wins** in point-to-points and placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Grimley Girl (GB): **4 wins**, £24,021: **3 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £18,375 and placed 10 times and **winner** over fences, 2016 and £5646 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Warcraft (GB): **3 wins**, £39,461: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £16,875 and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences and £22,586 and placed 5 times.

3rd dam

ZAUDITU: ran 3 times over hurdles and over fences; dam of **3 winners**:

Grimley Gale (IRE): see above.

Down The Mine: **15 wins** in point-to-points and placed 9 times.

Pharditu (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years and placed 10 times; dam of **a winner**:

Chesney (IRE): placed twice over fences at 5 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

4th dam

DANCING JADE: unraced, retired to stud due to injury; dam of **3 winners**:

Vikrom: **14 wins**, £9782: placed once at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £9725 and **9 wins** over fences and placed 16 times; dam of **2 winners**:

Marked Man: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times over fences.

The Pride of Pokey: placed 7 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Firmiter: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of Vansell (GB): **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Dancing Jenny: ran twice in N.H. Flat Races; dam of Alice Smith: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and £6221 and placed 5 times; grandam of Abraham Smith (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £7329 and placed 5 times and placed 5 times over fences.

Emperor's Jade: **10 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles and **8 wins** over fences and placed 12 times.

Dancing Ned: **9 wins** over fences and placed 16 times.

Clontinty: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Funchen View: **2 wins** over fences and £5391 and placed once; also **6 wins** in point-to-points.

The next dam CARBERY'S HALL: unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Dandy Tim: **5 wins** over jumps and placed 10 times inc. 2nd Emblem H. Chase, Manchester.

Dandy Tom: **5 wins**: **winner** at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences and placed 11 times.

Lot 24

(Non VAT)

BAY GELDING (GB)

May 11th, 2014
(First Produce)

Watar (IRE)

Fifi L'Amour (IRE)
(2006)

Marju

Ombrie

Flemensfirth

Supreme
Adventure

Last Tycoon
Flame of Tara
Zafonic
One Way Street
Alleged
Etheldreda
Supreme Leader
Fast Adventure

E.B.F. Nominated.

This gelding is unbroken and is driving in long reins. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

FIFI L'AMOUR (IRE): placed 6 times over hurdles, 2016. Above is her first foal.

2nd dam

SUPREME ADVENTURE (IRE): ran in a N.H. Flat Race and over hurdles; dam of-
Seventy Three (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years.

Medinah Theatre (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2016.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Mahler (GB).

3rd dam

FAST ADVENTURE: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Wild Venture (IRE): 4 wins, £16,878: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,668, 3rd I.N.H. Stall.Owners EBF Nov.Final Hurdle, Navan, **L.** and **winner** over fences; dam of **a winner**.

Maid For Adventure (IRE): **3 wins**, £8445: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £5459 and **winner** over fences; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

MENORAH (IRE): 15 wins, £667,209: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £254,083 inc. Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, stanjames.com International Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Greatwood H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 3rd Bet365 Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2** and **9 wins** over fences, 2017 and £407,424 inc. Manifesto Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and Peterborough Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Betfred Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Belfair Lancashire Chase, Haydock, **Gr.1**, 3rd Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

She's A Venture (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Kilclispeen (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2015 and £5892 and **winner** over fences, 2017 and £6229.

4th dam

FIRST ADVENTURE: unraced; Own sister to **Ringside**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

DENYS ADVENTURE: 8 wins: winner at 5 years, 3rd Rank Cup H., Phoenix Park, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **4 wins** over fences inc. Arkle Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Miss Boon: **10 wins: 2 wins** at 3 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and placed 9 times; grandam of **THIRD LEVEL TOM (GB): 5 wins**, £49,239: **3 wins** over hurdles and £20,007 and **2 wins** over fences and £29,232 inc. Mount Ruby H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**.

Open House: **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years; dam of **3 winners**.

Mad House: ran 3 times and in point-to-points; grandam of **NEARLY NAMA'D (IRE): 6 wins**, £121,331: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £18,293 and **4 wins** over fences, 2016 and £102,105 inc. Dan Moore H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and EasyFix Ballyhack H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

House Party: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

Cheeny's Brig: 3 wins, £17,503: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences and £15,615, 2nd William Hill Scottish National Chase, Ayr, **L.**

Deep Adventure: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

MY SUNNY GLEN: 4 wins, £22,348: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Leinster Petroleum Ext. H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Woodhayes Stud
The Property of Woodhayes Stud*

Lot 25

(With VAT)

BAY MARE (GB)

(2012)

(Second Produce)

Sulamani (IRE)

Questionit (GB)
(1999)

Hernando

Soul Dream

Sovereign Water

Query Line

Niniski

Whakilyric

Alleged

Normia

Gay Mecene

Paddle

High Line

Spartiquick

This filly is from a very good National Hunt family, she has been broken in and hacked around the farm is ready to go into training. She is very kind and willing to please. Half-sister to a point to point winner, only 2 offspring from the Dam. Sold to make way for young stock. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

QUESTIONIT (GB): **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals:

Midnight Queen (GB) (2010 f. by Rainbow High (GB)): placed twice over hurdles, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2016 and placed once.

2nd dam

QUERY LINE (GB): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years, placed fourth once from only 3 starts. Retired due to injury; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Doctor Kingsley (GB): **3 wins** over fences and £16,834 and placed 3 times; also **14 wins** in point-to-points, 2015 and placed 10 times.

Gypsy George (GB): **4 wins**, £44,863: **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £40,635 and placed 4 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once.

Sovereign Quest (GB): **4 wins** in point-to-points and placed 17 times.

Quizzal (GB): **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed 8 times; dam of **a winner**:

Quizzacle Nomad (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017 and placed twice.

Quirky Kirky (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point and placed 4 times.

Ask Away (GB): placed twice in point-to-points, 2015.

Midnight Quest (GB): placed once in a point-to-point, 2017.

3rd dam

SPARTIQUICK: **winner** over fences and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **6 winners**:

Newlands-General: **8 wins**, £43,459: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **6 wins** over fences and £40,084 and placed 21 times.

Highland Poacher: **2 wins**, £9989: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences and £8357 and placed 14 times.

Quick Quote (GB): **2 wins** over fences and £7585 and placed twice; dam of **2 winners**:

Royal Mackintosh (GB): **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £31,337 and placed 11 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Oil Burner (GB): placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £11,573 and placed 8 times.

Apollo One (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £7193 and placed 3 times and placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Monty Be Quick (GB): placed twice over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed once.

Rustic John (GB): placed 7 times over fences; also **7 wins** in point-to-points.

4th dam

QUICK ANSWER: **winner** over fences; also **6 wins** in point-to-points and placed once; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Jimminy Quickit: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **2 wins** over fences and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Optomism: **winner** over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Lot 26

(With VAT)

CHESNUT FILLY (GB)

April 22nd, 2014

Shantou (USA)

Kingara (GB)
(2001)

Alleged

Shaima

Karinga Bay

Vedra

Hoist The Flag
Princess Pout
Shareef Dancer
Oh So Sharp
Ardross
Handy Dancer
Carlingford Castle
Hester Ann

E.B.F. Nominated.

This filly is unbroken. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

KINGARA (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Katy P (GB) (2012 f. by Ask (GB)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2016; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and £10,742 and placed 3 times.

Honourable Henry (GB) (2010 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2016 and placed once.

Maisie B (GB) (2011 f. by Kayf Tara (GB)): unraced to date.

Kimberley Point (GB) (2013 f. by Sixties Icon (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

VEDRA (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GUNNER WELBURN (GB) (g. by Gunner B): **12 wins** over fences and £169,346 inc. skybet.com Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Christie's Foxhunter Chase Challenge Cup, Cheltenham, **L.**, 3rd Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3** and John Hughes Rehearsal H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**; also **4 wins** in point-to-points and placed 3 times.

Wild Dream (GB) (f. by Derrylin): **2 wins**, £8948: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed twice inc. 2nd Open Bumper National Hunt Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once; dam of **a winner**.

3rd dam

HESTER ANN: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

CELTIC GIANT (GB): **5 wins**, £41,906: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **4 wins** over fences and £37,863 inc. Fulke Walwyn Kim Muir Challenge H.Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 7 times.

Motown Melody (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Miss Milborne (GB): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £32,848 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd OLBG Mares' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and placed twice over fences.

4th dam

GLEN RAMBLER: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Spider's Well: **12 wins**, £34,327: **6 wins** over hurdles and £19,471 and **6 wins** over fences and £14,856 and placed 2nd Sun Alliance Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Rendlesham Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and Bradstone Mandarin H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.

The Dragon Master: **3 wins** over fences and £15,433 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Game Spirit H. Chase, Newbury, **L.** and 3rd British Aerospace Rapier Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **L.**

Chestnut Vale: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CALLING WILD (IRE): **7 wins**, £93,129: **winner** over hurdles and £6905 and **6 wins** over fences and £86,224 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years.

Inse Na Rince (IRE): unraced; dam of **Dance Island (IRE)**: **2 wins**, £39,264: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £8201 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences and £31,063 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd matalan.co.uk Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

Lot 27

(With VAT)

LONELY THE BRAVE (IRE)

February 12th, 2014

Bay Gelding

(Second Produce)

Lawman (FR)

Luckbealadytonight
(IRE)
(2008)

Invincible Spirit

Laramie

Mr Greeley

Sumora

Green Desert

Rafha

Gulch

Light The Lights

Gone West

Long Legend

Danehill

Rain Flower

E.B.F. Nominated.

LONELY THE BRAVE (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £12,053 and placed 4 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	10 starts	1 win	4 places	£12,053
------	-----------	-------	----------	---------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 68 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

26/07/17 6/6 Class 6 (WFA)

Catterick Bridge

7f 6y

08/07/17 4/6 Class 4 (Handicap)

Carlisle

7f 173y

£409

30/06/17 7/10 Class 4 (Handicap)

Chester

7f 127y

MOST RECENT WINS

11/07/16 Class 4 (WFA AWT Novice)

Chelmsford City

5f

£5,822

1st dam

LUCKBEALADYTONIGHT (IRE): placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

Lonely The Brave (IRE) (2014 g. by Lawman (FR)): see above.

Mayberain (IRE) (2013 f. by Acclamation (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in France and £10,661 and placed 3 times.

Mokhles (IRE) (2015 c. by Iffraaj (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

SUMORA (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £37,086 inc. stanjamesuk.com St Hugh's S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MAYBE (IRE) (f. by Galileo (IRE)): Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 2011, **5 wins** at 2 years and £284,330 inc. Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, 3rd Qipco 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **a winner**:

Pavlenko (JPN): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and £8356.

PROMISE TO BE TRUE (IRE) (f. by Galileo (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2016 and £109,499 inc. Silver Flash S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, 2nd Total Prix Marcel Boussac, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and 3rd Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

She also has a yearling colt by Galileo (IRE).

3rd dam

RAIN FLOWER (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

DANCING RAIN (IRE): 4 wins at 3 years at home and in Germany and £572,505 inc. Investec Oaks S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1** and Henkel Preis der Diana - Stuten Derby, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**; broodmare.

4th dam

ROSE OF JERICHO (USA): unraced; Own sister to **LEGAL RIGHT (USA)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

DR DEVIOUS (IRE): 6 wins at 2 and 3 years and £754,122 inc. Ever Ready Derby S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Kerry Group Irish Champion S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 2nd Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

ARCHWAY (IRE): Champion 3yr old sprinter in Ireland in 1991, **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £39,849 inc. Greenlands S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 3rd King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

ROYAL COURT (IRE): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years and £68,559 inc. Ormonde S., Chester, **Gr.3**, 3rd Great Voltigeur S., York, **Gr.2**; sire.

SHINKO KING (IRE): 8 wins at 3 to 6 years in Japan and £1,788,319 inc. Takamatsunomiya Hai, Chukyo, **L.** and Fuji S., Tokyo, **L.**, 3rd Hong Kong International Bowl, Sha Tin, **Gr.2**; sire.

Lot 28

(With VAT)



INSPECTOR (IRE)

February 7th, 2014

Bay Colt

(Third Produce)

Lawman (FR)

Helter Helter (USA)
(2005)

Invincible Spirit

Laramie

Seeking The Gold

Moon Queen

Green Desert

Rafha

Gulch

Light The Lights

Mr Prospector

Con Game

Sadler's Wells

Infamy

E.B.F. Nominated.

INSPECTOR (IRE): placed once at 3 years, 2017. Has had a tie-forward operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

5 starts

1 place

£289

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 65 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

24/07/17 12/12 Class 6 (Handicap Maiden)

Beverley

2m 32y

08/07/17 10/12 Class 5 (Handicap)

Leicester

1m 3f 179y

14/06/17 7/10 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Haydock Park

1m 3f 140y

1st dam

HELTER HELTER (USA): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £28,623 and placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Topsy Turvy (IRE) (2012 g. by Pivotal (GB)): **7 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2017 in Qatar and £67,066 and placed 3 times.

Trafalgar Rock (GB) (2011 g. by Mount Nelson (GB)): **5 wins**, £32,161; **2 wins** at 4 years, 2015 and £16,591 and placed 9 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2017 and £13,648 and placed 3 times and placed twice over fences, 2017.

Inspector (IRE) (2014 c. by Lawman (FR)): see above.

Abel Seaman (GB) (2015 g. by Henrythenavigator (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Poet's Voice (GB) and a foal colt by Dutch Art (GB).

2nd dam

MOON QUEEN (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £119,435 inc. Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **ROSTROPOVICH (IRE)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BEAUTY PARLOR (USA) (f. by Elusive Quality (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2015 in France and in U.S.A. and £131,344 inc. Orchid S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**.

THE BROTHERS WAR (USA) (c. by War Front (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £94,234 inc. Prix Sigy, Chantilly, **L**.

Brooklyn Boy (USA) (c. by Gone West (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £35,935 3rd Prix de Saint Patrick, Deauville, **L**.

Sound of Summer (USA) (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £35,488 2nd Prix Rose de Mai, Saint-Cloud, **L**; broodmare.

3rd dam

INFAMY: **7 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £411,070 inc. Rothman's International S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**, 2nd Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

INUENDO (IRE): **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and £282,128 inc. Orchid H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd E P Taylor S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

CRITICISM (GB): **9 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and £506,997 inc. La Prevoyante H., Calder, **Gr.2** and Sheephead Bay S., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Flower Bowl Invitational S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

PEACOCK (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £51,858 inc. Prix Melisande-G.P. de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, **L**.

BARAFAMY (IRE): Champion 2yr old in Italy in 1998, **2 wins** at 2 years at home and in Italy and £38,024 inc. Premio Dormello, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**.

ROSTROPOVICH (IRE): **7 wins**, £140,958; **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £49,623 inc. Saval Beg S., Leopardstown, **L**, 3rd Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £90,989, 2nd Galmoy Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ballymore Properties Tipperkevin Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Robert Cowell Racing
The Property of A Gentleman*

Lot 29

(With VAT)

**RAINBOW ORSE
(GB)
(2012)
Bay Gelding**

Zebedee (GB)

Khafayif (USA)
(2001)

Invincible Spirit

Cozy Maria

Swain

Copper Play

Green Desert
Rafha
Cozzene
Mariamme
Nashwan
Love Smitten
Fast Play
Copper Creek

RAINBOW ORSE (GB): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2017 and £16,040 and placed once. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	17 starts	5 wins	1 place	£16,040
------	-----------	--------	---------	---------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 77 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

03/08/17 8/8 Class 5 (Handicap)	Nottingham	5f 8y	
29/06/17 1/5 Class 5 (Handicap)	Nottingham	5f 8y	£3,235
23/05/17 1/8 Class 5 (Handicap)	Nottingham	5f 8y	£3,235

MOST RECENT WINS

13/06/16 Class 5 (Handicap)	Nottingham	5f 13y	£2,835
25/06/15 Class 5 (Handicap)	Nottingham	5f 13y	£3,235
11/05/15 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)	Musselburgh	5f	£3,235

1st dam

KHAFAYIF (USA): placed once at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals:
 See The Storm (GB) (2008 g. by Statue of Liberty (USA)): **8 wins** at 3 to 6 years and £38,552 and placed 17 times.
 Rainbow Orse (GB) (2012 g. by Zebedee (GB)): see above.
 Transcendral (GB) (2006 f. by Kheleyf (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £6863 and placed 4 times.
 Arctic Stryker (GB) (2009 c. by Iceman (GB)): placed twice at 2 and 3 years.
 The Golden Cue (GB) (2015 g. by Zebedee (GB)): placed twice at 2 years, 2017.
 She also has a yearling colt by Frozen Power (IRE).

2nd dam

Copper Play (USA): 5 wins at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £104,961, 2nd Holiday Inaugural S., Turfway Park, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
 Copper Belle (USA): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £81,614; dam of **winners**.

3rd dam

COPPER CREEK: **winner** at 3 years and £5125; Own sister to **PLACER QUEEN**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:
TIPSY CREEK (USA): 6 wins at 2, 4 and 5 years and £99,875 inc. Tripleprint Temple S., Sandown Park, **Gr.2**; sire.
ABUNAWWAS (IRE): 4 wins at 2 to 4 years and £101,925 inc. Eircom Ballycorus S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.
WATHIK (USA): 10 wins at home and in U.A.E. and £96,116 inc. Keeneland Assoc. Sh. Maktoum Challenge 1, Nad Al Sheba, **L.** and Shadwell Farm Sheikh Maktoum Challenge 2, Nad Al Sheba, **L.**
MAGIC COVE (USA): 2 wins at 3 years and £45,162 inc. Aga Khan Studs Solonaway S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.
Penny Pictures (IRE): 6 wins, £76,722; **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £22,421; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £53,524, 3rd The Sportsman H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.**
May Contessa (USA): 2 wins at 3 years and £14,311, 3rd Mer Car Polish Chartwell S., Lingfield Park, **L.**
 Shore Lark (USA): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Perfect Story (IRE): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years and £39,449, 2nd totesport.casino.com Kilvington S., Nottingham, **L.**
 Chiloe Wigeon (IRE): ran a few times; dam of **Mr Lupton (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2017 and £365,261, 2nd Totepool Two Year Old Trophy, Redcar, **L.** and 3rd Weatherbys Leisure S., Windsor, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Tom Clover Racing LLP
The Property of A Gentleman*

Lot 30

(With VAT)

ASKARI (GB)
March 15th, 2013
Bay Gelding

Sea The Stars
(IRE)

Loulwa (IRE)
(2004)

Cape Cross

Urban Sea

Montjeu

Refined

Green Desert
Park Appeal
Miswaki
Allegretta
Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Statoblest
Annsfield Lady

E.B.F. Nominated.

ASKARI (GB): **winner** at 4 years, 2017 and placed twice. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	9 starts	1 win	2 places	£2,817
------	----------	-------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 67 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

01/07/17 8/9 Class 5 (Handicap)	Doncaster	1m 3f 197y	
06/06/17 1/6 Class 6 (Handicap)	Yarmouth	1m 3f 104y	£2,264
13/05/17 7/13 Class 6 (Handicap)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f	

1st dam

LOULWA (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years and £22,022 inc. EBF River Eden S., Lingfield Park, **L.**, placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals:

JUSTINEO (GB) (2009 c. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **6 wins**, 2016 at home and in France and £151,584 inc. Scarbrough S., Doncaster, **L.** and Prix Hampton, Deauville, **L.**, placed 2nd Peter Willett Stardom S., Goodwood, **L.**, Investec Surrey S., Epsom Downs, **L.**, EBF Cathedral S., Salisbury, **L.** (twice), 3rd King George S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Garrowby S., York, **L.** and Wentworth S., Doncaster, **L.**

Elhaam (IRE) (2011 f. by Shamardal (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; broodmare.

Askari (GB) (2013 g. by Sea The Stars (IRE)): see above.

Bella Lulu (GB) (2012 f. by Iffraaj (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 and placed once.

Presence Process (GB) (2014 g. by Dansili (GB)): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years, 2017.

She has a 2-y-o colt, a yearling colt by Oasis Dream (GB) and a colt foal by Muhaarar (GB).

2nd dam

REFINED (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years and £6872; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GALEOTA (IRE) (g. by Mujadil (USA)): **8 wins** and £226,236 inc. Dubai Duty Free Mill Reef S., Newbury, **Gr.2**, 2nd Golden Jubilee S., York, **Gr.1**.

LOULWA (IRE) (f. by Montjeu (IRE)): see above.

Lady Livius (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £104,320; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BURNT SUGAR (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 5 years, 2017 and £90,321 inc. Totescop6 Sirenia S., Kempton Park, **Gr.3**.

BROWN SUGAR (IRE): 3 wins at 2 years and £60,143 inc. bet365 Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3** and totepool.com Sirenia S., Kempton Park, **Gr.3**.

Vermilliann (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years and £12,684; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Futoon (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years, 2016 and £42,585, 2nd Whitsbury/ EBF Stallions Lansdown S., Bath, **L.**, EBF Weatherbys Kilvington S., Nottingham, **L.**

Savannah Poppy (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £5609; dam of **a winner**:

Jadanna (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £34,728, 2nd EBF D. Poole S., Salisbury, **L.** and 3rd Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **Darkanna (IRE): winner** at 2 years, 2017; also 2nd Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **Gr.3**.

Adoring (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £5181; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Imperioso (IRE): 6 wins, £53,483: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £29,270; also **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2015 in Italy and £24,213, 2nd Gran Criterium d'Autunno Forst Hurdle, Merano, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

ANNSFIELD LADY: **3 wins** at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

PIPE MAJOR (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £65,470 inc. Van Geest Criterion S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 2nd Laurent-Perrier Champagne S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Ed De Giles Racing
To Dissolve A Partnership*

Lot 31

(With VAT)

OVERHAUGH STREET (GB)
March 27th, 2013
Bay Gelding
(Second Produce)

Bahri (USA)

Bom Chicka Wah
Wah (USA)
(2005)

Riverman
Wasnah
Dynaformer
Leggy Lou

Never Bend
River Lady
Nijinsky
Highest Trump
Roberto
Andover Way
Mujadil
Alzeam

E.B.F. Nominated.

OVERHAUGH STREET (GB): placed 4 times at 2 and 4 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	12 starts	4 places	£1,154
------	-----------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 55 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

26/07/17 12/12 Class 5 (Handicap)	Bath	5f 160y
17/07/17 11/12 Class 6 (Handicap)	Ffos Las	7f 80y
07/07/17 9/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	7f

1st dam

BOM CHICKA WAH WAH (USA): unraced; dam of 3 foals-
Overhaugh Street (GB) (2013 g. by Bahri (USA)): see above.
She also has a 2-y-o filly by Bahri (USA).

2nd dam

LEGGY LOU (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £31,028 inc. Princess Margaret S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**:
Xolani (USA): **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £7780.
Gamila (USA): **winner** at 2 years.

3rd dam

ALZEAM (IRE): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
LEGGY LOU (IRE): see above.

4th dam

CLASSIC BEAM: placed once at 4; placed in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Coronati (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £5806; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
BROWNIE (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in Sweden, Pramm Memorial, Jagersro, **L**.

The next dam **Electric Flash**: 2nd Equestrian S., Lingfield Park and 3rd Feversham S., Doncaster; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Sofala: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £13,846, 2nd Musidora S., York, **Gr.3**, Virginia S., Newcastle, **L**. and 4th Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ELECTRIC SOCIETY (IRE): 6 wins at 3 to 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and £283,702 inc. Diana H., Saratoga, **Gr.2** and New York H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd Flower Bowl Invitational H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

BOURBON BOY: won Rain Lover Plate, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, West End Export S., Morphetville, **Gr.3** and 2nd West End Adelaide Cup, Morphetville, **Gr.1**.

Shine The Light: winner, 4th Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

TANWI: 4 wins and £42,288 inc. EBF Leopardstown S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of **FLASHING NUMBERS (USA): won** P.Eugene Adam (G.P.de Maisons-Laffitte), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, 3rd Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Welsh Flame: **4 wins** at 3 years and £5352; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

FLAME OF TARA: Jt Champion 3yr old filly in Ireland, **won** Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, 2nd Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **SALSABIL: won** Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Gold Seal Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and **MARJU (IRE): 3 wins** and £282,640 inc. St James's Palace S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, 2nd Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; sire.

Fruition: 2nd Lupe S., Goodwood, **L**.; dam of **NORTHERN SPUR (IRE): 6 wins** and £1,035,546 inc. Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 32

From Ed de Giles Racing
The Property of Ed de Giles and Partners

(With VAT)

AKAVIT (IRE)
(2012)
Bay Gelding

Vale of York (IRE)

Along Came Molly
(GB)
(2002)

Invincible Spirit

Red Vale

Dr Fong

Torrid Tango

Green Desert
Rafha
Halling
Hamsaat
Kris S
Spring Flight
Green Dancer
Guinevere's Folly

AKAVIT (IRE): **9 wins**, £37,424; **7 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2017 and £27,843 and placed 5 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £9581. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	27 starts	7 wins	5 places	£27,843
HURDLE	7 starts	2 wins		£9,581

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 76 (Flat), 120 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

02/08/17	13/15 Class 2 (Handicap)	Goodwood	2m 4f 134y	
25/06/17	1/11 Class 4 (Handicap)	Pontefract	2m 2f 2y	£6,469
13/06/17	1/8 Class 5 (Handicap)	Lingfield Park	2m 68y	£2,911

MOST RECENT WINS

05/05/17	Class 6 (Handicap)	Chepstow	2m 49y	£2,588
06/02/16	Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)	Sandown Park	1m 7f 216y	£6,657
25/11/15	Class 5 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Wetherby	2m	£2,924

1st dam

ALONG CAME MOLLY (GB): ran 3 times; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals: Hartshead Flyer (IRE) (2006 g. by Modigliani (USA)): **11 wins**, 2015 in Germany and £35,981 and placed 33 times.
Akavit (IRE) (2012 g. by Vale of York (IRE)): see above.
Molly Me (IRE) (2008 f. by Modigliani (USA)): placed 6 times at 3 and 4 years in Italy.
Ramouge (IRE) (2010 c. by Ramonti (FR)): placed 3 times at 2 and 4 years in Italy.

2nd dam

TORRID TANGO (USA): placed once at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
DANCING (GB) (f. by Spectrum (IRE)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £122,072 inc. Santa Ynez S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners** inc.:
MACDUFF (AUS): won The Darley Arabian, Greyville, **L**.
Land of Plenty (AUS): placed 2nd Moonee Valley S., Moonee Valley, **Gr.2**.
Design (USA): **winner** in Brazil; dam of **PIXILIM (BRZ)**: won G. P. Presidente Silvio Alvares Penteado, Cidade Jardim, **L**, 2nd G. P. Barao de Piracicaba (1000 Guineas), Cidade Jardim, **Gr.1**.
Torrid Kentavr (USA) (g. by Trempolino (USA)): **13 wins**, £186,358; **6 wins** and £63,616; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £51,329, 3rd Freephone Stanleybet Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and **5 wins** over fences and £70,669.
Miss Vita (USA): **winner** at 4 years and £6507; dam of **winners** inc.:
ZAVITE (NZ): won Ranvet S., Rosehill, **Gr.1** and Auckland Cup, Ellerslie, **Gr.1**.
Tannakin (USA): placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:
Zorba's Tale (AUS): **winner** in South Africa, 2nd Joburg Spring Challenge, Turffontein, **Gr.3** and 3rd Senor Santa H., Turffontein, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GUINEVERE'S FOLLY (USA): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £30,279 inc. Open Fire S., Delaware Park and Seashore S., Atlantic City; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
LADY BAIUL (USA): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £57,887 inc. Lady Remington Breeders' Cup S., Remington Park; dam of **3 winners**.
Suavite (USA): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £69,394, 2nd Comely S., Belmont Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
SUAVE DANCER (USA): Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1991 (9.5-11 f.), won Meadow Meats Irish Champion S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, CIGA Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club Lancia, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Barbury Castle Stables (Alan King)
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 33

(With VAT)

SILCA STAR (GB)
March 29th, 2013
Chesnut Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Medicean (GB)

Silca Chiave (GB)
(2004)

Machiavellian

Mystic Goddess

Pivotal

Silca-Cisa

Mr Prospector
Coup de Folie
Storm Bird
Rose Goddess
Polar Falcon
Fearless Revival
Hallgate
Princess Silca Key

E.B.F. Nominated.

SILCA STAR (GB): placed twice at 2 and 4 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	6 starts	2 places	£1,694
------	----------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 70 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

26/07/17	9/9 Class 4 (Handicap)	Leicester	1m 3f 179y
28/06/17	7/11 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m 2f 219y
17/05/17	3/7 Class 5 (Handicap)	Yarmouth	1m 3f 104y
			£481

1st dam

Silca Chiave (GB): winner at 2 years and £68,311 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1** and 3rd Sky Bet Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

Strictly Silca (GB) (2010 f. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £19,822 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Winkfield S., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:

Silca Mistress (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2017 and £5290 and placed twice.

Key Bid (GB) (2014 g. by Dubawi (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and placed once.

Just Silca (GB) (2012 f. by Teofilo (IRE)): placed twice at 2 and 3 years, 2015.

Silca Star (GB) (2013 g. by Medicean (GB)): see above.

Chiave di Volta (GB) (2015 c. by Intello (GER)): unraced to date.

She also has a filly foal by Kingman (GB).

2nd dam

Silca-Cisa (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £19,561, 2nd Cammidge Trophy, Doncaster, **L.**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SILCA'S SISTER (GB) (f. by Inchinor (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 years at home and in France and £187,538 inc. Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Start Time (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years, 2015, 2nd Morris Hill S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

GOLDEN SILCA (GB) (f. by Inchinor (GB)): Champion older mare in Ireland in 2000, Champion 2yr old filly in Germany in 1998, **8 wins** at home and in Germany and £503,671 inc. Mill Reef S., Newbury, **Gr.2** and Raab Karcher Baustoffe Cup, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, 2nd Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, Entenmann's Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CALIPATRIA (GB): 5 wins at 3 to 5 years at home, in France and in Germany and £75,818 inc. Grosser Preis Jungheinrich Gabelstapler, Hannover, **Gr.3**.

GREEN MANALISHI (GB) (g. by Green Desert (USA)): **14 wins** and £243,597 inc. Toteswinger City Wall S., Chester, **L.** and Queensferry S., Chester, **L.** (twice).

Silca Legend (GB) (c. by Efisio): **6 wins**, £55,537: **2 wins** at 2 years and £20,762; also **4 wins** in Denmark and in Sweden and £34,775, 2nd World of Tui Preis-Bremer Sprint Cup, Bremen, **L.**, Sydsvenskan Jagersro Sprint, Jagersro, **L.**; sire.

Muso Corto (GB) (c. by Reprimand): **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years in Italy and £31,220, 2nd Premio FIA Breeders Cup, Turin, **L.**

For Evva Silca (GB): placed once at 2 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

MEINER ETERNAL (IRE): 4 wins at 2 to 5 years, 2015 in Japan and £916,806 inc. Kokura Nisai S., Kokura, **Gr.3**, 3rd Daily Hai Nisai S., Kyoto, **Gr.2**.

WARSAW (IRE): 6 wins at 2 to 6 years at home and in U.A.E. and £233,985 inc. Coolmore S., Curragh, **L.**

3rd dam

PRINCESS SILCA KEY: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Azizzi (GB): 4 wins and £43,051, 2nd Phoenix Sprint S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Lot 34

(With VAT)

10

JOSH THE PLOD (IRE)

May 1st, 2014

Bay Gelding

(Second Produce)

Arcano (IRE)

Dune Breeze (IRE)
(2009)

Oasis Dream

Tariysha

Azamour

Azia

Green Desert

Hope

Daylami

Tarwiya

Night Shift

Asmara

Desert Story

Safdara

E.B.F. Nominated.

JOSH THE PLOD (IRE): placed 3 times at 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

4 starts

3 places

£1,275

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 67 (Flat), 73 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)

02/08/17 3/8 Class 6 (WFA)

Leicester

1m 2f

£481

17/07/17 3/8 Class 6 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Wolverhampton

1m 1f 104y

£361

01/07/17 6/9 Class 6 (WFA Maiden)

Lingfield Park

1m 2f

1st dam

DUNE BREEZE (IRE): unraced; dam of 3 foals-

Josh The Plod (IRE) (2014 g. by Arcano (IRE)): see above.

Boston Rambler (IRE) (2013 c. by Lord Shanakill (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Epaulette (AUS).

2nd dam

AZIA (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £9557; dam of **4 winners**:

HOLD YOUR COLOUR (IRE) (g. by Verglas (IRE)): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years at home and in Hong Kong and £96,103 inc. Ripon Champion 2yo Trophy, Ripon, **L.**

Taste The Wine (IRE): **10 wins**, £51,570: **7 wins** and £23,806; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £27,764.

Arcano Gold (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2016 and £13,393.

Chess Move (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2017.

She also has a yearling colt by Alhebayeb (IRE).

3rd dam

SAFDARA (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Azia (IRE): see above.

4th dam

SAFITA: 2 wins at 3 years in France inc. Prix de la Calonne, Deauville, **L.**, 2nd Poule d'Essai des Poulisches, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

SAFAWAN: 7 wins at 2 to 5 years at home and in France and £156,338 inc. Juddmonte Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.2**; sire.

Safka (USA): winner at 2 years and £7529, 2nd Firth of Clyde S., Ayr, **L.** and 3rd Cornwallis S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SPEEDFIT TOO (IRE): 6 wins at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.A.E. and £87,951 inc. Crawley Warren Heron S., Kempton Park, **L.**, 3rd Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Sannkaya (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **SANKODAR (IRE): 6 wins** in Denmark, France and Norway inc. Klampenborg Store Sprint, Copenhagen, **L.**

Akarita (IRE): winner at 3 years and £13,779, 2nd Atalanta S., Sandown Park, **L.** and 3rd Newbury Fillies' Trial S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Saraposa (IRE): winner at 3 years in France and £24,440, 2nd Prix de Liancourt, Longchamp, **L.**, 3rd Prix de la Calonne, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Sarliya (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £49,933; grandam of **SARKIYLA (FR): won** Prix de Lieurey, Deauville, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Jean Romanet, Deauville, **Gr.1**.

Sayyara: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SAYARSHAN (FR): won Prix Hocquart, Chantilly, **Gr.2** and Del Mar H., Del Mar, **Gr.2**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Park Lodge Stables (J. Eustace)
The Property of Blue Peter Racing 12*

Lot 35

(With VAT)

**SANDY COVE
(GB)
(2011)
Brown Gelding**

Oasis Dream (GB)

Maganda (IRE)
(2001)

Green Desert

Hope

Sadler's Wells

Minnie Habit

Danzig
Foreign Courier
Dancing Brave
Bahamian
Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Habitat
Minnie Tudor

SANDY COVE (GB): **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2016 and £28,632 and placed 18 times; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 6 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale); Own brother to **Rudolf Valentino (GB)**.

FLAT	43 starts	7 wins	18 places	£28,632
HURDLE	4 starts		3 places	£1,025

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 66 (Flat), 102 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

01/08/17	RE Class 6 (Handicap)	Yarmouth	1m 3f 104y	
02/07/17	4/9 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	2m 3f 207y	£262
10/06/17	3/10 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 70y	£572

MOST RECENT WINS

06/07/16	Class 5 (Handicap)	Yarmouth	1m 6f 17y	£2,911
26/05/16	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m 5f 66y	£5,175
16/03/16	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m 4f	£2,264
19/09/15	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 4f 50y	£2,264
25/02/15	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m 4f	£2,264

1st dam

MAGANDA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, placed once; Own sister to **IN THE LIMELIGHT (IRE)** and **ON THE NILE (IRE)**; dam of **5 winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals:

Rudolf Valentino (GB) (2008 g. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **2 wins**, £22,813: **winner** at 2 years and £16,235 and placed twice inc. 3rd Jebel Ali Anglesey S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; also **winner** at 4 years in Belgium and £6578 and placed 16 times.

Sandy Cove (GB) (2011 g. by Oasis Dream (GB)): see above.

Akhmatova (GB) (2007 f. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 years and £28,586 and placed 5 times; also placed once at 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **a winner**.

Global Icon (GB) (2010 g. by Green Desert (USA)): placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years and £11,490; also **winner** in Qatar and £8959 and placed twice.

Poly Pomona (GB) (2009 f. by Green Desert (USA)): **winner** at 4 years and £6293 and placed twice; dam of **a winner**:

Party Tiger (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £8616 and placed 7 times.

Melodica (GB) (2012 f. by Dansili (GB)): placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years, 2015.

She also has a yearling colt by Kingman (GB) and a colt foal by Al Kazeem (GB).

2nd dam

MINNIE HABIT: **winner** at 4 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

KUTUB (IRE) (c. by In The Wings): Champion older horse in Germany in 2001, **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France, in Germany, in Italy and in Singapore and £674,456 inc. Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1** and Europa Preis, Cologne, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Rome, **Gr.1**; sire.

IN THE LIMELIGHT (IRE) (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £53,656 inc. EBF Garnet S., Naas, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

ON THE NILE (IRE) (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £22,129, Eyrefield S., Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**.

Child Prodigy (IRE) (f. by Ballad Rock): **2 wins**, £27,964: **winner** at 2 years; also **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £23,561, 2nd Sefton Hall University S., Meadowlands and 3rd John McSorley S., Monmouth Park; dam of **winners**.

Roses From Ridey (IRE): ran twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Armigerent (IRE): 2nd TNT July S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; also **4 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years in Austria and in France and £45,911.

Lot 36

(With VAT)

**HIDDEN STASH (GB)**January 19th, 2014
Bay GeldingSakhee's Secret
(GB)Marajuana (GB)
(2002)

Sakhee

Palace Street

Robellino

Mara River

Bahri
Thawakib
Secreto
Majestic Street
Roberto
Isobelline
Efisio
Island Mill**E.B.F. Nominated.**HIDDEN STASH (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and placed twice. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	11 starts	1 win	2 places	£4,255
------	-----------	-------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 53 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

04/07/17 5/7 Class 5 (Handicap)

Brighton

6f 210y

13/06/17 5/10 Class 6 (Handicap)

Salisbury

6f 213y

23/05/17 9/15 Class 6 (Handicap)

Brighton

6f 210y

MOST RECENT WINS

05/08/16 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Brighton

5f 213y

£3,558

1st damMARAJUANA (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £5992 and placed once; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:Tartan Trip (GB) (2007 g. by Selkirk (USA)): **4 wins**, 2015 and £27,166 and placed 18 times.Lord Huntingdon (GB) (2013 g. by Lord of England (GER)): **2 wins**, £13,734: **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £8213 and placed 7 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years, 2016 and £5521 and placed twice.

Hidden Stash (GB) (2014 g. by Sakhee's Secret (GB)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Phoenix Reach (IRE).

2nd damMARA RIVER (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years and £16,787; dam of **4 winners** inc.:**INTRANSIGENT (GB)** (g. by Trans Island (GB)): **8 wins** and £268,231 inc. MBNA Queensferry S., Chester, **L.** and Unibet Golden Rose S., Lingfield Park, **L.****BORDER MUSIC (GB)** (g. by Selkirk (USA)): **8 wins** at 2 to 6 years and £102,518 inc. Williamhill.co.uk Lady Wulfruna S., Wolverhampton, **L.**Floriana (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:**Ericarrow (IRE)**: **2 wins**, £6668: **winner** at 3 years; also **winner** in Germany; also placed 3rd Badener Roulette Preis Hurdle, Baden-Baden, **L.**; dam of **ERIC (GER)**: **won** Grosser Preis der Sparkasse Krefeld, Krefeld, **Gr.3** and 3rd Gerling Preis, Cologne, **Gr.2**, **Erica (GER)**: **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in Germany, 3rd Preis der Badener Hotellerie/Gastronomie, Baden-Baden, **L.****3rd dam**ISLAND MILL: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:Tweed Mill (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5666; dam of **4 winners** inc.:**TWEEDLEDNUM (GB)**: **6 wins**, £60,717: **2 wins** at 4 years and £7829; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £52,888 inc. William Hill Doncaster Mares' Nov Hurdle, Doncaster, **L.**, 3rd Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.1**.Lady Brora (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £6853; dam of **ELM PARK (GB)**: **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2015 and £279,829 inc. Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and Highland Pass (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and £11,491.**4th dam****SILICIANA**: **5 wins** at home and in France and £25,649 inc. Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **15 winners** inc.:**SILICON BAVARIA (FR)**: **5 wins** in France, in West Germany and in Italy and £26,737 inc. Prix de Seine-et-Oise, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3** and Premio Chiusura, Milan, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**.

Lot 37

(With VAT)

VOUVRAY (FR)
(2011)
Bay Gelding
(Third Produce)

Califet (FR)

Cartzagrouas (FR)
(2000)

Freedom Cry

Sally's Room

Esprit du Nord

Lora du Charmil

Soviet Star
Falling Star
Kendor
Square Room
Lyphard
Rajput Princess
Panoramic
Cartza

VOUVRAY (FR): placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	2 starts	1 place	£286
POINT TO POINT	1 start	1 win	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

28/02/17	4/5 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Catterick Bridge	3m 1f 71y	£286
30/01/17	6/6 Class 5 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Ayr	2m 5f 91y	
27/11/16	1/7 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Mainstown	3m	

1st dam

CARTZAGROUAS (FR): winner over jumps in France and £41,475, Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**, placed 6 times; dam of a **winner** from 2 runners and 5 foals: Vouvray (FR) (2011 g. by Califet (FR)): see above.
Proviktor (FR) (2013 g. by Protektor (GER)): unraced to date.
Happyville (FR) (2016 c. by Spider Flight (FR)).

2nd dam

LORA DU CHARMIL (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also placed twice over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners**:

CARTZAGROUAS (FR) (f. by Esprit du Nord (USA)): see above.

Korelo (FR) (g. by Cadoudal (FR)): **6 wins**, £173,951: **5 wins** over hurdles and £125,785, placed 2nd Cleeve Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences.

Lesquera (FR) (f. by Lesotho (USA)): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £92,104 and placed 3rd Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2** and Prix Hopper Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

PROTEKTION (FR): 3 wins over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £234,370 inc. Prix Saint-Sauveur H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Melanos Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Miror Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

3rd dam

CARTZA (FR): ran on the flat in France; dam of a **winner**:

BATMAN SENORA (FR): 7 wins, £468,379: **winner** over hurdles and **6 wins** over jumps in France and £464,058 inc. Prix La Haye Jousselin Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and Prix Jean Granel Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 24 times inc. 2nd Gras Savoye Grand Steeplechase de Paris, Auteuil, **Gr.1** (twice).

Kenza du Charmil (FR): placed 3 times over jumps in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Barramundi (FR): 2 wins over jumps at 6 years in France and £78,230 and placed 13 times inc. 3rd Prix Orcada Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

Keeping Gold (FR): winner over jumps at 4 years in France and £95,584 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

TZARA (FR): placed in France; Own sister to **EL TORO (FR)**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

VAQUERO (FR): 18 wins over jumps in France and in Italy inc. EME Grand Prix de Pau Chase, Pau, **L.**, Prix Count Schomberg H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Grand Steeplechase de Bordeaux, Bordeaux, **L.**

BOKARO (FR): 11 wins: 2 wins over hurdles, 2nd Long Distance Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, 3rd Welsh Champion Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.** and Aga Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and **9 wins** over jumps in France, in Italy and in U.S.A. inc. Prix Christian de Tredern H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Queen Mother Supreme Hurdle, Belmont Park, **L.**

Lot 38



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 39



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 40



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 41



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 42



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



*BROODMARE, consigned by Selwood Bloodstock
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 43

(With VAT)

BARBIERI (IRE)
(2008)
Chesnut Mare

Encosta de Lago
(AUS)

Glenmara (USA)
(1997)

Fairy King
Shoal Creek
Known Fact
Plentiful

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Star Way
Rolls
In Reality
Tamerett
Lear Fan
Prodigious

Covered by SWISS SPIRIT (GB). Last Service March 3rd; believed in foal. Pregnancy Certificate available. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

BARBIERI (IRE), **winner** at 2 years and placed once; dam of **2 winners**:

2013 g. Roaring Rory (GB) by Sakhee's Secret (GB): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2017 and £14,915 and placed 12 times.

2014 g. Scuzeme (GB) by Khelelyf (USA): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and £5098 and placed once.

2015 f. Seascape (FR) by Champs Elysees (GB): unraced to date.

2016 c. by Penny's Picnic (IRE).

2017 No Return.

1st dam

GLENMARA (USA): placed twice at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Leitra (IRE) (f. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and £37,212 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Laing O'Rourke Blenheim S., Curragh, **L.** and 3rd Nolan/Brophy Auctioneers Flying Five, Curragh, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

Orbison (IRE): **winner** at 3 years.

Personal Design (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Casual Creeper (IRE): 4 wins, £55,842; placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years; also **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £29,650 and placed 5 times; also placed twice over hurdles and **winner** over jumps in U.S.A. and £21,612 and placed 7 times inc. 3rd David L Zeke Ferguson Memorial Hurdle, Great Meadows, **L.**

2nd dam

PLENTIFUL (USA): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Chadron Girl (USA): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Japan and £277,234; broodmare.

Ipanema Bay (CAN): **2 wins** at 4 years in Canada and in U.S.A. and £14,927.

3rd dam

PRODIGIOUS (FR): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SUPER STAFF (USA): 7 wins at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £297,552 inc. Yellow Ribbon H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, 2nd Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **a winner**:

Simple Solution (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **NOCE (FR): 2 wins** at 2 years, 2015 in France and £62,414 inc. Prix des Reves d'Or - Jacques Bouchara, Vichy, **L.**, 3rd Prix d'Arenberg, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

PUBLIC PURSE (USA): 7 wins at 3 to 6 years in France and in U.S.A. and £676,627 inc. P. Jean de Chaudenay-G. P. du Printemps, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.2** and San Marcos H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, 2nd Hollywood Turf Cup H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Mercedes-Benz Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1** and Dubai World Cup, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**; sire.

MR ADORABLE (USA): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £67,420 inc. Miami Lakes S., Hialeah Park, **L.**, 2nd Christmas Day H., Calder, **Gr.3**; sire.

Camanoë (USA): ran twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ROB ROY (USA): won betfred.com Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Emirates Airline Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cantor Spreadfair Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1** and Eddie Read H., Del Mar, **Gr.1**.

July Jasmine (USA): winner at 2 years and £23,582, 2nd totesportcasino.com Lingfield Oaks Trial, Lingfield Park, **L.** and 3rd EBF Alice Keppel H., Goodwood, **L.**; dam of Giles Fair (USA): **winner**, 2016 in U.S.A.

Lot 44

(With VAT)

NAGAMAAT (IRE)

January 21st, 2014

Bay Filly

(First Produce)

Raven's Pass
(USA)

Shawka (GB)
(2009)

Elusive Quality

Ascutney

Oasis Dream

Wissal

Gone West
Touch of Greatness
Lord At War
Right Word
Green Desert
Hope
Woodman
Wasnah

E.B.F. Nominated.

NAGAMAAT (IRE): ran once at 3 years, 2017. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

23/06/17 6/6 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Bath

1m 2f 37y

1st dam

SHAWKA (GB): ran 3 times at 3 years; Own sister to **Muwaary (GB)**; dam of 2 foals-

Nagamaat (IRE) (2014 f. by Raven's Pass (USA)): see above.

Tarqeyah (GB) (2015 f. by Tamayuz (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

WISSAL (USA): unraced; Own sister to **BAHHARE (USA)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SUDOOR (GB) (f. by Fantastic Light (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £47,120 inc. William Hill Gods of Poker Star S., Sandown Park, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

RASEED (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years, 2016 in France and £65,663 inc. Prix Noailles, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

ETHAARA (GB) (f. by Green Desert (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 years and £32,296 inc. EBF National Stud Boadicea S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ETAAB (USA): 4 wins at 3 years and £39,233 inc. Nayef Rosemary S., Newmarket, **L.**

MUDAARAHAH (GB) (f. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £47,902 inc. Weatherbys Bloodstock Ins. Star S., Sandown Park, **L.**, 2nd Berry Brothers & Rudd Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner**.

Muwaary (GB) (c. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £45,268, 2nd Jersey S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; also placed once at 3 years in France and £35,704.

Yasmeen (GB) (f. by Sea The Stars (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 and £15,596, 2nd Longines Michael Seely Memorial S., York, **L.**

She also has a yearling colt by Invincible Spirit (IRE).

3rd dam

Wasnah (USA): 2nd Pretty Polly S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BAHRI (USA): Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 1995, **3 wins** and £481,090 inc. Queen Elizabeth II S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and St James's Palace S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, 2nd Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1**, Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, 3rd Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Madagans 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

BAHHARE (USA): 3 wins at 2 years and £114,315 inc. Laurent-Perrier Champagne S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**, 3rd Dubai Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Soud (USA): 5 wins at 5 and 6 years in U.S.A. and £158,089, 2nd Golden Gate Breeders' Cup H., Golden Gate, **Gr.3**.

Istiqial (USA): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

MUQBIL (USA): won Lane's End Greenham S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and 3rd Belmont Breeders' Cup H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**.

Mostaqeleh (USA): 2 wins at 2 years; 2nd Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**; dam of **NAWAAAR (USA): won** HH The President Cup, Abu Dhabi, **L.** and National Day Cup, Abu Dhabi, **L.**, **Murillo (USA): winner** at 2 years, 2017 and £32,883, 3rd Coventry S., Ascot, **Gr.2** and Railway S., Curragh, **Gr.2**.

Hureya (USA): **winner** at 3 years and £6140; dam of **MUTHABARA (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £58,800 inc. Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Zaqrh (USA): placed once at 2 years; dam of **RAWAAQ (GB): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £52,903 inc. 1000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Lot 45

(With VAT)

SHUFOOG (GB)

(2013)

Bay Mare

Mawathee (USA)

Hamloola (GB)
(2007)

Danzig

Sarayir

Red Ransom

Dusty Answer

Northern Dancer
Pas de Nom
Mr Prospector
Height of Fashion
Roberto
Arabia
Zafonic
Dust Dancer

Covered by FARHH (GB). Last Service April 3rd. Also Covered by MUKHADRAM (GB); believed **NOT** to be in foal. Breeding Certificate at Sale.

SHUFOOG (GB), **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 and £10,133 and placed 3 times. Has been seen to box walk. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

HAMLLOOLA (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £12,938 and placed twice; dam of **a winner**:

Shufoog (GB): see below.

She also has a yearling colt by Reliable Man (GB).

2nd dam

Dusty Answer (GB): winner at 2 years and £10,901, 2nd Milcars Swinley S., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Counterclaim (GB): placed twice at 2 years; also **winner** at 3 years in France and £69,536, 2nd Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Power Game (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 and £33,814.

Good Trip (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2015 and £7375; also **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in U.A.E. and £48,681.

Teofonic (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2016 and £11,166.

Tight Lines (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2017.

Hallwell House (GB): ran once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Khitaamy (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2017.

3rd dam

DUST DANCER (GB): 4 wins at 3 years at home and in France and £68,398 inc. Prix de la Nonette-Japan Racing Assoc., Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SPOTLIGHT (GB): 5 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £173,226 inc. Lake Placid H., Saratoga, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners**.

Dusty Answer (GB): see above.

Bin Manduro (GB): **4 wins** at 4 and 6 years, 2016 in Germany and £15,241.

Tyranny (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £15,417; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ZOFFANY (IRE): 5 wins at 2 years and £337,075 inc. Keeneland Phoenix S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2nd St James's Palace S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and 3rd Vincent O'Brien National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

WILSHIRE BOULEVARD (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in Denmark and £108,086 inc. Jebel Ali Anglesey S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 2nd Irish TB Marketing Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2**.

Rostropovich (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2017 and £9893.

4th dam

GALAXIE DUST (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BULAXIE (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £70,766 inc. Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CLAXON (GB): 5 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in Italy and £97,301 inc. Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.2**; dam of **CASSYDORA (GB): 5 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £179,943 inc. Hillsborough S., Tampa Bay Downs, **Gr.3**, 2nd Vodafone Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**; grandam of

ERNEST HEMINGWAY (IRE): 4 wins at 3 to 5 years and £110,635 inc. Ballyroan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and At The Races Curragh Cup, Curragh, **Gr.3** (twice), **TOULIFAUT (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 years, 2016 in France and £57,941 inc. Prix d'Aumale, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

Lot 46

(With VAT)

**MAWAWHEEL
(IRE)
(2013)
Bay Mare**

Authorized (IRE)

Perfect Plum (IRE)
(1998)

Montjeu

Funsie

Darshaan

Damascene

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Saumarez
Vallee Dansante
Shirley Heights
Delsy
Scenic
Lady Seymour

Covered by NAYEF (USA). Last Service March 4th; believed in foal. Pregnancy Certificate available.

MAWAWHEEL (IRE), ran on the flat in France at 3 years, 2016. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

PERFECT PLUM (IRE): 4 wins at 2 years at home and in France and £78,487 inc. Prix des Reservoirs, Deauville, **Gr.3** and Prix Saint-Roman, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MAWAAL (GB) (g. by Shamardal (USA)): **8 wins**, 2016 in Italy and £48,714 inc. Premio Regione Toscana, Pisa, **L.**, placed 9 times.

Mustamir (IRE) (g. by Medicean (GB)): **6 wins**, £23,436: **winner** at 3 years and £6442 and placed 3 times; also **winner** at 6 years, 2017 in Slovakia and placed twice; also **4 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years, 2017 in Czech Republic and in Poland and £14,923, placed 2nd Corsa Siepi dei 4 Anni Hurdle, Merano, **Gr.2**.

Risaala (GB) (f. by Alhaarth (IRE)): **3 wins**, £21,192: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 3 years and £7925 and placed twice inc. 2nd DBS/EBF Mares NH Flat Race Final, Sandown Park, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £13,267 and placed 5 times.

2nd dam

DAMASCENE (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PERFECT PLUM (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

LADY SEYMOUR: 2 wins at 2 years inc. Phoenix S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.2**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

MARWELL: Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 1981, **10 wins** at home and in France and £209,312 inc. Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** and Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 4th 1000 Guineas S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

MARLING (IRE): Champion 2 and 3yr old filly in Europe in 1991 and 1992, Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 1992, **won** Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Coronation S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, 2nd General Accident 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **MUGHARREB (USA): won** Hopeful S., Newmarket, **L.**, 2nd Duke of York S., York, **Gr.3**; grandam of **AQUAMARINE (IND): won** The Threptin Fillies and Mares S., Pune, **L.**; third dam of **KOLOKOL (IRE): 7 wins** in France and £202,942 inc. Critterium de Vitesse, Longchamp, **L.**

CAERWENT: Champion 2yr old in Ireland in 1987, Champion 3yr old sprinter in Ireland in 1988, **won** National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2nd Airlie Coolmore Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3rd St James's Palace S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** and Vernons Sprint Cup, Haydock, **Gr.1**; sire.

Maritsa (IRE): placed once at 3 years; dam of **ETON RIFLES (IRE): 10 wins** at home and in France and £313,112 inc. Waterford Testimonial S., Curragh, **L.**, Wentworth S., Doncaster, **L.**, Prix Contessina, Fontainebleau, **L.** (3 times).

LORD SEYMOUR: 2 wins at 2 years and £38,134 inc. Mill Reef S., Newbury, **Gr.2**, 3rd William Hill Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

LORD GRUNDY: 8 wins at home and in U.S.A. and £170,706 inc. Caballero H., Hollywood Park, **L.**, 4th Citation H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**.

London Tower: 2 wins at 3 years and £29,851, 2nd Baroda Stud Phoenix Sprint, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**, Gallaghers New York 2000 Guineas Trial, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**.

Lot 47

(With VAT)

ALQUBBAH (IRE) (2013) Bay Mare	Arcano (IRE)	Oasis Dream	Green Desert
		Tariysha	Hope
	Musharakaat (IRE) (2008)	Iffraaj	Daylami
		Gift of Spring	Tarwiya
			Zafonic
			Pastorale
			Gilded Time
			Fife

Covered by NAYEF (USA). Last Service March 5th; believed in foal. Pregnancy Certificate available.

Alqubba (IRE), winner at 2 years, 2015 and £13,961 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd EBF Weatherbys Kilvington S., Nottingham, **L.** Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

Musharakaat (IRE): winner at 2 years and £20,156 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Keepmoat May Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of **a winner**:

Alqubba (IRE) (f. by Arcano (IRE)): see below.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Haatef (USA) and a yearling filly by Slade Power (IRE).

2nd dam

GIFT OF SPRING (USA): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Musharakaat (IRE): see above.

Star of Spring (IRE): **winner** at 4 years, 2016 and £18,285.

3rd dam

Fife (IRE): winner at 3 years and £10,858, 3rd Lupe S., Goodwood, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Witch of Fife (USA): 2 wins at 2 years and £14,297, 3rd Enza New Zealand Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DRUMFIRE (IRE): 4 wins at 2, 4 and 5 years and £215,943 inc. Iveco Daily Solario S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; also 2nd Greenmount Park Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **L.**

CABARET (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £53,326 inc. Silver Flash S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of Coroberee (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2016.

HO CHOI (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 4 years at home and in Hong Kong and £301,240 inc. Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, Sha Tin, **L.**, 2nd Scottish Equitable Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2**.

Western Duke (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £7150.

Gaelic Wizard (IRE): **7 wins**, 2016 and £29,650.

Quiet Mouse (USA): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

UGO FIRE (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £174,804 inc. C L Weld Park S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 2nd Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Houston Dynimo (IRE): 10 wins, £119,366, **4 wins** and £46,170; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £16,741 and **3 wins** over fences, 2015 and £56,455, 2nd Lord Mildmay Memorial H. Chase, Newton Abbot, **L.**

American Craftsman (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2017.

Always Attractive (IRE): ran twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Cavalieri (IRE): **5 wins**, 2017 and £24,273.

4th dam

FIDDLE-FADDLE: **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

El Conquistador: 4 wins at 3 to 5 years and £30,055, 2nd Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.3** and 4th Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.3**; sire.

Piffle: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

PEARLY SHELLS (GB): 5 wins at 3 years in France and £157,299 inc. Prix Vermeille-Hermitage Barriere de Baule, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **PEARL BANKS (GB): 5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in Germany and £84,965 inc. Oberburgermeister Dirk Elbers-Preis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.3**.

FRENCHPARK (GB): won Hollywood Turf H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 48

(With VAT)

JAWAAYIZ (GB)

(2013)

Bay Mare

Kodiac (GB)

Silkenveil (IRE)
(2007)

Danehill

Rafha

Indian Ridge

Line Ahead

Danzig
Razyana
Kris
Eljazzi
Ahonoora
Hillbrow
Sadler's Wells
Alignment

Covered by BRAZEN BEAU (AUS). Last Service March 12th; believed in foal. Pregnancy Certificate available.

JAWAAYIZ (GB), **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £16,966 and placed 5 times. Has been seen to box walk. Has been seen to weave. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SILKENVEIL (IRE): ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Brown Velvet (GB): **2 wins**, £8892: **winner** at 2 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** at 5 years, 2017 in Jersey and placed 6 times.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Mayson (GB) and a yearling filly by War Command (USA).

2nd dam

LINE AHEAD (IRE): ran once at 2 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

EXCELLENT RESULT (IRE): 6 wins, £282,691: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.A.E. and £271,806 inc. SkyCargo Dubai City of Gold S., Meydan, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £10,885 and placed twice.

Midnight Crossing (IRE): 2 wins, £38,975: **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £16,146 and placed 4 times; also **winner** at 4 years, 2017 in Canada and £22,829, placed 3rd Ontario Matron S., Woodbine, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Alignment (IRE): 2nd Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

POTALA PALACE (SAF): 4 wins at 3 and 5 years in South Africa and £54,087 inc. Premier's Champion S., Greyville, **Gr.1**.

Allegoria (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years in Italy and £69,653, 2nd Premio Verziere, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

4th dam

SCOTS LASS: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BONNY SCOT (IRE): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years and £120,794 inc. Great Voltigeur S., York, **Gr.2**, 3rd Coalite St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**; sire.

Highland Gift (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

GOLAN (IRE): 4 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £1,212,001 inc.

King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Sagitta 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 2nd Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Derby S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1** and 3rd Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

TARTAN BEARER (IRE): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years and £843,787 inc.

totesport.com Dante S., York, **Gr.2**, 2nd Vodafone Derby S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and 3rd Dubai Duty Free Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

The next dam **EDINBURGH: 2 wins** at 2 years in France inc. Prix des Reservoirs, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SOUGHT OUT (IRE): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years at home, in France and in Germany and £226,707 inc. Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

NORTH LIGHT (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £1,065,051 inc. Vodafone Derby S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, 2nd Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

GREEKTOWN: 2 wins at 3 years in France and £35,578 inc. Prix des Tourelles, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GAMUT (IRE): 6 wins at home and in France and £437,743 inc. Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 2nd Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 49

*BROODMARE, consigned by Shadwell Stud
The Property of Shadwell Estate Company Ltd.*

(With VAT)**MALHAMA (GB)**

(2013)

Brown Mare

New Approach
(IRE)

Mahaatheer (IRE)
(2005)

Galileo

Park Express

Daylami

Al Ihtithar

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Ahonoora
Matcher
Doyoun
Daltawa
Barathea
Azyaa

Covered by FARHH (GB). Last Service April 6th. Also Covered by SEPOY (AUS). Last Service May 11th; believed **NOT** to be in foal. Breeding Certificate at Sale.

MALHAMA (GB), placed twice at 3 years, 2016. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

MAHAATHEER (IRE): 3 wins at 3 years in France and £70,128 inc. Prix Joubert, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Prix Panacee, Toulouse, **L.** and 3rd Prix des Tourelles, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:

Lahqa (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £21,917 and placed 3 times; broodmare. She also has a yearling colt by Shamardal (USA) and a foal filly by Iffraaj (GB).

2nd dam

AL IHTITHAR (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £47,153 inc. Lanwades Stud Severals S., Newmarket, **L.** and EBF Gillies S., Doncaster, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MAHAATHEER (IRE): see above.

Mustaqer (IRE): 3 wins, £29,711: **winner** at 2 years and £12,608, 2nd Usk Valley Stud Washington Singer S., Newbury, **L.**; also **2 wins** in Spain and £17,103.

3rd dam

Azyaa: winner at 3 years and £14,355, 2nd Fluorocarbon Marshall S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

SAMSAM (IRE): 6 wins, £101,700: **4 wins** at 3 years at home and in France and £89,264 inc. Prix Berteux, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, 2nd Merewood Homes Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2** and Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles.

Ihtiraz (GB): 14 wins, £175,932: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £30,189; also **10 wins** in U.A.E. and U.S.A. and £145,743, 2nd Cliff Hanger H., Meadowlands, **Gr.3**.

Yarob (IRE): 8 wins, £66,114: **7 wins** and £62,075, 2nd Washington Singer S., Newbury, **L.**; also **winner** at 4 years in U.A.E.

Belle Ombre (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

STEWART (FR): won Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MILLY LASS (FR): winner at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Azyaa: see above.

Christle Mill: ran twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CONECTIS (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £104,147 inc. La Habra S., Santa Anita, **L.**

The next dam **MILLY MOSS: winner** at 3 years, Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **Gr.3**, 4th Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **MIL'S BOMB**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

MILL ON THE FLOSS: 2 wins and £53,942 inc. Marley Roof Tile Oaks Trial S., Lingfield Park, **L.**, 2nd Ribblesdale S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

Overdrive: 5 wins, 4th Sagaro EBF S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ENDORSEMENT (GB): 2 wins at 3 years inc. Queen's Vase, Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**.

Shadywood: winner, 2nd Lancashire Oaks, Haydock, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MADAME DUBOIS: won Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Ciga Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **INDIAN HAVEN (GB): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £173,167 inc. Entenmann's Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire,

COUNT DUBOIS (GB): Champion 2yr old colt in Italy in 2000, **2 wins** at 2 years at home and in Italy and £111,637 inc. Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 50

(With VAT)

RIMRAAM (GB)
(2013)
Bay Mare

Dutch Art (GB)

Sinduda (GB)
(2003)

Medicean

Halland Park Lass

Anabaa

Dead Certain

Machiavellian
Mystic Goddess
Spectrum
Palacegate Episode
Danzig
Balbonella
Absalom
Sirmelta

Covered by CHARMING THOUGHT (GB). Last Service March 5th; believed in foal. Pregnancy Certificate available.

RIMRAAM (GB), placed once at 3 years, 2016. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SINDUDA (GB): **winner** at 3 years in France and £8828, placed once; dam of **a winner**: Banovallum (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £11,706 and placed once. She also has a yearling filly by Showcasing (GB).

2nd dam

DEAD CERTAIN: 5 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £255,129 inc. Tattersalls Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

Deadly Nightshade (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £16,172, 2nd Cornwallis S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; grandam of **LEHAFF (ARG): won** Thukela H., Greyville, **L.**

Hamad (IRE): 5 wins, £304,413: **2 wins** at 3 years and £9330; also **3 wins** at 5 years in Hong Kong and £295,083, 3rd Queen Mother's Cup, Sha Tin, **L.**

Dodo (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £17,537; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

NOTA BENE (GB): 6 wins and £78,700 inc. Paddy Power Carnarvon S., Newbury, **L.**

RAPHINAE (GB): 2 wins at 3 years in France and in Germany and £38,375 inc. BHF-Bank Kolner Herbst Preis, Cologne, **L.**

PORTHCAWL (GB): 4 wins at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £38,393 inc. Glendale H., Turf Paradise.

3rd dam

SIRNELTA (FR): **3 wins** at 3 years in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

DEAD CERTAIN: see above.

Fire Top: 12 wins, £253,877: **8 wins** and £179,430, 3rd Racal-Vodafone S., Kempton Park, **L.** and Winter Hill S., Windsor, **L.**; also **3 wins** in U.S.A. and £71,721; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years.

Lady Gerard: **3 wins** at 3 years and £7697; dam of **winners** inc.:

PRIMER AMOR (SPA): won Premio Gobierno Vasco, Lasarte, **L.** (twice) and Premio Banco de Credito Agricola, Madrid, **L.**

Jigs And Reels: **2 wins** at 2 years and £8669; dam of **winners** inc.:

SNARK RAYEARTH (JPN): won Mercury Cup, Morioka, **L.**, Hakusan Daishoten, Kanazawa, **L.** and Kanetsu S., Niigata, **L.**

Pounelta: **winner** at 2 years and £6674; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LOTS OF MAGIC (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £57,834 inc. Jersey S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**.

Primelta (GB): **winner** at 4 years; dam of **ASTRAKHAN (TUR): won** Fikret Yuzatli, Veliefendi, **L.** (twice), Kocatepe S., Veliefendi, **L.**

Shall We Run (GB): placed once at 2 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BANNISTER (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 5 years and £83,925 inc. Scottish Equitable Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2**.

Roo (GB): 2 wins at 2 years and £22,827, 2nd Faucets Firth of Clyde S., Ayr, **L.**; grandam of **PRIZE EXHIBIT (GB): 7 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2017 at home and in U.S.A. and £459,603 inc. San Clemente H., Del Mar, **Gr.2** and Monrovia H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, 3rd Del Mar Oaks, Del Mar, **Gr.1**.

Runway Dancer (GB): unraced; dam of **ASTAIRE (IRE): 5 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2015 and £381,401 inc. vision.ae Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 3rd Diamond Jubilee S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Lot 51



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 52



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 53



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 54



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 55



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 56

Consigned by Godolphin
The Property of Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd

(With VAT)**SQUATS (IRE)**

(2012)

Bay Gelding

(First Produce)

Dandy Man (IRE)

Light Sea (IRE)
(2005)

Mozart

Lady Alexander

King's Best

Bint Al Balad

Danehill

Victoria Cross

Night Shift

Sandhurst Goddess

Kingmambo

Allegretta

Ahonoora

Zenga

Squats (IRE): 3 wins at 2 years and £107,661 and placed 11 times inc. 3rd EBF Stallions Harry Rosebery S., Ayr, **L.** Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

24 starts

3 wins

11 places

£107,661

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 99 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

29/07/17 17/27 Class 2 (Handicap)

Ascot

7f

15/07/17 13/17 Class 2 (Handicap)

Ascot

5f

24/06/17 15/27 Class 2 (Handicap)

Ascot

6f

MOST RECENT WINS

06/09/14 Class 2 (Handicap)

Ascot

5f

£15,526

09/08/14 Class 2 (Handicap)

Haydock Park

5f

£9,704

21/06/14 Class 4 (WFA Maiden)

Ayr

6f

£4,528

1st damLIGHT SEA (IRE): ran a few times; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 3 foals:**Squats (IRE)** (2012 g. by Dandy Man (IRE)): see above.Angel Grace (IRE) (2013 f. by Dark Angel (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and placed once.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Society Rock (IRE).

2nd damBINT AL BALAD (IRE): placed twice; Own sister to **A-TO-Z (IRE)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:**HURRICANE ALAN (IRE)** (c. by Mukaddamah (USA)): **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £393,651 inc. betfred.com Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2** (twice), 3rd Juddmonte Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.1** and Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**.**Aaim To Prosper (IRE)** (g. by Val Royal (FR)): **7 wins**, £309,912; **6 wins** and £281,291 2nd bet365 Zetland S., Newmarket, **L.** and The Coral Marathon Esher S., Sandown Park, **L.** (twice); also **winner** over hurdles and £24,288.Vincentti (IRE): **5 wins** at 2, 5 and 6 years, 2016 and £46,746.Song of Passion (IRE): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £82,467; dam of **2 winners**.Daylight Ahead (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:**Happy Era (IRE): 4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Hong Kong and £401,733, 2nd Hong Kong Macau Trophy, Sha Tin, **L.** and 3rd Hong Kong Classic Mile, Sha Tin, **L.****3rd dam****Zenga: 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £13,339, 2nd Premio Altaguardia, Milan, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:**A-TO-Z (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £35,332 inc. Shadwell Stud Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:**ROYAL ALPHABET (IRE): 8 wins**, £101,422; **2 wins** at 5 and 6 years and £32,471; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £17,692, 2nd Paddy Power Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £45,420 inc. Menolly Homes Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, 3rd Evening Herald Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences.**Queen Alphabet (IRE): 7 wins**, £77,833; **3 wins**, 2016 and £30,651; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2015 and £40,853 2nd Racing Post Brandon H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.3**.**Appy Days (IRE): 2 wins**, £10,711; placed twice, 2017; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2016 and £5097 3rd Betfred H. Knight Open NH Flat Race, Huntingdon, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles, 2017.

Lot 57

(With VAT)

LAPILLI (GB)
February 2nd, 2013
Bay Gelding
(Second Produce)

Bahamian Bounty
(GB)

Blue Lyric (GB)
(2007)

Cadeaux
Genereux
Clarentia

Refuse To Bend
Powder Blue

Young Generation
Smarten Up
Ballad Rock
Laharden
Sadler's Wells
Market Slide
Daylami
Blue Duster

E.B.F. Nominated.

LAPILLI (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £9381. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	5 starts	3 wins	£9,381
------	----------	--------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 87 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

14/07/17	14/14 Class 3 (Handicap)	York	5f	
31/08/16	1/5 Class 5 (Handicap)	Bath	5f 11y	£3,235
23/08/16	1/5 Class 5 (Handicap)	Yarmouth	5f 42y	£2,911

MOST RECENT WINS

31/03/16	Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Wolverhampton	5f 20y	£3,235
----------	--------------------------	---------------	--------	--------

1st dam

BLUE LYRIC (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £6507 and placed twice; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Lapilli (GB) (2013 g. by Bahamian Bounty (GB)): see above.

Ode To Glory (GB) (2014 f. by Poet's Voice (GB)): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and placed 3 times.

Fine Judgment (GB) (2012 f. by Compton Place (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 and placed once.

Foxy (GB) (2015 g. by Foxwedge (AUS)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Kyllachy (GB) and a filly foal by Showcasing (GB).

2nd dam

POWDER BLUE (GB): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Belgrade (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2015 and £10,608.

Washington Blue (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2016.

French Blue (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2015 and £11,110.

She also has a yearling colt by Showcasing (GB).

3rd dam

BLUE DUSTER (USA): Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 1995, **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £174,887 inc. Shadwell Stud Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 2nd Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **ZIETEN (USA)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Blue Symphony (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £6759; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FANTASIA (GB): **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home, in Canada and in U.S.A. and £448,501 inc. Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Modesty H., Arlington, **Gr.3**, 2nd Meon Valley Stud Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Just A Game S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of Jupiter Light (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2017.

PINK SYMPHONY (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £116,118 inc. EBF Give Thanks S., Cork, **Gr.3**; dam of African (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2017.

Blue Rhapsody (GB): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **WESTERN HYMN (GB)**: **8 wins** at 2 to 6 years, 2017 at home and in France and £626,219 inc. P.Eugene Adam (G.P.de Maisons-Laffitte), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, 3rd Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice).

4th dam

BLUE NOTE (FR): **5 wins** in France and £54,669 inc. Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.2**, 4th Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

ZIETEN (USA): **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £343,990 inc. Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 3rd July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 58

(With VAT)



CAMDEN TOWN (IRE)

April 26th, 2015
Chesnut Gelding

New Approach
(IRE)

Antique (IRE)
(2002)

Galileo

Park Express

Dubai Millennium

Truly Generous

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Ahonoora

Matcher

Seeking The Gold

Colorado Dancer

Generous

Arctique Royale

E.B.F. Nominated.

CAMDEN TOWN (IRE): unraced. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

ANTIQUE (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £54,797 inc. Prix La Sorellina-Casino D'Arcachon, La Teste De Buch, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Prix de Psyche, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

CHESTERFIELD (IRE) (2010 g. by Pivotal (GB)): **7 wins**, £120,938: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £10,885 and placed 3 times; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £110,053 inc. QTS Scottish Champion H. Hurdle, Ayr, **Gr.2**, placed twice.

Rose of China (GB) (2014 f. by Pivotal (GB)): unraced to date.

Camden Town (IRE) (2015 c. by New Approach (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Dawn Approach (IRE).

2nd dam

TRULY GENEROUS (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £43,188 inc. Prix Petite Etoile, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ANTIQUE (IRE) (f. by Dubai Millennium (GB)): see above.

Nawamees (IRE): **15 wins**, £126,322: **10 wins** and £67,355; also **winner** at 3 years in France and £20,340; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences.

3rd dam

ARCTIQUE ROYALE: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £42,625 inc. Goffs Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

RUSSIAN SNOWS (IRE): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £114,011 inc. Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 2nd Kildangan Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BUCKWHEAT (GB): 3 wins, £38,115: **winner** at 3 years in France and £28,541, Prix Ridgway, Chantilly, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles.

MODHISH (IRE): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and £263,891 inc. Grand Prix de Deauville Lancel, Deauville, **Gr.2** and P. Jean de Chaudenay-G. P. du Printemps, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gran Premio d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**; sire.

TRULY SPECIAL: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix de Royaumont, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de l'Opera, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

WAREED (IRE): 4 wins at 2 to 5 years at home and in France and £115,915 inc. Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 3rd Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**.

TRULY A DREAM (IRE): 3 wins in France and in U.S.A. and £224,348 inc. E P Taylor S., Woodbine, **Gr.2**; dam of **DREAM PEACE (IRE): 4 wins** and £511,864 inc. Prix de la Nonette, Deauville, **Gr.2**, 2nd Diana S, Saratoga, **Gr.1**.

Solo de Lune (IRE): winner in France, 2nd EH-Eisen & Huttenprod. Bayerischer Preis, Munich, **L.**; dam of **CERULEAN SKY (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £156,969 inc. Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**,

MOONSTONE (GB): winner at 3 years and £291,173, Darley Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2nd Juddmonte Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, **L'ANCRESSE (IRE):**

Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 2003, **2 wins** and £240,464 inc. Finale S., Curragh, **L.**, 2nd Darley Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; grandam of **HONOLULU (IRE):** Jt Champion

3yr old stayer in Europe in 2007, **4 wins** and £235,051 inc. Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, 3rd St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**; sire, **US ARMY RANGER (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £425,801 inc. MBNA Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**, 2nd Investec Derby S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**.

Lot 59

(With VAT)



**SPLASH
AROUND (GB)**

April 10th, 2014

Chesnut Colt

(Fourth Produce)

Nathaniel (IRE)

Splashdown (GB)
(2006)

Galileo

Magnificent Style

Falbrav

Space Time

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Silver Hawk

Mia Karina

Fairy King

Gift of The Night

Bering

Space Ritual

E.B.F. Nominated.

SPLASH AROUND (GB): placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

6 starts

5 places

£4,315

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 79 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

22/06/17 4/4 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)

Chelmsford City

1m 6f

£601

08/06/17 3/6 Class 4 (Handicap)

Sandown Park

1m 6f

£866

19/05/17 2/10 Class 4 (Handicap)

Newbury

1m 3f

£1,925

1st dam

SPLASHDOWN (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £53,294 inc. Lord Weinstock Mem. Ballymacoll S., Newbury, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd EBF Upavon S., Salisbury, **L.**, 3rd EBF John Musker S., Yarmouth, **L.**, Lanwades Stud Severals S., Newmarket, **L.** and EBF Montrose S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals:

AKTABANTAY (GB) (2012 c. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **5 wins** at 2 and 5 years, 2017 at home and in U.S.A. and £147,133 inc. European Wealth Solario S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd 666bet Superlative S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

Baydar (GB) (2013 c. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 and £97,536 and placed once.

Synergise (GB) (2011 g. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **3 wins**, £263,606: **winner** at 3 years and £5175; also **2 wins** at 5 and 6 years, 2017 in Hong Kong and £258,431.

Splash Around (GB) (2014 c. by Nathaniel (IRE)): see above.

She also has a foal colt by Dubawi (IRE).

2nd dam

SPACE TIME (FR): placed twice at 2 years in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

COSMODROME (USA) (f. by Bahri (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £25,450 inc. Raymarine Height of Fashion S., Goodwood, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

Tadreeb (USA) (c. by Theatrical): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £68,303, 2nd Palm Beach S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**.

Boogie Shoes (GB) (g. by Bertolini (USA)): **4 wins**, £64,736: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years; also **winner** at 6 years in Australia, 3rd Tattersall's Mile, Doomben, **L.**

Saturday Girl (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Room Key (GB): 2 wins, 3rd Veuve Clicquot Vintage S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SPACE RITUAL (IRE): **winner** at 2 years in France and £8802; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Muqaddima (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £8743; dam of-

Ashkadima (IRE): unraced; dam of **Grand Argentier (FR): winner**, 2017 in France and in U.A.E., 3rd Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

4th dam

PROSKONA (USA): Champion 3yr old filly in Italy in 1984, **5 wins** at 3 years in France and in Italy and £56,748 inc. Premio Umbria, Rome, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

CALISTA (GB): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £274,006 inc. Canadian H., Woodbine, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Noesis: **2 wins** at 3 years in France; grandam of **ACT ONE (GB): 5 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £343,761 inc. Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Epitome (IRE): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ULTRA (IRE): 4 wins at 2 and 4 years, 2017 in France and £221,150 inc. Qatar Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere Grand Crit, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Lot 60

Consigned by Godolphin
The Property of Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd

(With VAT)**SOLAJAN (IRE)**

April 26th, 2014

Chesnut GeldingLope de Vega
(IRE)Undercover
Glamour (USA)
(2002)

Shamardal

Lady Vettori

Kingmambo

Well Designed

Giant's Causeway

Helsinki

Vettori

Lady Golconda

Mr Prospector

Miesque

Sadler's Wells

Elegance In Design

E.B.F. Nominated.

SOLAJAN (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and placed once. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

5 starts

1 win

1 place

£3,825

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 73 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

24/07/17 9/10 Class 5 (Handicap)

Windsor

1m 2f

07/06/17 10/13 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)

Kempton Park

1m 2f 219y

10/05/17 9/9 Class 2 (Handicap AWT)

Chelmsford City

1m 2f

MOST RECENT WINS

08/03/17 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Lingfield Park

1m 2f

£2,911

1st dam

UNDERCOVER GLAMOUR (USA): placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals:

Hurler And Farmer (IRE) (2009 g. by Red Clubs (IRE)): **2 wins**, £10,467; **winner** at 2 years, placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £6738, placed twice.

Solajan (IRE) (2014 g. by Lope de Vega (IRE)): see above.

Bobby Boucher (IRE) (2013 g. by Big Bad Bob (IRE)): ran a few times and over hurdles.

2nd dam

WELL DESIGNED (IRE): **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £11,264; Own sister to **DANCE DESIGN (IRE)**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Nautical Design (USA): **winner** at 4 years and £9397; dam of **a winner**:

J J Leary (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £5348; also **2 wins** in Italy and £13,643.

3rd dam

ELEGANCE IN DESIGN: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years inc. John Horgan Livestock EBF Pearl Sprint, Phoenix Park, **L.**; Own sister to **CHALON**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

DANCE DESIGN (IRE): Champion 3yr old filly in Ireland in 1996, Champion older mare in Ireland in 1997, **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £433,168 inc. Kildangan Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 2nd Airlie Coolmore Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Guinness Champion S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, 3rd Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** and Beverly D S., Arlington Int., **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**.

HIBERNIAN RHAPSODY (IRE): 4 wins at home and in U.S.A. and £120,406 inc. Tropical Turf H., Calder, **Gr.3**, 2nd Appleton H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**.

Triple Try (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £18,941; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GO FOR GOAL (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £109,663 inc. Leopardstown 2000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, **L.**

Offbeat Fashion (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **Anita Partner (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 and 5 years, 2017 in U.S.A., 3rd Monrovia H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

AREOLA: 3 wins at 2 years inc. Phoenix S., Phoenix Park; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

CHALON: 7 wins at 2 and 3 years and £82,435 inc. Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CREATOR: won Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3rd Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

EXECUTIVE PERK: 5 wins at 3 and 4 years and £73,178 inc. Kilfrush EBF Concorde S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.3** and Hennessy Ballymacoy S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, 4th Airlie Coolmore Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 61

(With VAT)



BEKETOV (IRE)

March 28th, 2015

Bay Colt

Shamardal (USA)

Behkiyra (IRE)
(2002)

Giant's Causeway

Helsinki

Entrepreneur

Behera

Storm Cat

Mariah's Storm

Machiavellian

Helen Street

Sadler's Wells

Exclusive Order

Mill Reef

Borushka

E.B.F. Nominated.

BEKETOV (IRE): unraced. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

BEHKIYRA (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years and £30,436 inc. Martin Molony S., Limerick, **L.**;

dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals:

Behtarini (IRE) (2007 g. by Dalakhani (IRE)): placed 7 times at 2 and 3 years and £8494; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £6194 and placed 6 times.

Reachforthestars (IRE) (2014 f. by Sea The Stars (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £15,787 and placed 3 times.

Behrama (IRE) (2008 f. by Desert Style (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; broodmare.

Behlana (IRE) (2013 f. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)): unraced to date.

Beketov (IRE) (2015 c. by Shamardal (USA)): see above.

2nd dam

BEHERA: Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 1989 (11-14f.), **3 wins** in France and £318,935 inc. Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 4th Breeders' Cup Turf, Gulfstream, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

BEHKARA (IRE) (f. by Kris): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £132,111 inc.

Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp,

Gr.1 and 3rd Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BEHKABAD (FR): won Juddmonte Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Emirates Airlines Breeders' Cup Turf, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.

CARTHAGE (FR): won Prix de l'Avre, Longchamp, **L.**

BEHESHT (FR): won Prix Turenne, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

BAYRIKA (IRE) (f. by Kahyasi): **winner** in France, Prix Berteux, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BAYLANI DE S'ENA (IRE): 7 wins in Italy inc. Premio d'Estate, Milan, **L.**

Bayalika (IRE): unraced; dam of **VITAL EQUINE (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 years and £179,746 inc. Sportsman Champagne S., York, **Gr.2**, 2nd Stan James 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

BEHRAJAN (IRE) (g. by Arazi (USA)): **11 wins**, £258,325; **5 wins** over hurdles and £75,361 inc. Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and Tote Exacta Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd Bonusprint Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and

6 wins over fences and £182,964 inc. Pillar Property Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Beherayn (GB) (g. by Dansili (GB)): **3 wins**, £21,367: 3rd totesport Standard Open NH Flat Race, Warwick, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences.

Behra (IRE) (f. by Grand Lodge (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £7736; also 3rd Prix Petite Etoile, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BARIZAN (IRE): 11 wins, £232,777: **winner** at 2 years and £10,107; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £216,192 inc. Airshow 100 Champion 4yo Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Pertemps Network Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd JCB Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Matalan Anniversary Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences at 5 years and £6478.

BARADARI (IRE): 4 wins, £125,612: **winner** in France and £34,992 2nd Eme Derby du Midi, Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 5 years, 2015 and £90,620 inc. Keltbray Holloway's H. Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Behnesa (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

IVAN GROZNY (FR): 8 wins, £162,832: **winner** at 6 years, 2016 and £9044; also **2 wins** in France and £35,233 3rd Prix La Force, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years, 2016 and £118,555 inc. Istabraq Tipperary Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.2**, Grimes Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3**.

Lot 62

(With VAT)

LUNAR HALO (IRE)

April 2nd, 2013

Bay Colt

Dubawi (IRE)

La Nuit Rose (FR)
(1995)

Dubai Millennium

Zomaradah

Rainbow Quest

Caerlina

Seeking The Gold
Colorado Dancer
Deploy
Jawaher
Blushing Groom
I Will Follow
Caerleon
Dinalina

E.B.F. Nominated.

LUNAR HALO (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in France and £11,584 and placed once. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FOREIGN FLAT

3 starts

1 win

1 place

£11,584

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

15/05/17 8/10 Class 3 (WFA)

Saint-Cloud

1m

28/03/17 4/9 Class 3 (WFA)

Saint-Cloud

1m

£2,393

14/04/16 1/12 Class 4 (WFA Maiden)

Fontainebleau

7f

£9,191

1st dam

La Nuit Rose (FR): winner at 2 years and £16,836 and placed twice, 3rd Airlie Coolmore Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and John Musker S., Yarmouth, **L.**; also placed once at 3 years in France and £20,202, 3rd Dubai Poule d'Essai des Poulisches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** from 10 runners and 11 foals:

TAM LIN (GB) (2003 g. by Selkirk (USA)): **7 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and £302,140 inc. Kelso H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, totesport.com Winter Hill S., Windsor, **Gr.3**, David Wilson Homes Steventon S., Newbury, **L.**, Icon Holdings Glasgow S., Hamilton Park, **L.**, Scottish Monk S., Belmont Park, **L.** and Double Feint S., Belmont Park, placed 2nd Dubai Duty Free Arc Trial, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Fort Marcy S., Belmont Park, **Gr.3**, Poker H., Belmont Park, **Gr.3** (twice), Gala S., Sandown Park, **L.**, 3rd Haatel Derrinstown Stud Jebel Hatta, Meydan, **Gr.2**.

BLUE RAMBLER (GB) (2010 g. by Monsun (GER)): **5 wins**, £81,080; **4 wins** at 3 years in France and £71,108 inc. Derby de l'Ouest-Haras du Saz, Nantes, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £9972 and placed 4 times.

Modernism (GB) (2009 g. by Monsun (GER)): **9 wins** and £83,004 and placed 23 times; also placed once over hurdles at 3 years.

Night of Fortune (GB) (2006 g. by Key of Luck (USA)): **4 wins**, £158,159; **2 wins** at 2 years and £15,385 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Hong Kong and £142,774 and placed 5 times.

Finders Keepers (GB) (2001 g. by Selkirk (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £18,606 and placed 4 times.

Finger of Fate (GB) (2000 g. by Machiavellian (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £6788 and placed 7 times.

Vintage Gardenia (GB) (2008 f. by Selkirk (USA)): **winner** in France; broodmare.

Pink Rose (GB) (2012 f. by Shirocco (GER)): **winner** at 2 years in France and £19,068.

Kit Marlowe (GB) (2015 c. by Poet's Voice (GB)): **winner** at 2 years, 2017 and £6934 and placed twice.

Lunar Halo (IRE) (2013 c. by Dubawi (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

CAERLINA (IRE): 3 wins in France and £249,874 inc. Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Dubai Poule d'Essai des Poulisches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **Leonila (IRE)**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

KING OF QUEENS (IRE) (g. by Dalakhani (IRE)): **4 wins**, £50,170; **winner** at 2 years and £10,007; **3 wins** over hurdles and £40,163 inc. New Stand H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, 3rd Durkan New Homes Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Lina de Vega (IRE) (f. by Lope de Vega (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £10,763, 3rd Coolmore Stud Fairy Bridge S., Tipperary, **Gr.3**.

Macheera (IRE): **winner** at 2 years in France and £10,336; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

AL WUKAIR (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years, 2017 in France and £135,486 inc. Prix Djebel, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 3rd Qipco 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

Lot 63

(With VAT)

GOLDEN HOUR (USA)

February 24th, 2014

Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Medaglia d'Oro
(USA)

Morrow (GB)
(2009)

El Prado

Cappuccino Bay

Pivotal

Morning Pride

Sadler's Wells

Lady Capulet

Bailjumper

Dubbed In

Polar Falcon

Fearless Revival

Machiavellian

Wilayif

E.B.F. Nominated.

GOLDEN HOUR (USA): unraced. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

MORROW (GB): placed once at 2 years; dam of 3 foals-

Golden Hour (USA) (2014 g. by Medaglia d'Oro (USA)): see above.

Apricot (USA) (2015 c. by Bernardini (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a colt foal by Bernardini (USA).

2nd dam

MORNING PRIDE (IRE): 3 wins at 2 years in France and £47,039 inc. Prix du Bois, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FLASHING (USA) (f. by A P Indy (USA)): **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £434,787 inc. Test S., Saratoga, **Gr.1** and Gazelle S., Aqueduct, **Gr.1**, 3rd Mother Goose S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

FLOODLIGHT (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years, 2016 in France and £71,308 inc. Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, Le Lion D'Angers, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Guiche, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and 3rd La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

WILAYIF (USA): **winner** at 3 years and £11,016; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Wilawander (GB): winner at 3 years and £30,835, 2nd Sagaro S., Ascot, **Gr.3**.

Whaleef (GB): 8 wins, £52,331: **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £24,961 3rd Churchill S., Lingfield Park, **L.**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences.

4th dam

KAMAR (CAN): Champion 3yr old filly in Canada in 1979, **7 wins** and £70,417 inc. Canadian Oaks, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, 2nd Princess Elizabeth S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **LOVE SMITTEN (CAN)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

KEY TO THE MOON (CAN): Champion 3yr old in Canada in 1984, **13 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £514,759 inc. Queen's Plate S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**, 2nd Gulfstream Park H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1** and 4th Super Derby, Louisiana Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.

GORGEIOUS (USA): 8 wins at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £685,032 inc. Ashland S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Oaks, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and Vanity Invitational H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners**:

STUNNING (USA): 2 wins in France and £54,282 inc. Prix Imprudence, Longchamp, **L.**, 2nd Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.

Dreamboat (USA): **winner** at home and in U.A.E.; dam of **MUSIC SHOW (IRE): 5 wins** and £340,054 inc. Etihad Airways Falmouth S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

SEASIDE ATTRACTION (USA): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £168,312 inc. Kentucky Oaks, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GOLDEN ATTRACTION (USA): Champion 2yr old filly in U.S.A. in 1995, **won** Frizette S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Matron S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

CAPE TOWN (USA): won Florida Derby, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

CAPE CANAVERAL (USA): won San Miguel S., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**; sire.

RED CARNIVAL (USA): 2 wins at 2 years and £37,505 inc. Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of **DESERT LORD (GB): 7 wins** at home and in France and £332,945 inc. P.de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Jood (USA): placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FANTASTIC LIGHT (USA): Champion older horse in Ireland in 2001, **won** Prince of Wales's S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, Man O'War S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 64

(With VAT)

STRONG FORCE (GB)

March 29th, 2013

Bay Gelding

(Fourth Produce)

Sea The Stars (IRE)

Rhadegunda (GB) (2005)

Cape Cross

Urban Sea

Pivotal

St Radegund

Green Desert

Park Appeal

Miswaki

Allegretta

Polar Falcon

Fearless Revival

Green Desert

On The House

E.B.F. Nominated.

STRONG FORCE (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £5168 and placed once. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	3 starts	1 win	1 place	£5,168
------	----------	-------	---------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 85 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

15/11/16 6/8 Class 3 (Handicap AWT)

Lingfield Park

1m 2f

06/10/16 1/8 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Chelmsford City

1m 2f

£4,205

17/09/16 2/9 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)

Catterick Bridge

7f

£963

1st dam

RHADEGUNDA (GB): 3 wins at 3 years at home and in France and £37,708 inc. Prix Solitude, Fontainebleau, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

FANTASTIC MOON (GB) (2010 c. by Dalakhani (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £33,675 inc. Candy Kittens Solaris S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, placed once.

Cracksman (GB) (2014 c. by Frankel (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £456,033 and placed twice, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1** and 3rd Investec Derby S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**.

Strong Force (GB) (2013 g. by Sea The Stars (IRE)): see above.

Military Band (GB) (2015 c. by New Approach (IRE)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

ST RADEGUND (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5527; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Halla San (GB) (g. by Halling (USA)): **7 wins**, £135,500: **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £119,848, 3rd Totepool Further Flight S., Nottingham, **L.** and Stowe Family Law LLP Grand Cup, York, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £15,652.

3rd dam

ON THE HOUSE (FR): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years and £161,042 inc. 1000 Guineas S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 3rd Goffs Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

ART OF WAR (GB): 6 wins at home and in U.S.A. and £62,921 inc. Bonusprint Sirenia S., Kempton Park, **L.**

Miss Penton (GB): placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

LEO (GB): 7 wins at 2, 5 and 6 years at home and in U.S.A. and £181,746 inc. totesport.com Royal Lodge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

BALKENHOL (IRE): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £110,157 inc. Premio del Dado, Milan, **L.** and Premio Giuseppe de Montel, Milan, **L.**

Turkana Girl (GB): placed once; dam of **IRISH FIELD (IRE): 4 wins** in France, in Hong Kong and Spain and £269,669 inc. Prix Robert Papin, M's-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LORA: ran at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Luminate: 2 wins at 3 years and £7062, 3rd Houghton S., Newmarket, **L.**

Lora's Guest: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CENTRE STALLS (IRE): 5 wins at home and in U.S.A. and £111,392 inc. Temple Fortune S., Kempton Park, **L.**, 3rd Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.1**.

Loralane: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

NURYANA: 2 wins at 3 years inc. Grand Metropolitan S., Ascot, **L.**; dam of

REBECCA SHARP (GB): 2 wins and £230,612 inc. Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; grandam of **GOLDEN HORN (GB): Champion** 3yr old colt in Europe in 2015, **7 wins** and £4,438,651 inc. Investec Derby S., **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 65

Consigned by Godolphin
The Property of Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd

(With VAT)

**KIND OF
BEAUTY (IRE)**
April 23rd, 2014
Chesnut Filly

Helmet (AUS)

Extreme Beauty
(USA)
(2002)

Exceed And Excel

Accessories

Rahy

Mediation

Danehill
Patrona
Singspiel
Anna Matrushka
Blushing Groom
Glorious Song
Caerleon
Redeem Herself

E.B.F. Nominated.

KIND OF BEAUTY (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2016. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 4 starts 1 win £4,259

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 75 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

24/07/17	5/6 Class 4 (Handicap)	Windsor	1m 3f 99y	£235
13/06/17	5/7 Class 3 (Handicap)	Salisbury	1m 1f 201y	£466
22/09/16	5/9 Class 4 (Handicap)	Pontefract	1m 4y	

MOST RECENT WINS

23/08/16	Class 5 (WFA Maiden)	Yarmouth	1m 3y	£3,558
----------	----------------------	----------	-------	--------

1st dam

Extreme Beauty (USA): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £20,829 and placed once, 3rd Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** from 7 runners and 11 foals: Show Me The Line (IRE) (2009 g. by Teofilo (IRE)): **15 wins**, 2017 in Greece and £75,696 and placed 16 times.

Exceeding Power (GB) (2011 g. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **6 wins** at 2 to 6 years, 2017 and £38,481 and placed 23 times.

Extreme Warrior (IRE) (2007 g. by Dubawi (IRE)): **4 wins**, £18,334: **winner** at 2 years and £6423 and placed once; also **3 wins** in Greece and £11,911 and placed once.

Little Black Book (IRE) (2008 g. by Shamardal (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £14,801 and placed 7 times; also placed twice in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

Poet's Beauty (IRE) (2013 g. by Poet's Voice (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £11,601 and placed 4 times.

Joyful Star (GB) (2010 g. by Teofilo (IRE)): **winner** at 6 years, 2016, placed 6 times.

Kind of Beauty (IRE) (2014 f. by Helmet (AUS)): see above.

Morning Beauty (GB) (2015 f. by Dawn Approach (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Iffraaj (GB) and a foal filly by Raven's Pass (USA).

2nd dam

MEDIATION (IRE): 5 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £121,529 inc. Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Jenny Wiley S., Keeneland, **Gr.3**, 3rd Killavullan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

GO BETWEEN (USA) (c. by Point Given (USA)): **8 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £1,531,863 inc. Pacific Classic S., Del Mar, **Gr.1**, 2nd Hollywood Gold Cup S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and Santa Anita H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

GO AROUND (USA) (c. by Medaglia d'Oro (USA)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 in U.S.A. and £191,844 inc. Tampa Bay Turf Classic S., Tampa Bay Downs.

3rd dam

Redeem Herself: 3 wins at 4 years and £24,551, 2nd Philips Electrical Extended H., Curragh, **L.** and Barronstown Stud S., Phoenix Park, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Take My Pledge (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SHEER TENBY (IRE): 8 wins, £121,846: **7 wins** at home and in France and £116,007 inc. McDonogh EBF H., Galway, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles.

Ward of Court (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

WARD HUNT (IRE): 7 wins in Germany and in U.S.A. and £83,473 inc. Henry P Russell H., Santa Anita, **L.** and Paradise Mile H., Turf Paradise, **L.**

Freedom Hunter (FR): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SEA FRONT (FR): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years, 2015 in France and £144,999 inc. Prix Maurice Zilber, Chantilly, **L.**, 3rd Prix Bertrand du Breuil, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

Lot 66

Consigned by Godolphin
The Property of Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd

(With VAT)**QUIET SHY (FR)**

April 30th, 2015
(Fourth Produce)

Youmzain (IRE)

Quiet Queen (GB)
(2007)

Sinndar

Sadima

Sulamani

Moyesii

Grand Lodge
Sinntara
Sadler's Wells
Anima
Hernando
Soul Dream
Diesis
Cherokee Rose

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

QUIET QUEEN (GB): unraced; Own sister to **MASTERY (GB)**; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 4 foals:

Quiet Zain (FR) (2014 c. by Youmzain (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in France and £22,684 and placed 5 times.

Youm Momayez (GB) (2011 f. by Tamayuz (GB)): placed once at 3 years; also placed 11 times at 3 to 5 years, 2016 in Germany and £5322.

Nargis Queen (FR) (2013 f. by Slickly (FR)): placed 8 times at 2 to 4 years, 2017 in France and in Germany and £11,087.

2nd dam

MOYESII (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France and £8807; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

KIRKLEES (IRE) (g. by Jade Robbery (USA)): Champion 2yr old in Italy in 2006, **8 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years at home, in Italy and in U.A.E. and £389,951 inc. Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**.

MASTERY (GB) (c. by Sulamani (IRE)): Jt Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2009, Champion 3yr old in Italy in 2009, **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home, in Hong Kong and in Italy and £1,601,015 inc. St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1** and Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, 3rd Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Magic Tree (UAE): ran once; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MUKHADRAM (GB): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £1,973,957 inc. Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup, Meydan, **Gr.1**, 3rd Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

Woodland Aria (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £27,368, 3rd Tattersalls Musidora S., York, **Gr.3**.

Artisti (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

MAGIC ARTIST (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2015 in Germany and in Italy and £211,793 inc. Premio Ambrosiano, Milan, **Gr.3** and racebets.com Bavarian Classic, Munich, **Gr.3**, 2nd Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Rome, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

CHEROKEE ROSE (IRE): **5 wins** at 2 and 4 years at home and in France and £234,201 inc. Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1** and Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BOWMAN (USA): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home, in France and in U.A.E. and £99,172 inc. Prix de Fontainebleau, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gainsborough Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Ahtoug (GB): **6 wins**, £360,372: **4 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years and £58,516; also **2 wins**, 2015 in U.A.E. and £301,856, 2nd IPIC Al Quoz Sprint, Meydan, **Gr.1**.

Hint of Spring (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

TULIPS (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £95,238 inc. Prix Ceres, Fontainebleau, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Meautry- Lucien Barriere, Deauville, **Gr.3** and Prix du Palais Royal, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

Rose de France (IRE): placed 4 times at 3 years in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CABLE BAY (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2015 and £325,037 inc. Dubai Challenge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, 2nd Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Sea Wolf (IRE): **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2017 and £112,467, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Celebration S., Curragh, **L.**

Lot 67

(With VAT)



DOMMYAH (GB)
February 23rd, 2014
Bay Filly
(First Produce)

Exceed And Excel
(AUS)

Modeyra (GB)
(2007)

Danehill

Patrona

Shamardal

Zahrat Dubai

Danzig
Razyana
Lomond
Gladiolus
Giant's Causeway
Helsinki
Unfuwain
Walesiana

E.B.F. Nominated.

DOMMYAH (GB): ran once at 2 years, 2016. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

28/09/16 6/11 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden) Kempton Park 6f

1st dam

MODEYRA (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £51,552 inc. Lanwades Stud Several S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 2nd De Vere Venues Atalanta S., Sandown Park, **L.**, Irish EBF At the Races J. Musker S., Yarmouth, **L.** and 3rd Qatar Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of 4 foals-
Dommyah (GB) (2014 f. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): see above.
Jadeyra (GB) (2015 f. by Dubawi (IRE)): unraced to date.
She also has a yearling filly by New Approach (IRE) and a foal filly by Iffraaj (GB).

2nd dam

ZAHRAAT DUBAI (GB): 2 wins at 3 years and £136,950 inc. Vodafone Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, 3rd Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**:
MODEYRA (GB) (f. by Shamardal (USA)): see above.
Shariki (USA): **winner** at 2 years.
Qaadmah (IRE): ran a few times and ran on the flat in U.A.E.; dam of **a winner**:
Monaco Doll (NZ): winner in Australia, 3rd Hutchinson Builders Queensland Cup, Sunshine Coast, **L.**
Taarkod (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Rekdhat (IRE): 3 wins; 2nd International Istanbul Trophy, Veliefendi, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

WALESIANA (GER): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in West Germany and £73,098 inc. ARAG Preis (1000 Guineas), Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
ZAHRAAT DUBAI (GB): see above.
Warluskee (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:
WAR BLADE (GER): 8 wins in Germany and £108,150 inc. Grosser Preis der Dortmunder Wirtschaft, **Gr.3** (twice), 2nd Oppenheim Meile, Cologne, **Gr.2** and Hasseroeder Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, Hoppegarten, **Gr.2**; sire.
Tempete (GB): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Beraymi (IRE): 2 wins at 3 and 4 years, 2017 in France and £23,458, 3rd Prix Joubert, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

4th dam

WONDROUS PEARL: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in West Germany inc. Nereide-Rennen, Gelsenkirchen, **L.**, 3rd Preis des Winterfavoriten, Koln, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
WONDRA (GER): 7 wins in West Germany inc. Silberne Peitsche-M.Freiherr Furstenberg, Gelsenkirchen, **L.** (twice) and Alexander Rennen-Valentin Seibert Mem., Frankfurt, **L.**, 2nd Elite-Preis, Koln, **Gr.2**, 3rd Grosser Kaufhof Preis, Koln, **Gr.2** and 4th Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, Koln, **Gr.2**.
Wildbahn (GB): 2 wins at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £26,159, 2nd Schwarzgold-des BMW Vertrieb Deutsch.Ost, Hoppegarten, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.
Wladislawa: **2 wins** at 3 years in West Germany; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
WLADINOVA (GER): 3 wins at 3 years in Germany and £21,660 inc. IDEE Festa Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Lot 68

Consigned by Godolphin
The Property of Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd

(With VAT)**AMELINO (IRE)**

April 22nd, 2015

Bay Filly

Farhh (GB)

Broadway Hit (GB)
(2003)

Pivotal

Gonbarda

Sadler's Wells

Masskana

Polar Falcon
Fearless Revival
Lando
Gonfalon
Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Darshaan
Masarika

E.B.F. Nominated.

AMELINO (IRE): unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

BROADWAY HIT (GB): unraced; dam of **5 winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals:

Excellent Hit (GB) (2010 c. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2015 in Greece and £25,772 and placed 15 times.

Spiritus Hit (GB) (2009 f. by Dubai Destination (USA)): **3 wins**, £49,000: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £16,325 and placed once; also **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £32,675 and placed 3 times; broodmare.

Coutances (GB) (2008 f. by Shamardal (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £28,426 and placed 4 times; broodmare.

Houpeville (GB) (2014 f. by Mayson (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in France and £12,137 and placed once.

Rathbride Raven (GB) (2013 f. by Raven's Pass (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £8133.

Amelino (IRE) (2015 f. by Farhh (GB)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Slade Power (IRE).

2nd dam

MASSKANA (IRE): **3 wins** in France and £15,358; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

DANK (GB) (f. by Dansili (GB)): **7 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £1,488,247 inc. Beverly D S., Arlington, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, 3rd Dubai Duty Free S., Meydan, **Gr.1**; broodmare.

EAGLE MOUNTAIN (GB) (c. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in Hong Kong and £1,794,084 inc. Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, 2nd Emirates Airline Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Derby S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Emirates Airlines Breeders' Cup Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and 3rd Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

SULK (IRE) (f. by Selkirk (USA)): Champion 2yr old filly in France in 2001, **2 wins** at 2 years at home and in France and £167,998 inc. Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Vodafone Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Aston Upthorpe Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

IBN BATTUTA (USA): won HH The President Cup, Abu Dhabi, **L.** and 3rd Comm.Bank of Dubai Al Fahidi Fort S., Meydan, **Gr.2**.

Ebble (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **Ebbesbourne (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £24,011 2nd Lord Weinstock Mem. Ballymacoll S., Newbury, **L.**

WALLACE (GB) (c. by Royal Academy (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £73,582 inc. Michael Page Int. Silver Trophy S., Ascot, **L.**, 2nd Great North Eastern Railway Park S., Doncaster, **Gr.3** and 3rd Vodafone Diomed S., Epsom, **Gr.3**.

Anna Pallida (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £17,237; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

PIMPERNEL (IRE): **4 wins** and £93,756 inc. Radley S., Newbury, **L.**, 2nd Rockfel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of Gold Town (GB): **winner** at 2, 2017.

Slink (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

BYE BYE BIRDIE (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years and £44,888 inc. Grangecon Stud Balanchine S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MASARIKA: **4 wins** in France and £115,528 inc. Poule d'Essai des Poulisches, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Robert Papin, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

MASSYAR (IRE): **7 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £108,330 inc. Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, 3rd Airfie Coolmore Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Lot 69

(With VAT)



**DUBAI WAVES
(GB)**

January 30th, 2014

Bay Filly

(First Produce)

Poet's Voice (GB)

Pencarrow (GB)
(2008)

Dubawi

Bright Tiara

Green Desert

Al Hasnaa

Dubai Millennium
Zomaradah
Chief's Crown
Expressive Dance
Danzig
Foreign Courier
Zafonic
Lady Blackfoot

E.B.F. Nominated.

DUBAI WAVES (GB): placed twice at 3 years, 2017. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

5 starts

2 places

£2,310

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 66 (Flat), 72 (AWT Flat) (prior to compilation)

05/06/17 10/13 Class 5 (Handicap)

Windsor

1m 31y

02/05/17 7/7 Class 4 (Handicap)

Yarmouth

1m 3y

06/04/17 3/6 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Chelmsford City

1m

£770

1st dam

PENCARROW (GB): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of-

Dubai Waves (GB) (2014 f. by Poet's Voice (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Poet's Voice (GB), a yearling filly by Farhh (GB) and a foal colt by Night of Thunder (IRE).

2nd dam

AL HASNA (GB): unraced; Own sister to **ALRASSAAM (GB)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

TENENBAUM (GB) (g. by Authorized (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 years in France and £72,118 inc. Prix de Reux - Beachcomber Hotels, Deauville, **L.**, 3rd Qatar Prix Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

AISCHA (GB) (f. by Giant's Causeway (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 years in Italy and £41,420 inc. Premio Vittorio Crespi, Milan, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PRINCIPE ADEPTO (USA): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Italy and £115,009 inc. Premio Carlo Vittadini, Milan, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LADY BLACKFOOT: **2 wins** at 2 years and £16,540 inc. Maher Nursery H., Phoenix Park, **L.**, 4th Gallagherhouse Phoenix S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LABEED (GB): **8 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and £900,059 inc. Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Turf Classic S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Mile, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.

FANMORE (USA): **7 wins** at 3, 5 and 6 years at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £605,985 inc. Arlington H., Arlington Int., **Gr.2** and San Luis Obispo H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, 2nd Hollywood Gold Cup H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and Arlington Million, Arlington Int., **Gr.1**.

ALRASSAAM (GB): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £98,201 inc. Budweiser International S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; sire.

MADAME L'ENJOLEUR (USA): **3 wins** in U.S.A. and £106,125 inc. Black Swan S., Fairplex Park and Very Subtle Sales S., Santa Anita, 3rd Oak Leaf S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and Starlet S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

WIDERMERE (IRE): **6 wins**, £87,573; **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £81,247 inc. Saval Beg S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £6326.

Bow River Gold (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MIBAR (GB): **4 wins** in Italy inc. Criterium del Mediterraneo, Siracusa, **L.**

Our Queen of Kings (GB): unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SPINNING QUEEN (GB): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £214,133 inc. Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **GALLIPOT (GB)**: **3 wins** at 3 years and £34,566 inc. Princess Royal Richard Hambro EBF S., Newmarket, **L.**

NATAVIA (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and £41,237, Haras de Bouquetot Fillies' Trial S., Newbury, **L.**

Lot 70

(With VAT)



TIMELESS LOVE (IRE)

February 6th, 2014

Bay Filly

(First Produce)

Shamardal (USA)

Affectionate (GB)
(2009)

Giant's Causeway

Helsinki

Distorted Humor

Loving Kindness

Storm Cat

Mariah's Storm

Machiavellian

Helen Street

Forty Niner

Danzig's Beauty

Seattle Slew

Coup de Genie

E.B.F. Nominated.

TIMELESS LOVE (IRE): unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

AFFECTIONATE (GB): **winner** at 3 years in France and £11,833 and placed once; dam of Timeless Love (IRE) (2014 f. by Shamardal (USA)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Teofilo (IRE) and a yearling colt by Daiwa Major (JPN).

2nd dam

LOVING KINDNESS (USA): **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £46,739 inc. Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PEACE CAMP (USA) (f. by Storm Cat (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £60,807 inc. Prix de Bonneval, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:

Treaty of Vienna (USA): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and £18,624.

3rd dam

COUP DE GENIE (USA): Champion 2yr old filly in France in 1993, **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £278,699 inc. Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Morny Agence Francaise, Deauville, **Gr.1**, 3rd Madagans 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **OCEAN OF WISDOM (USA)** and **MACHIAVELLIAN (USA)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

DENEBOLA (USA): Champion 2yr old filly in France in 2003, **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £192,936 inc. Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:

Ratiocination (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2017 in France and £36,581, 3rd Prix de Pontarme, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

Beta Leo (USA): **winner** at 2 years in France and £18,640; dam of **SENGA (USA)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 in France and £565,709 inc. Prix de Diane Longines, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, **BOLTING (USA)**: **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2017 in France and £60,574 inc. Prix du Pont-Neuf, Chantilly, **L.**

SNAKE MOUNTAIN (USA): **11 wins** at 4 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £346,332 inc. Aqueduct H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**, Queens County H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3** and Stuyvesant H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**.

GLIA (USA): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and in U.S.A. and £103,599 inc. Prix Imprudence, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** and Pebbles H., Belmont Park, **L.**, 2nd Mrs Revere S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners**.

Soothing Touch (USA): placed 3 times in U.S.A.; dam of **EMOLLIENT (USA)**: **won** Rodeo Drive S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Spinster S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Ashland S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**, American Oaks, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Gamely S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, **COURTIER (USA)**: **won** Centaur S., Indiana Downs, **L.**

Moonlight's Box (USA): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BAGO (FR): Champion 2yr old in Europe in 2003, Champion 3yr old in Europe in 2004, **won** Juddmonte Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

MAXIOS (GB): **8 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years in France and £578,939 inc. Prix d'Ispahan, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Qatar Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

BETA (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £47,448 inc. Criterium de Vitesse, Chantilly, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix d'Arenberg, Chantilly, **Gr.3**.

Lot 71

Consigned by Godolphin
The Property of Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd

(With VAT)

**AMERICAN
RUBY (USA)**
April 13th, 2015
Bay Filly

Data Link (USA)

Fifth Avenue Doll
(USA)
(1998)

War Front

Database

Marquetry

Allego

Danzig
Starry Dreamer
Known Fact
Sunset Service
Conquistador Cielo
Regent's Walk
Alleged
Dotsie Go

E.B.F. Nominated.

AMERICAN RUBY (USA): ran once at 2 years, 2017. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

17/07/17 6/7 Class 5 (WFA Novice)

Ffos Las

7f 80y

1st dam

FIFTH AVENUE DOLL (USA): **10 wins** at 2 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £64,836 and placed 14 times; dam of **5 winners** from 8 runners and 11 foals:

ARCTIC COSMOS (USA) (2007 c. by North Light (IRE)): Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2010, **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £365,299 inc. Ladbrokes St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1** and Williamhill App Magnolia S., Kempton Park, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd King Edward VII S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, Grosvenor Cumberland Lodge S., Ascot, **Gr.3** and 3rd Belfair Gordon S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; sire.

Street Duel (USA) (2013 c. by Street Cry (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £11,442 and placed 7 times.

Satono Orlando (USA) (2008 c. by Giacomo (USA)): **winner** in Japan, £114,462.

Fierce Fawn (USA) (2010 f. by Latent Heat (USA)): **winner** in U.S.A.; broodmare.

Fifth Wonder (USA) (2011 f. by Tiz Wonderful (USA)): **winner** in U.S.A.; broodmare.

Steeple Road (USA) (2009 c. by Chapel Royal (USA)): placed 3 times in U.S.A..

Street Doll (USA) (2014 f. by Street Cry (IRE)): unraced to date.

American Ruby (USA) (2015 f. by Data Link (USA)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by The Factor (USA) and a foal filly by Kodiak (GB).

2nd dam

ALLEGRO (USA): **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £7993; dam of **a winner**:

Fifth Avenue Doll (USA): see above.

3rd dam

DOTSIE GO (USA): placed 4 times at 2 years in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CASTLE ROYALE (USA): 7 wins at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £142,264 inc. Sheepshead Bay H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Hialeah Turf Cup H., Hialeah Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

EISHIN TENNESSEE (USA): won Sports Nippon Sho Kimpai, Hanshin, **L.**

PALACE CHILL (USA): won Sixty Sails H., Fair Grounds.

Java Magic (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **TENNESSEE GIRL (USA): won**

Centaur S., Hanshin, **L.** and KBS Kyoto Sho Fantasy S., Kyoto, **L.**

Surprise Affair (USA): **winner** in France; grandam of **KATIMA (AUS): won** Silver Shadow S., Warwick Farm, **Gr.2**.

Noble Kiki (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **KIKISUN (FR): won** Derby du Languedoc, Toulouse, **L.**

Beseech (USA): 3 wins in U.S.A., 3rd Lincroft H., Monmouth Park and West Long Branch H., Monmouth Park; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

True Chompion (USA): winner in U.S.A., 2nd Patricia S., Hialeah Park, **L.**; grandam of **SIR SHACKLETON (USA): won** Richter Scale Breeders' Cup Sprint H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Woodward S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Metropolitan H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Whitney H., Saratoga, **Gr.1**; sire.

Evening Hours (USA): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Cozzene's Kiss (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; grandam of **ASHLEYLUVSSUGAR (USA): won** John Henry Turf Championship S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

Lot 72

Consigned by Godolphin
The Property of Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd

(With VAT)

10

CHERRIES AT DAWN (IRE)

February 24th, 2015

Chesnut Filly
(Fourth Produce)

Dawn Approach
(IRE)

Cherry Orchard
(IRE)
(2006)

New Approach

Hymn of The Dawn

King's Best

Epping

Galileo
Park Express
Phone Trick
Colonial Debut
Kingmambo
Allegretta
Charnwood Forest
Dansara

E.B.F. Nominated.

CHERRIES AT DAWN (IRE): unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

CHERRY ORCHARD (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £11,650; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Tijan (IRE) (2011 g. by Shamardal (USA)): placed twice at 3 and 4 years, 2015; also **winner** at 4 years, 2015 in Qatar and £10,029 and placed 4 times.

Tai Sing Yeh (IRE) (2014 g. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **winner** at 2 years, 2016 and £5289 and placed once.

Chorus of Lies (GB) (2012 g. by Teofilo (IRE)): placed 7 times at 2 to 4 years, 2016; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2017.

Cherries At Dawn (IRE) (2015 f. by Dawn Approach (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Dawn Approach (IRE).

2nd dam

EPPING (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

The Last Drop (IRE) (c. by Galileo (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £147,697 2nd Ladbrokes St Leger S., York, **Gr.1**; also placed 3 times at 6 years in Qatar.

Nebula Storm (IRE) (g. by Galileo (IRE)): **5 wins**, £38,867: **3 wins**, 2015 and £29,116, 2nd Vintage Crop S., Navan, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015.

She also has a 2-y-o filly and a foal colt by Kodiak (GB).

3rd dam

DANSARA (GB): unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SELF DEFENSE (GB): **7 wins**, £279,974: **3 wins** in France and £118,665 inc. Prix Vulcain, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, 3rd Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.2**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £157,020 inc. Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Agfa Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**, 2nd Christmas Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**.

Sarando (GB): **3 wins**, £47,841: placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences, 2nd John Smith's Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

Answer (GB): **winner** at 4 years in France and £12,600; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

DEGAS ART (IRE): **11 wins**, £130,394: **2 wins** at 3 years and £45,382 inc. Godolphin S., Newmarket, **L.**; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £60,063 inc. Wensleydale Juv. Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £24,949.

Dance Troupe (GB): placed 7 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

PUNCHER CLYNCH (IRE): **6 wins** at home and in Hong Kong and £241,274 inc. P W McGrath Memorial Ballysax S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Top Forty (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

SEA OF HEARTBREAK (IRE): **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £153,469 inc. Qatar Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

PERSEFONA (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £19,907 inc. Grosser Preis der AWD Holding AG, Hannover, **L.**

4th dam

SARAH SIDDONS (FR): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £82,966 inc. Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, 2nd Irish Guinness Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS PATI: **4 wins** at 3 years and £124,743 inc. Giltown Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 3rd Phoenix Champion S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**.

SEYMOUR HICKS (FR): **5 wins** at 3 years inc. Great Voltigeur S., York, **Gr.2**; sire.

Lot 73

(With VAT)



PASSCODE (GB)
May 18th, 2014
Bay Filly

Camacho (GB)

Passata (FR)
(1999)

Danehill

Arabesque

Polar Falcon

Premier Amour

Danzig
Razyana
Zafonic
Prophecy
Nureyev
Marie d'Argonne
Salmon Leap
Flamme d'Amour

E.B.F. Nominated.

PASSCODE (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and placed once. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	4 starts	1 win	1 place	£3,488
------	----------	-------	---------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 66 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

01/07/17	5/7 Class 5 (Handicap)	Windsor	1m 31y	
19/05/17	5/10 Class 5 (Handicap)	Newmarket	1m	
18/04/17	1/6 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Southwell	1m	£2,911

1st dam

PASSATA (FR): **winner** at 3 years in Germany and placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals:

POMELLATO (GER) (2005 c. by Big Shuffle (USA)): Champion 2yr old in Germany in 2007, **3 wins** at 2 years in France and in Germany and £119,808 inc. Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2** and Maurice Lacroix-Trophy, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, placed once; sire.

PARIVASH (GB) (2009 f. by Singspiel (IRE)): **4 wins** at 4 years in Germany and in Italy and £36,425 inc. Premio St Leger Italiano, Milan, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

PASSATO (GER) (2004 g. by Lando (GER)): **10 wins**, £103,353: **2 wins** and placed twice; also **winner** at 3 years in Germany and £10,102 and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 4 times and **6 wins** over fences and £83,181 inc. Lord Mildmay Memorial H. Chase, Newton Abbot, **L.**, placed 12 times.

Pom Pom Pom (GB) (2006 f. by Big Shuffle (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £30,048 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Dept de Touriste Coupe des Trois Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Expresso James (FR): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in France.

Fifth Estate (GB) (2008 g. by Needwood Blade (GB)): **2 wins** in Belgium.

Asomoud Misrata (GB) (2012 c. by Champs Elysees (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2015 in France and £6938 and placed 3 times.

Papou (GB) (2013 f. by Medicean (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 in Germany.

Passcode (GB) (2014 f. by Camacho (GB)): see above.

Unwritten (GB) (2015 c. by Poet's Voice (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a foal filly by Heeraat (IRE).

2nd dam

PREMIER AMOUR: 5 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and in West Germany and £81,049 inc. Furstenberg-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Pro Ken (FR) (g. by Kendor (FR)): **16 wins** in France, in Germany and in Spain and £201,700, 2nd Prix du Grand Camp, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**, 3rd Prix Max Sicard, Toulouse, **L.** and Prix Rene Bedel, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**

Grizebeck (IRE) (g. by Trans Island (GB)): **6 wins**, £24,330: **4 wins** and £13,812; **2 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Albert Bartlett River Don Novice Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

FLAMME D'AMOUR: **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

FLEUR D'ORANGER: 2 wins in France and £38,603 inc. Prix de la Ville de Trouville, Deauville, **L.**, 3rd Prix de Royaumont, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

WEDDING RING (IRE): won Prix Coronation, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

Fanning The Flame: **winner** at 3 years in France and £7610; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

RUNNING FLAME (FR): won Hollywood Turf H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**.

Lot 74

(With VAT)



ABRIDGEMENT (GB)

February 13th, 2015

Bay Filly

(Second Produce)

Exceed And Excel (AUS)

Homily (GB) (2008)

Danehill

Patrona

Singspiel

Last Resort

Danzig
Razyana
Lomond
Gladiolus
In The Wings
Glorious Song
Lahib
Breadcrumb

E.B.F. Nominated.

ABRIDGEMENT (GB): unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

HOMILY (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals:

Monologue (IRE) (2013 g. by Manduro (GER)): **winner** at 4 years, 2017 and placed twice.

Abridgement (GB) (2015 f. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Iffraaj (GB) and a colt foal by Exceed And Excel (AUS).

2nd dam

LAST RESORT (GB): 2 wins at 3 years and £80,461 inc. Victor Chandler Challenge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

REBELLION (GB) (c. by Mozart (IRE)): **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £425,682 inc. Commonwealth S., Keeneland, **Gr.2**; sire.

Hallstatt (IRE): **9 wins** and £57,124; also placed 3 times over hurdles, 2015.

Dunquin (IRE): **2 wins** at 5 years, 2017 and £8680.

Safe House (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **2 winners**:

Raaghib (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in France.

Gayadh (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2017.

3rd dam

BREADCRUMB: **3 wins** at 3 years and £11,195; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BARROW CREEK (GB): 10 wins at 4 to 6 years in Germany and in Italy and £132,975 inc. Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**; sire.

ARCTIC CHAR (GB): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years and £39,660 inc. Crowther Homes Spring Trophy S., Haydock Park, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Boots And Spurs (GB): **8 wins** and £83,429.

HEARD A WHISPER (GB): 3 wins at 2 years and £19,841 inc. Harry Rosebery Challenge Trophy, Ayr, **L.**

Arctic Air (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £6422; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ANDRONIKOS (GB): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £117,017 inc. At The Races Doncaster S., Doncaster, **L.**, Hesmonds Stud Pavilion S., Lingfield Park, **L.** and Prix Saraca, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 2nd Scottish Equitable Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2**.

Khubza (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5616; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

TRANS ISLAND (GB): 7 wins at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and in France and £265,159 inc. Prix du Rond-Point Grand Hotel Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 2nd Juddmonte Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

WELSH DIVA (GB): 3 wins at 3 years at home and in Italy and £60,687 inc. Premio Sergio Cumani, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **FITYAAN (GB): 5 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £313,033 inc. Meydan Sprint, Meydan, **Gr.3**.

Welsh Anthem (GB): **winner** at 4 years; dam of **Dream Dubai (GB): winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £21,624, 2nd Merribelle Stable Pavilion S., Ascot, **Gr.3**.

Lot 75

(With VAT)



HERSIGH (GB)

April 27th, 2014

Chesnut Filly

Poet's Voice (GB)

Zayn Zen (GB)
(2002)

Dubawi

Bright Tiara

Singspiel

Roshani

Dubai Millennium
Zomaradah
Chief's Crown
Expressive Dance
In The Wings
Glorious Song
Kris
Maratona

E.B.F. Nominated.

HERSIGH (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2016 and £9618 and placed 4 times. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	8 starts	2 wins	4 places	£9,618
------	----------	--------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 78 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

05/07/17	3/10 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m	£770
13/06/17	5/10 Class 4 (Handicap)	Yarmouth	1m 3y	
22/05/17	3/9 Class 4 (Handicap)	Leicester	1m 53y	£770

MOST RECENT WINS

11/11/16	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	7f 1y	£3,235
06/10/16	Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Chelmsford City	1m	£3,235

1st dam

ZAYN ZEN (GB): 3 wins at 3 years and £54,577 inc. Unicorn EBF Fleur de Lys S., Lingfield Park, **L.**, placed 9 times inc. 3rd Princess Elizabeth S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **Zaafraan (GB)**; dam of **5 winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals:

ENNAADD (GB) (2013 c. by King's Best (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2016 and £62,991 inc. British Stallion Studs EBFHyde S., Kempton Park, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Rundle's Paradise S., Ascot, **L.**

Foolaad (GB) (2011 g. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **4 wins** at 4 and 6 years, 2017 and £20,836 and placed 8 times.

Maakirr (IRE) (2009 g. by Street Cry (IRE)): **2 wins** and £9556 and placed 8 times.

Hersigh (GB) (2014 f. by Poet's Voice (GB)): see above.

Mezyaad (USA) (2008 g. by Tiger Hill (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and £5419.

She also has a yearling filly by Iffraaj (GB).

2nd dam

ROSHANI (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £10,564; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ZAYN ZEN (GB) (f. by Singspiel (IRE)): see above.

Zaafraan (GB) (f. by Singspiel (IRE)): **3 wins**, £41,432: **2 wins** at 3 years and £14,527; also **winner** at 4 years in U.A.E. and £26,905, 3rd Storming Home Cape Verdi S., Nad Al Sheba, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

Rohain (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

AUSSIE REIGNS (IRE): 5 wins, £118,849: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £109,992 inc. Wild Flower S., Kempton Park, **L.**, 3rd Henry II S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and Winter Derby, Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**; also **winner** over hurdles, 2016.

3rd dam

MARATONA: ran on the flat in France at 2 and 3 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Gaza Strip (IRE): 2 wins, £15,441: placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,021 3rd Dawn Milk EBF Shannon Spray Nov Hurdle, Limerick, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

Employ Force (USA): 3rd Premio Fausta, Rome, L.; dam of **3 winners**.

Arlington Eight (USA): **3 wins** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £24,348; dam of **winners** inc.:

ADRIAN (IND): won Maharaja's Cup, Bangalore, **L.**

Buckle (IRE): **2 wins**, £13,737: **winner** at 3 years; also **winner** at 3 years in France and £9257; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

WATERWAYS (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £80,272 inc. Isabel Morris Memorial Marble Hill S., Curragh, **L.**, 3rd Belfair Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of I'vegotthepower (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 years, 2017 and £21,560.

Lot 76

(With VAT)



SUMMARISE (GER)

January 16th, 2015

Chesnut Filly
(Second Produce)

Shamardal (USA)

Survey (GER)
(2009)

Giant's Causeway

Helsinki

Big Shuffle

Shadow Queen

Storm Cat

Mariah's Storm

Machiavellian

Helen Street

Super Concorde

Raise Your Skirts

Lando

Simply Red

E.B.F. Nominated.

SUMMARISE (GER): unraced. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SURVEY (GER): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £154,358 inc. K.Baronin von Ullmann Schwarzgold Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd F.G.G.Gedachtnisrennen Hamburger Meile, Hannover, **Gr.3** and racebets.com Preis der Dreijährigen, Dusseldorf, **L.**; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals:

Sunny Belle (IRE) (2014 f. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 in Germany and £9296 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Henkel Stutenpreis, Dusseldorf, **L.**
Summarise (GER) (2015 f. by Shamardal (USA)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Maxios (GB) and a colt foal by Soldier Hollow (GB).

2nd dam

SHADOW QUEEN (GER): **winner** at 3 years in Germany; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SHADOW SADNESS (GER) (c. by Soldier Hollow (GB)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2016 in France and in Germany and £64,765 inc. Frühjahrs-Preis des Bankhauses Metzler, Frankfurt, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Langer Hamburger - Heinz, Hamburg, **L.**

She also has a yearling colt by Jukebox Jury (IRE).

3rd dam

SIMPLY RED (GER): **winner** at 3 years in Germany and £8839 and placed 5 times; Own sister to **Scramble (GER)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SCOUIDOU (GER): Champion 2yr old filly in Italy in 2006, **2 wins** in Germany and in Italy and £85,899, Premio Dormello, Milan, **Gr.3** and Jean Harzheim Rennen, Cologne, **L.**, 2nd Schwarzgold Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners** inc.:

Princess Moon (JPN): **winner**, 2016 in Japan, 3rd Ibis Summer Dash, **Gr.3**.

Meisho Meigetsu (JPN): **winner**, 2017 in Japan, 2nd Anemone S., **L.**

Slowfoot (GER): **6 wins**, £62,336: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £55,708, 2nd Hubertus-Liebrecht-Gedachtnispreis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3** and 3rd Premio St Leger Italiano, Milan, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £6628.

Schulz (GER): **3 wins** in Germany, 2nd Iffezheimer Derby-Trial, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Sutra (GER): **winner** in Germany, 2nd Preis von Schlenderhan, Baden-Baden, **L.**

4th dam

SCHALMAI (GER): **winner** at 3 years in West Germany; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Scramble (GER): **3 wins** in Italy, 3rd Premio Seregno, Milan, **L.**; broodmare.

Sun Valley (GER): **winner** at 3 years in Germany; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Sherlock (GER): **winner** in Germany, 2nd Preis des Winterfavoriten, Cologne, **Gr.3** and 3rd Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

The next dam **SHANTOU (GER)**: **4 wins** in West Germany inc. Gontard-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**, 2nd Preis der Diana, Mulheim, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SHONA (GER): **3 wins** in West Germany inc. Rudolf Oetker-Rennen, Krefeld, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SOMMERNACHT (GER): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £67,241 inc. Dusseldorfer Stutenpreis der Merck Finck, Dusseldorf, **L.**

Sevgi (GER): **winner** at 3 years in Germany; grandam of **SIRIUS (GER)**: **4 wins** at 3 and 6 years, 2017 in France and in Germany and £252,535 inc. Grosser Preis von Berlin, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.1**, 2nd Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1** and 3rd Longines Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**.

Lot 77

(With VAT)



DESERT RAIN (IRE)

March 4th, 2014

Bay Filly

(Third Produce)

Invincible Spirit
(IRE)

Ballantrae (IRE)
(2006)

Green Desert

Rafha

Diktat

Badawi

Danzig
Foreign Courier
Kris
Eljazzi
Warning
Arvola
Diesis
Begum

E.B.F. Nominated.

DESERT RAIN (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and £7491 and placed twice. Sold with a Breeding Certificate. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	4 starts	1 win	2 places	£7,491
------	----------	-------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 80 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

17/07/17	1/8 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	6f 20y	£4,852
12/05/17	5/7 Class 4 (WFA Maiden)	Chester	7f 1y	£280
28/04/17	2/10 Class 5 (WFA Maiden)	Doncaster	6f	£963

1st dam

BALLANTRAE (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years and £13,276; Own sister to **Fox (GB)**; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals:

Berland (IRE) (2012 g. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **3 wins**, £25,047: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2015 and £11,890 and placed 5 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years, 2015 and £9178 and placed 3 times.

Tautira (IRE) (2011 f. by Kheleyf (USA)): **3 wins**, £13,882: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed twice; also **winner** at 5 years, 2016 in Qatar and placed twice.

Desert Rain (IRE) (2014 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): see above.

Great News (IRE) (2015 f. by Teofilo (IRE)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

Badawi (USA): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years and £35,039, 2nd Reference Point Strensall S., York, **L.**, Ben Marshall S., Newmarket, **L.** and 3rd Reference Point Sceptre S., Doncaster, **L.**; Own sister to **SONGLINES (USA)**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

BADMINTON (GB) (f. by Zieten (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £59,526 inc. Miles and Morrison October S., Ascot, **L.**, 3rd Sky Bet Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**.

Fox (GB) (c. by Diktat (GB)): **2 wins**, £37,816: **winner** at 2 years and £18,669, 3rd Veuve Clicquot Vintage S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**; also **winner** at 6 years in Sweden and £19,147, 3rd Copenhagen Golden Mile, Copenhagen, **L.**

Cala (FR) (f. by Desert Prince (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £21,856, 2nd Shadwell Stud Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SHREWD (GB): 9 wins, £121,717: **6 wins** at 2, 3 and 6 years, 2016 and £98,232; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £23,485 inc. totopool Scottish County H. Hurdle, Musselburgh, **L.**

3rd dam

BEGUM (USA): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

BINALONG (USA): 8 wins at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £198,926 inc. Hallandale H., Gulfstream Park, **L.**, Olympic H., Gulfstream Park, **L.** and Gulfstream Sprint Championship H., Gulfstream Park, **L.**, 2nd King's Bishop S., Saratoga, **Gr.2**; sire.

SONGLINES (USA): 7 wins in U.S.A. and £120,850 inc. Susquehanna H., Philadelphia Pk, **L.**, 3rd Diana H., Saratoga, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

MAKE MY HEART SING (USA): won Possibly Perfect S., Arlington.

Sunset Service (USA): placed once at 3 years in U.S.A.; grandam of **HYMN BOOK (USA): won** Donn H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1** and 2nd Cigar Mile H., Aqueduct, **Gr.1**, **DATA LINK (USA): won** Maker's 46 Mile S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**; sire.

Rajmata (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

KUMARI CONTINENT (USA): won Hollywood Oaks, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**.

Sahibah (USA): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ROSHANI (USA): won Las Palmas H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

Lot 78

(With VAT)

A SHIN IMPALA (IRE)

March 3rd, 2013

Bay Gelding

(First Produce)

Evasive (GB)

Muzayadah (GB)
(2008)

Elusive Quality

Canda

Monsun

Asawer

Gone West
Touch of Greatness
Storm Cat
East of The Moon
Königsstuhl
Mosella
Darshaan
Sassy Bird

E.B.F. Nominated.

A SHIN IMPALA (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £14,929 and placed twice. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	9 starts	2 wins	2 places	£14,929
HURDLE	5 starts			

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

24/06/17	10/16 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Gowran Park	2m
22/05/17	7/25 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Punchestown	2m 170y
21/04/17	7/14 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Kilbeggan	2m

MOST RECENT WINS

23/12/16	Class 5 (WFA AWT)	Dundalk	1m	£5,426
23/03/16	Class 4 (WFA AWT)	Dundalk	1m	£6,783

1st dam

MUZAYADAH (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

A Shin Impala (IRE) (2013 g. by Evasive (GB)): see above.

A Shin Briar (JPN) (2014 f. by Henrythenavigator (USA)): ran at 3 years, 2017 in Japan.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Eishin Flash (JPN).

2nd dam

ASAWER (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years and £53,645 inc. Free Video Attheraces John Musker S., Yarmouth, **L.**, 3rd Ribblesdale S., York, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**:

Ashwaat (GB): **6 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2015 in Sweden and £32,502.

Monasada (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years, 2015 and £15,949.

Ghaawy (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £7240.

Ertiyaad (GB): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

Ostwind (IND): winner, 2015 in India, 3rd Kunigal Stud Breeders' Produce S., Mumbai, **L.**

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Teofilo (IRE) and a filly foal by Camelot (GB).

3rd dam

SASSY BIRD (USA): placed once at 2 years in U.S.A.; Own sister to **MUKADDAMAH (USA)** and **CONTEMPT (USA)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

CHERCHEUSE (USA): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and £74,084 inc. Prix Contessina, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** and Prix Asselco - Grand Prix Anjou Bretagne, Le Lion D'Anger, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

QUESTING (GB): Champion 3yr old filly in U.S.A. in 2012, **4 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £565,135 inc. Alabama S., Saratoga, **Gr.1** and Coaching Club American Oaks, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cotillion S., Parx Racing, **Gr.1**.

Cawett (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Race To Glory (FR): 2 wins over jumps at 5 years, 2016 in France and £73,433, 3rd Prix Le Parisien Hardatit H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

4th dam

TASH (USA): **2 wins** at 2 years in U.S.A. and £8147; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

MUKADDAMAH (USA): Champion 3yr old miler in France in 1991, **4 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £166,395 inc. John Roarty Memorial International, Curragh, **Gr.2**, 2nd Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and Emirates Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

TATAMI (USA): 5 wins at home and in U.A.E. and £38,864 inc. Vodafone Horris Hill S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Lot 79

(With VAT)

PANCRAE (FR) (2011) Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	Laveron (GB)	Konigsstuhl	Dschingis Khan
		La Virginia	Konigskronung
	Darnaway (FR) (2002)	Pelder	Surumu
		Hurry To Glory	La Dorada
			Be My Guest
			Sheer Audacity
			On To Glory
			Hurry Marie

PANCRAE (FR): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts	1 place	£817
POINT TO POINT	4 starts		

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

21/07/17	7/8 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Kilbeggan	2m 3f 170y	
07/07/17	3/12 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Wexford	2m 2f	£817
21/05/16	SU (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Maralin	3m	

1st dam

DARNAWAY (FR): **2 wins**, £43,387: **winner** at 4 years in France and £34,118 and placed 10 times; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £9269; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

Drag Away (FR) (2013 f. by Dream Well (FR)): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years, 2017 in France and £25,442 and placed 4 times.

Xanadoo (FR) (2009 g. by Forestier (FR)): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £7024.

West Lake (FR) (2010 g. by Michel Georges (GB)): **3 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed 4 times.

Pancrae (FR) (2011 g. by Laveron (GB)): see above.

Sois Gentil (FR) (2012 g. by Montmartre (FR)): unraced to date.

Shulin (FR) (2015 f. by Dream Well (FR)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Dream Well (FR).

2nd dam

HURRY TO GLORY (USA): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Belgium; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Cromdale (FR): placed 11 times at 2 and 3 years in France and £7910; also **3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £33,460 and placed 9 times.

Deliefure (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £85,839 and placed 16 times.

3rd dam

HURRY MARIE (USA): **9 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £48,314 and placed 21 times; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

FAST LANE GAL (USA): 10 wins at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £66,225 inc. Linda S., Suffolk Downs, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners**.

Milady Marie (USA): 3 wins at 3 years in U.S.A. and £26,425 and placed 8 times inc. 3rd Cleveland Oaks, Thistledown; dam of **a winner**.

Eleven Islands (USA): **5 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £42,051 and placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

LOVELY ISLE (USA): won Kalookan Queen H., Santa Anita, 2nd Las Virgenes S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Flanders S., Saratoga, **L.**, 3rd Hurricane Bertie S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3** and Hill n Dale Sunshine Millions F&M Sprint, Gulfstream Park, **L.**

Jamestown Lady (USA): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £11,056 and placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BOND QUEEN (USA): won Supernaturel S., Hastings Park, 2nd Langley H., Hastings Park and 3rd Mount Royal H., Stampede Park; dam of **MY QUEEN OLIVIA (USA): won** Elge Rasberry S., Louisiana Downs.

Lot 80

(With VAT)

**FREE OF
CHARGE (IRE)**
(2009)
Chesnut Gelding

Stowaway (GB)

Sweetasanu (IRE)
(1999)

Slip Anchor

On Credit

Sri Pekan

Avoca Holmes

Shirley Heights
Sayonara
No Pass No Sale
Noble Tiara
Red Ransom
Lady Godolphin
Be My Guest
Bid For Freedom

FREE OF CHARGE (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and £6064 and placed 4 times and placed 3 times over fences, 2017; also placed 4 times in point-to-points, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts			
HURDLE	7 starts	1 win	4 places	£6,064
CHASE	11 starts		3 places	£2,538
POINT TO POINT	9 starts		4 places	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 95 (Steeple), 100 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)
19/07/17 3/11 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Chase) Uttoxeter 3m 2y £439
07/07/17 7/14 Class 3 (Handicap Chase) Wexford 2m 4f
03/06/17 4/6 (Open 4yo + (4yo Mdns Excl) Point-to-point) Kinsale (2) 4m

MOST RECENT WINS

31/03/15 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle) Exeter 2m 7f 110y £3,249

1st dam

SWEETASANU (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals:
Smuggler's Stash (IRE) (2010 g. by Stowaway (GB)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2016 and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £11,527 and placed 4 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2015.
Free of Charge (IRE) (2009 g. by Stowaway (GB)): see above.
Clondaw Fonz (IRE) (2011 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2015.
Corrib Princess (IRE) (2006 f. by Pilsudski (IRE)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races.
Megaboo (IRE) (2013 f. by Court Cave (IRE)): unraced to date.
She also has a 2-y-o colt by Aizavoski (IRE).

2nd dam

AVOCA HOLMES: placed 4 times at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
IRISH HOLMES (IRE) (c. by Be My Native (USA)): **17 wins** in France and £283,021 inc. G.P. Conseil General des Alpes Maritimes, Cagnes-sur-Mer, **L.**
Cochinchine (IRE): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Noche de Reyes (FR): 5 wins, £93,763; **4 wins** over fences, 2017, 2nd Byrne Group H. Chase, Ascot, **L.** and **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France.

3rd dam

BID FOR FREEDOM: ran once at 2 years; dam of **a winner**:
Night Pass: **3 wins: 2 wins** at 2 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years.

4th dam

FOTHERINGAY: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
CASTLE KEEP: 10 wins inc. Grand Prix Prince Rose, Ostend, **Gr.1**, 4th Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1** and Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**; sire.
RAGSTONE: 7 wins at 3 and 4 years inc. Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.
Castle Moon: **3 wins** at 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
MOON MADNESS: Champion 3yr old stayer in England in 1986, **won** St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.
SHERIFF'S STAR: won Hanson Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**; sire.
Pencuik Jewel: ran twice; grandam of **CELTIC SWING (GB): Champion** 2yr old in Europe in 1994, **5 wins** inc. Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1** and Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, 2nd Madagans 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 81

(With VAT)

**ARIZONA
BOUND (IRE)**
(2012)
Bay Gelding

Presenting (GB)

Loyal Gesture
(IRE)
(2001)

Mtoto

D'Azy

Darazari

Rare Gesture

Busted
Amazer
Persian Bold
Belle Viking
Sadler's Wells
Darara
Shalford
Monumental Gesture

ARIZONA BOUND (IRE): The impressive 18 length **winner** of the N.H. Flat Race at Uttoxeter on his latest start on 19 July 2017. Also placed 2nd beaten only a neck in the N.H. Flat Race at Perth on 4 June 2017 on his racecourse debut. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	3 starts	1 win	2 places	£3,086
POINT TO POINT	2 starts			

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

19/07/17	1/6 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Uttoxeter	1m 7f 168y	£1,560
06/07/17	2/8 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Perth	2m 47y	£763
04/06/17	2/11 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Perth	2m 47y	£763

1st dam

LOYAL GESTURE (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals inc:

Listen And Learn (IRE) (2008 g. by Presenting (GB)): **5 wins**, £30,421: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £27,859 and placed 12 times.

King Malik (IRE) (2006 g. by Presenting (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also placed 6 times over hurdles and placed twice over fences

Lilywhite Gesture (IRE) (2009 f. by Presenting (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and placed 11 times; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years.

She also has a 3-y-o filly, a 2-y-o gelding by Robin des Champs (FR) and a yearling filly by Shirocco (GER).

2nd dam

RARE GESTURE (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ME AND BEN (IRE) (f. by Revoque (IRE)): **4 wins**, £50,313: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £41,819 inc. EBF/TBA Mares' Novice H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Cogryhill (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £22,354: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 3rd Kerry Group Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2016.

Duhallow Gesture (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017.

3rd dam

MONUMENTAL GESTURE: **3 wins**; **winner** at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

RHINESTONE COWBOY (IRE): **10 wins**, £300,057: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years inc. Betfair Open Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**, 2nd Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £280,137 inc. Martell Cognac Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Champion Stayers Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Axminster Kingwell Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**.

WICHITA LINEMAN (IRE): **9 wins**, £197,641: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Challow Nov. Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Brit Insurance Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Classic Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences inc. William Hill Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Millys Gesture (IRE): unraced; dam of a **winner**:

CONEY ISLAND (IRE): **3 wins**, £99,060 viz. **2 wins** over hurdles inc. INHSO EBF Novice H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, 2nd Irish Daily Mirror Novice Hurdle, Punchestown **Gr.1** and winner over fences at 5, 2016 viz. Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, 2nd Neville Hotels Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by G. L. Moore Racing LLP
To Dissolve A Partnership*

Lot 82

(With VAT)

DRACO'S CODE (GB)

(2011)

Bay Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Galileo (IRE)

Lady Karr (GB)
(2001)

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Mark of Esteem

Percy's Lass

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Miswaki

Allegretta

Darshaan

Homage

Blakeney

Laughing Girl

DRACO'S CODE (GB): placed 4 times at 4 years, 2015; also placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 3 and 4 years, 2015; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 years, 2015. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale); Own brother to **MIKHAIL GLINKA (IRE)**.

FLAT

5 starts

4 places

£2,392

N.H. FLAT

2 starts

2 places

£1,030

HURDLE

2 starts

2 places

£1,240

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

14/12/15 2/13 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Plumpton

1m 7f 195y

£954

10/11/15 4/11 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Huntingdon

1m 7f 121y

£286

22/10/15 5/8 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Chelmsford City

1m 5f 66y

1st dam

LADY KARR (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £8272 and placed 6 times; Own sister to **SIR PERCY (GB)**; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

MIKHAIL GLINKA (IRE) (2007 c. by Galileo (IRE)): **5 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years at home, in Germany and in U.A.E. and £351,714 inc. Skywards Dubai City of Gold S., Meydan, **Gr.2**, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3** and Eyrefield S., Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 2nd Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and 3rd Ballysax S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; sire.

CHICAGO (IRE) (2009 g. by Montjeu (IRE)): **7 wins**, £80,437: **3 wins** at 3 years and £34,883 and placed 10 times; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Red Mills Trial Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over jumps, 2016 in Czech Republic and in Italy inc. Gran Corsa Siepi di Milano Hurdle, Milan, **Gr.1**.

Draco's Code (GB) (2011 g. by Galileo (IRE)): see above.

Oasis Lady (IRE) (2013 f. by Oasis Dream (GB)): placed once at 3, 2016 in France.

She also has a yearling colt by Sea The Stars (IRE).

2nd dam

PERCY'S LASS: **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £53,661 inc. Bonusprint September S., Kempton Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cheveley Park Stud Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **Percy's Girl (IRE)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SIR PERCY (GB) (c. by Mark of Esteem (IRE)): Champion 2yr old colt in England in 2005, **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £1,149,695 inc. Derby S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1** and Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 2nd 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Blue Lion (GB) (g. by Lomond (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £27,122, 3rd Tennents Scottish Classic, Ayr, **Gr.3**.

Lionne (GB): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GRACE O'MALLEY (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £140,859 inc. Kerry Group Noblesse S., Cork, **Gr.3** (twice).

JADALEE (IRE): **4 wins** at 2, 3 and 6 years inc. March S., Goodwood, **L.**

3rd dam

Laughing Girl: **winner** at 3 years, 2nd Galtres S., York, **L.** and 4th Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BRAISWICK: **5 wins** at 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £207,443 inc. E P Taylor S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ICKLINGHAM (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years inc. Vintage Crop S., Navan, **L.**

Percy's Girl (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £16,920, 2nd Doonside Cup, Ayr, **L.** and Galtres S., York, **L.**; grandam of **SANDIVA (IRE)**: **8 wins** at 2 to 6 years, 2017 at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £507,862 inc. Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

Lot 83

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

April 21st, 2013



Sulamani (IRE)

Via Ferrata (FR)
(2003)

Hernando

Soul Dream

Nikos

Rose des Sables

Niniski
Whakilyric
Alleged
Normia
Nonoalco
No No Nanette
Mansonnien
La Vie Immobile

E.B.F. Nominated.

Broken and ridden away last autumn and turned away to mature. Can be seen, tried and vetted prior to sale. For further details contact Seamus Mullins 07702559634. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

VIA FERRATA (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £10,416 and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

Via Volupta (GB) (2010 f. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £6959 and placed 4 times.

Vivienne of Gracie (GB) (2009 f. by Astarabad (USA)): placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years in Czech Republic; also placed 5 times over jumps, 2016 in Czech Republic.

Mount Hanover (GB) (2011 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): placed in a point-to-point at 5, 2016.

Urban Star (GB) (2012 f. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): ran 3 times over hurdles and ran once over fences and in a point-to-point.

She also has a yearling filly by Kayf Tara (GB) and a foal colt by Norse Dancer (IRE).

2nd dam

ROSE DES SABLES (FR): placed once over jumps at 3 years in France; Own sister to **HUNORISK (FR)** and **Life Is Life (FR)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Yehed Mad (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £37,870, placed 4 times.

Ta Peshala (FR): placed once over hurdles and **winner** over jumps in France.

Namako (FR): **4 wins** in point-to-points, 2017 and placed 8 times.

3rd dam

LA VIE IMMOBILE (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

HUNORISK (FR): 6 wins, £175,409: **winner** at 3 years in France and £17,736 and placed 3 times; also placed once over hurdles at 3 years and **5 wins** over jumps in France and £155,870 inc. Prix La Perichole Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Prix Edmond Barrachin Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Melanos Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Otto The Great (FR): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £9115 and placed 6 times and **winner** over fences at 5 years and placed once and placed once over jumps at 3 years in France; also **4 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

Life Is Life (FR): 3 wins, £63,953: **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £54,355 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Ormonde S., Chester, **Gr.3** and 3rd Barry Case Plant Hire John Porter S., Haydock Park, **Gr.3**; also placed twice at 3 years in France; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £5399 and placed once; dam of **2 winners**.

4th dam

SIGN-OF-LIFE: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £34,797 inc. Cornelscourt S., Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 2nd BBA (Ireland) Goffs National S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, The North Ridge 1000 Guineas Trial, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Desmond S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 4th Larkspur S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Railway S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GRAND SEIGNEUR (FR): 3 wins, £88,795: **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £11,925, Summit Junior Hurdle, Lingfield Park, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £76,870, Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Robert Lejeune Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd P.Cambaceres Grand Course de 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; sire.

GRAND NORD (FR): 4 wins, £73,768: **2 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and £30,997 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Prix de Suresnes, Longchamp, **L.**; also **2 wins** over jumps in U.S.A. and £42,771 inc. Joe Aitcheson Novice H. Hurdle, Pimlico, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Wilsford Stables (S. Mullins)
The Property of Seamus Mullins*

Lot 84

(With VAT)

**MILADY'S
DILEMMA (IRE)**

May 18th, 2013

Bay Filly

(Not in G.S.B.)

Doyen (IRE)

Mill Lady (IRE)
(1994)

Sadler's Wells

Moon Cactus

Jurado

Last Princess

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Kris

Lady Moon

Alleged

Champagne Ginny

Le Prince

Lady Artist II

E.B.F. Nominated.

MILADY'S DILEMMA (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2017. Jumps well and has been schooled over hurdles and is a nice easy ride. Can be seen, tried and vetted prior to sale. For further information contact Seamus Mullins 07702559634. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

17/04/17 PU Class 4 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race) Fakenham

2m 3y

1st dam

MILL LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** from 8 runners and 14 foals:

Askmeroe (IRE) (2003 g. by Rudimentary (USA)): **2 wins**, £23,863: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,729 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and £13,134 and placed 4 times.

Cloth Fair (IRE) (2002 f. by Old Vic): placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races and £17,220; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £7014 and placed twice; broodmare.

Millrock Lady (IRE) (2005 f. by Court Cave (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7444 and placed 4 times; broodmare.

Jack The Miller (IRE) (2001 g. by Woods of Windsor (USA)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and £5752 and placed once; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years.

Ger's Lad (IRE) (2012 g. by Kalanisi (IRE)): unraced to date.

Milady's Dilemma (IRE) (2013 f. by Doyen (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Doyen (IRE), a 2-y-o colt and a yearling colt by Califet (FR).

2nd dam

LAST PRINCESS: **2 wins**; **winner** at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences at 5 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

STRATH ROYAL (g. by Furry Glen): **20 wins**, £147,611: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £21,417 2nd Roseland Group City Trial H. Hurdle, Nottingham, **L.** and **12 wins** over fences and £124,181 inc. Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**

Juresse (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

NICHE MARKET (IRE): **2 wins** over fences and £284,557, Powers Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and BGC Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

3rd dam

LADY ARTIST II: **winner** at 5 years; dam of **13 winners** inc.:

ARTIFICE: **21 wins**, £102,458: **2 wins** at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £34,454 and **14 wins** over fences and £66,741 inc. Black & White Gold Cup Chase, Ascot, **L.**, Pattern H. Chase, Sandown Park, **L.** and Park Hampers Chase, Liverpool, **L.**, 2nd Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

BIGAROON: **11 wins**, £13,888: **10 wins** and £12,773 inc. Irish Cesarewitch H., Curragh (3 times) and Leopardstown November H., **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles.

CNOC DUBH: **9 wins**; **winner** at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences inc. Christmas H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, 3rd Irish Distillers Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse.

Art Mistress: **4 wins**; **winner** at 3 years, 2nd Irish Cesarewitch H., Curragh, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles; grandam of **AMBERLEIGH HOUSE (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £556,086 inc. Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**, Martell Cognac Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3** and Emo Oil H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Lot 85

(With VAT)

AZBO (GB)

(2012)

Bay Gelding

(Third Produce)

Azamour (IRE)

Sularina (IRE)
(2003)

Night Shift

Asmara

Alhaarth

Quiet Counsel

Northern Dancer

Ciboulette

Lear Fan

Anaza

Unfuwain

Irish Valley

Law Society

Kashka

AZBO (GB): has run once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017. A big scopey type that would make an ideal P2P prospect, or go on to do any job. Can be seen, tried and vetted prior to sale. For further information contact Seamus Mullins 07702556934. Has had a hobday operation. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

21/03/17 13/13 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

Exeter

2m 175y

1st dam

SULARINA (IRE): placed once at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

KHIONE (GB) (2009 f. by Dalakhani (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £39,667 inc.

Betfred EBF Daisy Warwick S., Goodwood, **L.**, placed twice inc. 3rd British Stallion StudsEBF Chalice S., Newbury, **L.**; broodmare.

Gentleman Giles (IRE) (2014 c. by Dutch Art (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2017 and placed once.

Bergholt (IRE) (2013 g. by Sir Percy (GB)): placed 6 times at 2 and 3 years, 2016.

Azbo (GB) (2012 g. by Azamour (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Dark Angel (IRE).

2nd dam

QUIET COUNSEL (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

DISCREET BRIEF (IRE) (f. by Darshaan): **2 wins** at 3 years and £64,240 inc.

ACMC Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

STEELER (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 years and £154,826 inc. Juddmonte Royal Lodge S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, 3rd Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**.

Secret Brief (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2016 and £436,588, 2nd Cantor Fitzgerald Heron S., Sandown Park, **L.** and 3rd Investec Surrey S., Epsom Downs, **L.**; also placed 3 times at 4 and 5 years, 2017 in U.A.E. and £17,614.

Secret Dancer (IRE): **2 wins**, £14,634: **winner** at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles, 3rd Sharp Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Doggerbank (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £12,163; also 2nd Premio Paolo Mezzanotte, Milan, **L.** and Preis der SWK Krefelder Stutenpreis, Krefeld, **L.**

3rd dam

KASHKA (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

KEY CHANGE (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £170,692 inc. Aston Upthorpe Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, 2nd Jefferson Smurfit Mem. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** and 3rd Kildangan Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

PITTONI (IRE): **9 wins**, £134,581: **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £31,567; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £103,014 inc. Spring Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and visitpunchestown.com Juvenile Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

CALORANDO (IRE): **5 wins**, £105,814: **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £38,530 3rd Alleged S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £62,682 inc. Murphys Irish Stout H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2**, 3rd John James McManus Memorial Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.1** and placed 3 times over fences.

Carenage (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; grandam of **CUBANITA (GB)**: Champion older mare in Germany in 2014, **4 wins** inc. John Porter S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Sharkashka (IRE): **6 wins**, £19,850: **2 wins** at 3 years and £7673; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and £12,177; dam of **a winner**:

SUNRAY (GB): **winner** over hurdles, Finale Junior Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by William Gaskins
The Property of William Gaskins*

Lot 86

(Non VAT)

**PRESENTING
WILLIAM (IRE)**
(2008)
Bay Gelding
(Second Produce)

Presenting (GB)

Clanwilliam Source
(IRE)
(1996)

Mtoto

D'Azy

Eurobus

Bendaire

Busted
Amazer
Persian Bold
Belle Viking
Sadler's Wells
Sorbus
Frigid Aire
Straight Fan

PRESENTING WILLIAM (IRE): 3 wins in point-to-points, 2017 and placed 4 times including four seconds - rated 92. An impressive winner of a 17 runner Conditions race at Cothelstone in April this year. A strong chaser type with lots of presence; He works and schools on his own or in company. He has been trained at home for the past two seasons by his 67 year old owner and ridden on the gallops by him. He is a gentleman in the stable, good to shoe, clip and plait. There are plenty of races left in this horse but it's time for him to be trained by a younger person and that is the only reason he is being sold. Call Will Gaskins for more information 01531 890242 or 0781351454 or email willgaski@aol.com. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

22 starts

3 wins

4 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

13/05/17 F (9yo+ Club Members Conditions Point-to-point) Bredwardine 3m

29/04/17 4/7 (The Mens Open Point-to-point) Woodford 3m

15/04/17 4/4 (The Confined Hunts Point-to-point) Chaddesley Corbett 3m

MOST RECENT WINS

18/03/17 (9yo+ Club Members Conditions Point-to-point) Cothelstone 3m

30/04/16 (Club Members Conditions Point-to-point) Woodford 3m

14/04/13 (4&5yo Open Maiden Point-to-point) Maisemore Park 2m 5f

1st dam

CLANWILLIAM SOURCE (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £23,035 and placed 5 times; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 6 foals:

Presenting William (IRE) (2008 g. by Presenting (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding and a 2-y-o colt by Frozen Fire (GER).

2nd dam

BENDAIRE: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; Own sister to **STRAIGHT**

AIR; dam of **2 winners**:

Clanwilliam Source (IRE): see above.

Quigaboy (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £11,592.

3rd dam

STRAIGHT FAN: placed twice in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

STRAIGHT AIR: 5 wins, £14,029: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also

3 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £11,045 inc. Slaney Hurdle, Naas, **L.**,

2nd Dunshauglin Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Fanny Fox: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SEEANDEM: 10 wins, £28,779: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **5**

wins over hurdles and £10,661, 3rd Slaney Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **4 wins** over

fences and £17,200 inc. Guinness Kerry National Ext. H'cap Chase, Listowel, **L.**

Long Inch: winner over jumps at home and in Switzerland, 3rd Konigsberger

Chase, Mulheim, **L.**, Vierter Int. Cross Country Schweiz Chase, Frauenfeld, **L.**

4th dam

ASTRYL: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

WEST TIP: 12 wins, £183,725: **2 wins** over hurdles and £5930, 3rd Sun Alliance

Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **10 wins** over fences and £177,795 inc.

Holsten Distributors Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Seagram Grand National H. Chase,

Liverpool, **L.** and Anthony Mildmay-Peter Cazalet Mem H Stp, Sandown Park, **L.**

**KING'S SONG
(FR)
(2010)
Bay Gelding**

King's Theatre
(IRE)

Chanson Indienne
(FR)
(2002)

Sadler's Wells
Regal Beauty

Indian River
Chanson du
Chenet

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Princely Native
Dennis Belle
Cadoudal
The Fun
Leading Counsel
True Beauty

KING'S SONG (FR): **3 wins**, £19,638: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2015 and £7210 and placed 8 times and **2 wins** over fences, 2017 and £12,314 and placed 3 times. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts		1 place	£114
HURDLE	17 starts	1 win	8 places	£7,210
CHASE	10 starts	2 wins	3 places	£12,314

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 102 (Steeple), 92 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

31/07/17	PU Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Newton Abbot	3m 1f 170y	
26/06/17	1/10 Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Southwell	2m 7f 209y	£3,249
07/06/17	3/5 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	2m 5f 105y	£477

MOST RECENT WINS

23/11/15	Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Ludlow	2m 7f 171y	£6,498
08/09/15	Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Worcester	2m 4f	£2,469

1st dam

CHANSON INDIENNE (FR): unraced; Own sister to **CHEYNE (FR)**; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

SHANAHAN'S TURN (IRE) (2008 g. by Indian Danehill (IRE)): **4 wins**, £141,449: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £8468 and placed once and **3 wins** over fences, 2015 and £131,940 inc. thetote.com Galway Plate H'cp Chase, Galway, **Gr.1** and Florida Pearl Nov.Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

WAKANDA (IRE) (2009 g. by Westerner (GB)): **7 wins**, £183,483: **winner** over hurdles and £8667 and placed 4 times and **6 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2015 and £174,816 inc. C E Facilities Altcar Novices' Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Sodexo Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**, Rehearsal H. Chase, Newcastle, **L.** and Bet365 H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd RSA Trial December Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.3**.

King's Song (FR) (2010 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): see above.

Martin's Song (FR) (2011 c. by Martaline (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

CHANSON DU CHENET (FR): **9 wins** over jumps in France and £155,076; dam of **2 winners**:

CHEYNE (FR) (g. by Indian River (FR)): **winner** over jumps in France and £58,422, Prix Le Gualdes de Mezaubran Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; also **5 wins** in point-to-points.

Really Royale (FR) (f. by Garde Royale): **2 wins** over jumps in France and £64,748 2nd Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

Capetonian (FR) (g. by Mansonien (FR)): placed 2nd Prix Miror Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

3rd dam

TRUE BEAUTY: placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

LA GRIVE (FR): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Belgium inc. Prix Colonel Baron Leclercq, Groenendaal, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GRIVETTE (FR): **11 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £423,111 inc. Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

ROYALEETY (FR): **10 wins**, £10,802: **winner** over hurdles and **9 wins** over jumps in France inc. P.Cambaceres Grand Course de 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.



THREE C'S (IRE)

March 23rd, 2014

Bay Gelding

Kodiac (GB)

Ms Mary C (IRE)
(1999)

Danehill

Rafha

Dolphin Street

Sunset Cafe

Danzig
Razyana
Kris
Eljazzi
Bluebird
Or Vision
Red Sunset
Cafe Au Lait

E.B.F. Nominated.

THREE C'S (IRE): placed 6 times at 2 and 3 years, 2017. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

13 starts

6 places

£4,573

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 52 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

29/07/17 8/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Newcastle

5f

12/07/17 12/12 Class 6 (Handicap)

Bath

5f 10y

30/06/17 9/13 Class 6 (Handicap)

Doncaster

6f 2y

1st dam

MS MARY C (IRE): ran at 2 and 3 years; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals:

One Slick Chick (IRE) (2006 f. by One Cool Cat (USA)): **19 wins**, £131,935: **winner** at 3 years and placed once; **18 wins** in Greece and £127,857 and placed 13 times.

See In The Dark (IRE) (2004 g. by Night Shift (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £7740 and placed 3 times.

Go Now Go Now (IRE) (2015 c. by Kodiac (GB)): **winner** at 2 years, 2017 and placed 3 times.

Three C's (IRE) (2014 g. by Kodiac (GB)): see above.

Tinky (IRE) (2005 f. by Danetime (IRE)): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Lasttinky (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2017 in Italy and £5485 and placed 4 times.

She also has a yearling filly by Born To Sea (IRE).

2nd dam

SUNSET CAFE (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; Own sister to **BEESHI**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SEAZUN (IRE) (f. by Zieten (USA)): Jt Champion 2yr old filly in England in 1999, **2 wins** at 2 years and £114,350 inc. Shadwell Stud Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners**.

Albertinelli (IRE) (g. by Danehill (USA)): **5 wins**, £134,853: **2 wins** at 3 years and £22,880, 3rd Netjets Celebration S., Curragh, **L.**; also **3 wins** in Australia and £111,973, 2nd Channel 7 Premier's Cup, Doomben, **Gr.3**.

Mahogany (IRE) (c. by Orpen (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £11,377, 3rd Tyros S., Leopardstown, **L.**

Albert Einstein (IRE) (c. by Danehill (USA)): 2nd Killavullan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**. Winesong (IRE): placed once at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

UNIVERSAL (IRE): **7 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £256,306 inc. Jockey Club S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and Princess of Wales's S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; sire.

3rd dam

CAFE AU LAIT: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

BEESHI: **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £62,140 inc. Prix Foy, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**.

CHAUMIERE: **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £126,358 inc. John Smith's Magnet Cup H., York, **L.**, 2nd Stockholm Cup International, Taby, **Gr.1**.

Petit Eclair: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

INSATIABLE (IRE): **6 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home and in France and £228,632 inc. Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 2nd Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Olderfleet: placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

PEACE GIRL: Jt Champion 2yr old filly in Ireland in 1987, **3 wins** at 2 years and £26,655 inc. Curragh S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; third dam of **TOORMORE (IRE)**: Champion 2yr old colt in Europe in 2013, **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2016 at home and in Turkey and £1,069,144 inc. Vincent O'Brien National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Lot 89

(With VAT)

**ROCCO
RUMBLED (GB)**

March 4th, 2013

Bay Filly

(Fourth Produce)

Shirocco (GER)

Rumbled (GB)
(2004)

Monsun

So Sedulous

Halling

Tatanka

Konigsstuhl

Mosella

The Minstrel

Sedulous

Diesis

Dance Machine

Lear Fan

Stately Dance

E.B.F. Nominated.

ROCCO RUMBLED (GB): unraced. Young horse only for sale to due to bereavement. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

RUMBLED (GB): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Bacchus (GB) (2014 g. by Kheleyf (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2017 and £30,295 and placed 3 times.

Glenarm (GB) (2009 f. by Kayf Tara (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2015 and placed 3 times.

Triple Dipper (GB) (2011 f. by Dubai Destination (USA)): unraced to date.

Rocco Rumbled (GB) (2013 f. by Shirocco (GER)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Phoenix Reach (IRE).

2nd dam

TATANKA (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

TASHEBA (GB) (g. by Dubai Destination (USA)): **8 wins**, £72,757; **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £15,277 and placed 5 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £49,538 inc. betinternet.com Sandown H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Victor Chandler Holloway's H. Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £7942 and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

Flaneur (GB): **4 wins**, £116,156; **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £26,531 and placed 9 times; also **winner** at 5 years in Singapore and £89,625 and placed 12 times.

Braavos (GB): **3 wins**, £21,842; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and £19,368 and placed 4 times.

3rd dam

STATELY DANCE (USA): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SHE'S CLASSY (USA): **2 wins** at 2 years in U.S.A. and £166,020 inc. Bustles and Bows S., Fairplex Park, **L.**, placed 2nd Starlet S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Landaluce S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**, Miesque S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, Anoakia S., Santa Anita, **L.**, 3rd Del Mar Debutante S., Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Sorrento S., Del Mar, **Gr.2** and Santa Ysabel S., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.

Scylla Cadeaux (IRE): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **HOKU (IRE)**: **9 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2016 at home, in Denmark, in Norway and in Sweden and £117,691 inc. Lanwades Stud S., Orevoll, **L.** (twice), placed 2nd William Hill Firth of Clyde S., Ayr, **Gr.3**, Langleys Solicitors EBF Marygate S., York, **L.**, Lanwades Stud S., Orevoll, **L.** (twice), 3rd Bloomers' Vase, Taby, **L.** (twice).

4th dam

WITCHY WOMAN (USA): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BE MY NATIVE (USA): **3 wins** at home and in France and 232,000 fr. and £189,919 inc. Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1** and Prix La Force, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd William Hill Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Guardian Classic Trial, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, Budweiser Million, Arlington Park, 3rd Mecca-Dante S., York, **Gr.2**, Hardwicke S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.2** and La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; sire.

GOOD COLD (USA): **3 wins** in Argentina inc. Handicap Good Star, Hipodromo Arg, **L.** and Handicap Alberto Vacarezza, Hipodromo Arg, **L.**, placed 2nd C. Melegarejo Torneo Abierto de Polo, San Isidro, **L.**, Handicap dia del Camino, Hipodromo Arg, **L.**, 4th Clasico Loteria Nacional, Hipodromo Arg, **Gr.1**.

Lot 90

(With VAT)

RIZZI MOOD (FR)

March 12th, 2014

Chesnut Gelding

(Fourth Produce)

Soave (GER)

Miss Mara (FR)
(2001)

Dashing Blade

She's His Guest

Marathon

Miss Mood

Elegant Air
Sharp Castan
Be My Guest
Sunset Strip
Diesis
Most Precious
Bon Sang
Missy

E.B.F. Nominated.

RIZZI MOOD (FR): unraced. Only for sale due to bereavement Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

MISS MARA (FR): ran in France at 3 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Stomy Mood (FR) (2009 g. by Balko (FR)): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £45,641 and placed 4 times.

Rizzi mood (FR) (2014 c. by Soave (GER)): see above.

Sentimental Mood (FR) (2015 f. by Kap Rock (FR)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

MISS MOOD: placed twice at 3 years; also **2 wins** at 4 years in France and £11,583; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

ICE MOOD (FR) (g. by Turgeon (USA)): **5 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Gras Savoye Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

MOOD WAR (FR) (g. by Nikos): placed 5 times at 3 years in France; also **33 wins** over jumps in France inc. Grand Steeplechase de Deauville, Clairefontaine, **L.**

Miss Pat (FR): **4 wins** at 2 to 5 years in France and £11,369; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MY RISK (FR): 7 wins at 4 and 5 years in France and £180,717 inc. Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Prix Edmond Blanc, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3** and Prix Quincey, Deauville, **Gr.3**, 3rd P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; sire.

3rd dam

MISSY (FR): **2 wins** at 2 years in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MADAME EST SORTIE (FR): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £34,349 inc. Prix Penelope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

MAJOUNE (FR): 4 wins at 2 and 4 years in France and £61,145 inc. Prix Corrida, Lyon, **Gr.3**; dam of **MAJOUNES SONG (GB): 2 wins** at home and in Germany and £33,658 inc. Walther J Jacobs Stutenpreis, Bremen, **Gr.3**.

MOUSSE GLACEE (FR): won Prix des Reservoirs, Deauville, **Gr.3** and 2nd Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

Missy Dancer (GB): **winner** at 3 years in Switzerland and £8829; dam of **ALMOND MOUSSE (FR): 3 wins** at 3 years in France and £142,403 inc. Prix Ceres, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 3rd Peugeot Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

Les Planches (GB): **winner** in France; grandam of **MOT DE PASSE (FR): 4 wins** at 3 years, 2015 in France inc. Prix Georges Trabaud, Marseille Borely, **L.**

MOUNTAIN GLORY: 4 wins over jumps at 4 to 6 years in West Germany and £7923 inc. Konigsberger Steeplechase, Mulheim, **L.**

Moon Dancer (FR): **winner** at 4 years in France and £7404; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

COLLINS (FR): won Prix La Barka Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix La Perichole Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Morgex Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Murat Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Troytown Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**

Reggae (FR): winner in France; also **winner** over jumps in France, 2nd Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.** and Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **RAGMAR (FR): won** Les Emirats Arabes Unis P. du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and 2nd Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Thorne Farm (N. Hawke)
The Property of Executors Of D.R Mead*

Lot 91

(With VAT)

MY KING (FR) (2012) Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Kingsalsa (USA)	Kingmambo	Mr Prospector
		Caretta	Miesque
	My Belle (FR) (2003)	Smadoun	Caro
		Belle du Roi	Klainia
			Kaldoun
			Mossma
			Adieu Au Roi
			Arctic Beauty

MY KING (FR): ran over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2017. Only for sale due to bereavement.
Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE

8 starts

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 89 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

27/04/17	6/8 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Taunton	2m 7f 198y
30/03/17	5/11 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Taunton	2m 7f 198y
25/01/17	7/12 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Ludlow	2m 7f 174y

1st dam

MY BELLE (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £24,324 and placed 5 times;
dam of 5 foals-
My Rock (FR) (2011 c. by Slickly (FR)): ran on the flat in France.
My King (FR) (2012 g. by Kingsalsa (USA)): see above.
My Turgeon (FR) (2013 g. by Turgeon (USA)): unraced to date.
My Speed (FR) (2014 c. by Muhtathir (GB)): unraced to date.
She also has a yearling colt by Saint des Saints (FR).

2nd dam

BELLE DU ROI (FR): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £10,645; also placed twice
over jumps at 3 years in France and £11,035; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
LE ROCHER (FR) (g. by Saint des Saints (FR)): **5 wins**, £101,420: **3 wins** over
hurdles, 2017 and £68,615 inc. Coral Future Champion Finale Juv. Hurdle,
Chepstow, **Gr.1** and JCB Triumph Trial Finesse Juv. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and
2 wins over jumps at 3 years in France and £32,805.
Poli Roi (FR) (g. by Poliglote (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2017 and
£13,220, 3rd Racing Post Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also
winner of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2016.

3rd dam

ARCTIC BEAUTY (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Bel Agent (FR): **8 wins** in France and £74,247.
Welcome (FR): **7 wins** in France and £59,772.

4th dam

DAME DE GRACE (FR): **2 wins** in France; Own sister to **Aglae**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
RED LORD: 3 wins in France and £42,263 inc. Poule d'Essai des Poulains,
Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.
Reine de Grace (USA): winner in France, 2nd Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**
and 3rd Prix du Conseil de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners**.
Foolish Dame (USA): winner in France, 4th Prix de Malleret, Longchamp, **Gr.2**;
dam of **3 winners**.

The next dam **AGLAE GRACE: 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix de Diane,
Chantilly; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SOLTIKOFF: 6 wins in France and in Italy inc. Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp
and G.P. del Jockey Club Coppa d'Oro, Milan, 3rd Prix Ganay, Longchamp, Prix
Lupin, Longchamp, 4th Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp.

Aglae: winner at 3 years in France, 4th Prix de Diane, Chantilly; dam of **a winner**:
VAL DE L'ORNE (FR): Champion 3yr old in France in 1975, **won** Prix du Jockey
Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and 2nd Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 92



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 93



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 94



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 95



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 96

(With VAT)

WILLIAM B (IRE)
(2011)
Bay Or Brown
Gelding

Yeats (IRE)

Gallic Approach
(IRE)
(1996)

Sadler's Wells

Lyndonville

Toulon

Farm Approach

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Top Ville
Diamond Land
Top Ville
Green Rock
Tug of War
Farm Hill

WILLIAM B (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2017 and £16,542 and placed once.
Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	9 starts	2 wins	1 place	£16,542
--------	----------	--------	---------	---------

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/08/17	8/20 Class 2 (Handicap Hurdle)	Galway	2m 5f 11y	
06/07/17	1/15 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Bellewstown	2m 4f	£8,687
18/06/17	1/8 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Downpatrick	2m 2f 165y	£6,318

1st dam

GALLIC APPROACH (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals:
Cuchulains Son (IRE) (2002 g. by Bob Back (USA)): **4 wins**, £27,803: **2 wins** in N.H.
Flat Races at 5 years and £13,747 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles
and £14,056 and placed twice.
William B (IRE) (2011 g. by Yeats (IRE)): see above.
Agent For Chaos (IRE) (2007 g. by Milan (GB)): **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2016.
She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Ask (GB), a 2-y-o filly and a yearling colt by Fame And
Glory (GB).

2nd dam

FARM APPROACH: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FEATHERED GALE (g. by Strong Gale): **7 wins**, £170,453: **winner** over hurdles at
5 years and **6 wins** over fences and £167,383 inc. Jameson Irish Grand National
Ltd. H.Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Digital Galway Plate Ext. H. Chase, Galway, **L.** and
Murphys Irish Stout Munster Nat. H.Chase, Limerick, **L.**

MAGICAL APPROACH (IRE) (g. by Callernish): **3 wins** over fences and £31,223
inc. Grand National Trial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, 3rd Piers Leopardstown
Ltd H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Sharp Approach: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6
years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Graphic Approach (IRE): 5 wins, £71,380: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also
winner over hurdles and £5232 3rd Vincent O'Brien County H. Hurdle,
Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £63,863 3rd Racing Post Plate
H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and BGC Silver Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Imminent Approach (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

APT APPROACH (IRE): 7 wins, £90,398: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and
£6259; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £16,050 and **4 wins** over fences and
£68,089 inc. Matty Ryan Memorial Kinloch Brae Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2**.

Musical Approach (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Adept Approach (IRE): **winner** over fences; also **10 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.
Gifted Approach (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **HADRIAN'S**
APPROACH (IRE): 4 wins, £157,406: **winner** over hurdles and £5005 and
3 wins over fences and £152,401 inc. bet365 Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown
Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Kauto Star N. Clark Feltham Nov. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**
and 3rd RSA Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

FARM HILL: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

APPROACHING: 10 wins: winner over hurdles at 5 years and **9 wins** over fences
and £58,036 inc. Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**, 3rd Tote
Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Lot 97

(With VAT)

FRIDAYNIGHTLIGHTS

(IRE)
(2012)

Bay Gelding

(Not in G.S.B.)
(Fourth Produce)

Beneficial (GB)

Laurel Gift (IRE)
(2001)

Top Ville

Youthful

Presenting

Lady Apprentice

High Top
Sega Ville
Green Dancer
First Bloom
Mtoto
D'Azy
Phardante
Decent Slave

FRIDAYNIGHTLIGHTS (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and £18,391 and placed twice; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE

12 starts

2 wins

2 places

£18,391

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/08/17 9/20 Class 2 (Handicap Hurdle)

Galway

2m 5f 11y

16/07/17 6/10 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)

Sligo

2m 80y

30/05/17 PU Class 3 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Ballinrobe

2m 90y

MOST RECENT WINS

21/04/17 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)

Kilbeggan

2m

£6,318

16/04/17 Class 3 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)

Fairyhouse

2m

£8,950

1st dam

LAUREL GIFT (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **JESSIES DREAM (IRE)**; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 7 foals:

Fridaynightlights (IRE) (2012 g. by Beneficial (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Doyen (IRE), a 2-y-o colt by Shantou (USA) and a yearling filly by Frozen Fire (GER).

2nd dam

LADY APPRENTICE (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

JESSIES DREAM (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **5 wins**, £123,166: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £7819; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £21,168 and **2 wins** over fences and £94,179 inc. Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, 2nd RSA Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Very Much So (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £52,108.

3rd dam

DECENT SLAVE: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Spartacus Bay (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 2nd totesportcasino.com Open NH Flat Race, Warwick, **L.**; also placed twice over hurdles.

Gift of Freedom (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **a winner**:

Roaring Bull (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2017 and £7897.

4th dam

SLAVE DE: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BUCK HOUSE: **16 wins**, £143,595: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £33,119 inc. Waterford Crystal Supreme Novices Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Gerry Feilden Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and **10 wins** over fences and £109,172 inc. Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Motor Import Extended H. Chase, Punchestown, **L.** and Wessel Arkle Perpetual Chall Cup Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Lady Buck: unraced; grandam of **DARE TO DOUBT (GB)**: **7 wins**, £96,373: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races, 2nd John Smith's Mares' Open N.H. Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences, 3rd Coolmore Anaglog's Daughter EBF Nov Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3**.

Rathsallagh Tartan: unraced; grandam of **GUS MACRAE (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £67,761: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5789 and **3 wins** over fences and £58,189 inc. Byrne Group H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Lot 98

(With VAT)

RENDEZVOUS PEAK (GB) (2009) Bay Gelding

High-Rise (IRE)

Jurado Park (IRE)
(1995)

High Estate

High Tern

Jurado

Chattering

Shirley Heights
Regal Beauty
High Line
Sunbitten
Alleged
Champagne Ginny
Le Bavard
Laurello

RENDEZVOUS PEAK (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7656 and placed 6 times and placed 3 times over fences, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts		1 place	£479
HURDLE	12 starts	1 win	6 places	£7,656
CHASE	6 starts		3 places	£2,997

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 110 (Steeple), 110 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

01/08/17	2/4 Class 4 (WFA Novice Chase)	Perth	2m	£1,309
18/12/16	PU Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Navan	2m 1f	
03/12/16	F Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Fairyhouse	2m 1f	

MOST RECENT WINS

07/12/14	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Huntingdon	2m 5f 110y	£3,899
----------	---------------------------	------------	------------	--------

1st dam

JURADO PARK (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** from 8 runners and 12 foals:

Prince of Forwards (GB) (2004 g. by Sonus (IRE)): **3 wins**, £21,779: **2 wins** over hurdles and £14,588 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and £7191 and placed once.

Nansaroy (GB) (2010 g. by Indian River (FR)): **2 wins**, £15,292: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2015 and placed once and placed 5 times over fences, 2017 and £9356.

Rendezvous Peak (GB) (2009 g. by High-Rise (IRE)): see above.

Pocket Reader (GB) (2006 g. by Sonus (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 4 years and placed once over fences at 5 years; also **10 wins** in point-to-points, 2015.

Catherinestown (GB) (2000 f. by Warcraft (USA)): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Anger Management (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 7 times.

2nd dam

Chattering: 8 wins, £30,953: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £14,328 and **4 wins** over fences and £14,164, 2nd Tattersalls Munster Chase, Limerick, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Alright Now M'Lad (IRE): **6 wins**, £52,414: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,950 and **4 wins** over fences and £41,464.

Bandon Valley (IRE): **4 wins**, £24,005: **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences.

Jennifers Diary (IRE): placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

MISCHIEVOUS MILLY (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £28,734 inc. totepool.com Mares Novices' Hurdle, Taunton, **L.**

3rd dam

LAURELLO: placed 3 times over jumps; Own sister to **MARGELLO**; dam of **6 winners**:

Clonmello: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

MARELLO (GB): 11 wins, £85,634: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **8 wins** over hurdles and £81,110 inc. Grosvenor Casinos Long Distance Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Tote West Yorkshire Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2**.

Soundsgoodtome (GB): ran a few times under N.H. rules; dam of **a winner**:

AMORELLO (GB): 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £17,307 inc. EBF Doncaster B'stock Mares NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**

Lot 99

(With VAT)

**STATION
CLOSED (IRE)
(2008)
Bay Mare**

Kutub (IRE)

Laser Supreme
(IRE)
(1994)

In The Wings

Minnie Habit

Supreme Leader

Lizzy's Girl

Sadler's Wells
High Hawk
Habitat
Minnie Tudor
Bustino
Princess Zena
Flair Path
Hazels Fancy

STATION CLOSED (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2017 and £18,580 and placed 4 times. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT
HURDLE

3 starts
24 starts

3 wins

3 places
4 places

£1,537
£18,580

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 106 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

21/07/17 8/16 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)

Kilbeggan

3m 180y

08/07/17 PU Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)

Bellewstown

3m

18/06/17 1/15 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)

Downpatrick

2m 5f 60y

£5,265

MOST RECENT WINS

26/05/17 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)

Down Royal

2m 3f 110y

£5,265

19/05/17 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)

Downpatrick

2m 5f 100y

£5,265

1st dam

LASER SUPREME (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Insan Flyer (IRE) (2000 g. by Insan (USA)): **3 wins**, £29,580: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5513 and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £24,067 and placed 6 times.

Station Closed (IRE) (2008 f. by Kutub (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

LIZZY'S GIRL: placed once over hurdles; dam of-

Lady Oakwell (IRE): ran twice in point-to-points; dam of **3 winners**:

Posh Bird (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £8603 and placed 7 times and **2 wins** over fences and £35,324 and placed 11 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Ballykelly (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Curraghbower (IRE): **4 wins** in point-to-points, 2017.

3rd dam

HAZELS FANCY: ran twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Ardbrin: 14 wins, £56,832: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £7762 and placed twice and **8 wins** over fences and £47,624 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Butlin's Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**

4th dam

SPECKLED SUN: **3 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Laroon: **7 wins: 2 wins** at 4 and 6 years and placed 6 times; also **5 wins** over hurdles and placed 13 times.

The next dam SUNYASEE: unraced; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

Sue III: 11 wins: 2 wins at 2 years and placed once; also **9 wins** in U.S.A. and placed 13 times inc. 2nd Santa Monica H., Santa Anita; dam of **3 winners**.

Susan's Girl: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

BEAN ALAINN: 6 wins: winner and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and **4 wins** over fences inc. Troytown EBF Extended H. Chase, Navan, **L.** (twice); also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Cal: **winner** at 3 years; third dam of **MR LOOPHOLE (DEN): won** Dansk 2000 Guineas, Klampenborg, **L.**, **KVICKEN (DEN): won** Svenskt Derby, Jagersro, **L.**

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Lodge Hill Stables (D. Skelton)
The Property of Ean Muller Associates*

Lot 100

(With VAT)

CALLING DES BLINS (FR)

(2012)

Bay Mare

(Not in G.S.B.)
(Third Produce)

Konig Turf (GER)

Quelye des Blins
(FR)
(2004)

Big Shuffle

Kaiserin

Silver Rainbow

Ving's Road

Super Concorde
Raise Your Skirts
Ile de Bourbon
Konigsblute
Rainbow Quest
Aryenne
King's Road
Paprika du Vignot

CALLING DES BLINS (FR): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2016; also **winner** at 3 years, 2015 in France; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2017 and placed once over fences at 5 years, 2017. Placed since wind operations. Has had a hobday operation and a soft palate operation. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts		2 places	£1,430
FOREIGN FLAT	1 start	1 win		£3,876
HURDLE	5 starts		2 places	£1,193
CHASE	1 start		1 place	£358

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 99 (Steeple), 99 (Hurdle) *(prior to compilation)*

31/07/17	4/4 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Newton Abbot	2m 75y	£358
15/06/17	4/5 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Fontwell Park	2m 1f 145y	£239
23/05/17	2/9 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Huntingdon	1m 7f 171y	£954

MOST RECENT WINS

29/03/15	Class 6 (WFA)	Angouleme	1m 5f	£3,876
----------	---------------	-----------	-------	--------

1st dam

QUELYE DES BLINS (FR): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals :

Calling des Blins (FR) (2012 f. by Konig Turf (GER)): see above.

Viking des Blins (FR) (2009 g. by Ragmar (FR)): placed 3 times over jumps at 5 and 6 years, 2015 in Czech Republic.

2nd dam

VING'S ROAD (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **2 winners**:

ORPHEE DES BLINS (FR) (f. by Lute Antique (FR)): **17 wins: 2 wins** in France; also **15 wins** over jumps in Czech Republic and in France inc. Velka Pardubicka Cesk. Pojistovnou Chase, Pardubice, **L.** (3 times).

Heros des Blins (FR): **4 wins** over jumps in France.

3rd dam

PAPRIKA DU VIGNOT (FR): placed once over jumps in France; dam of **a winner**:

Ving's Road (FR): see above.

4th dam

KOLOMBE DU CHATEAU (FR): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Redaglan du Vignot (FR): **4 wins** over jumps in France and placed 8 times.

Paprika du Vignot (FR): see above.

Lot 101

(Non VAT)

MISTER SHOWMAN (GB)

March 17th, 2013

Bay Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Showcasing (GB)

Theatre Royal (GB)
(2003)

Oasis Dream

Arabesque

Royal Applause

Rada's Daughter

Green Desert

Hope

Zafonic

Prophecy

Waajib

Flying Melody

Robellino

Drama School

E.B.F. Nominated.

MISTER SHOWMAN (GB): placed twice at 3 years, 2016; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2017 and £6474 and placed 3 times. Has shown winning form since wind operations. Has been seen to box walk. Has had a hobday operation and a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	7 starts		2 places	£1,479
HURDLE	4 starts	1 win	3 places	£6,474

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 117 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

22/07/17	3/4 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 4f 139y	£477
20/06/17	3/6 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 70y	£572
16/05/17	2/4 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Warwick	2m	£1,526

MOST RECENT WINS

04/05/17	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Towcester	1m 7f 151y	£3,899
----------	-----------------------------	-----------	------------	--------

1st dam

THEATRE ROYAL (GB): **winner** at 4 years and £6698 and placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals:

Backstage Gossip (GB) (2011 f. by Sakhee's Secret (GB)): **6 wins**, £38,237; **2 wins** at 3 years and £7391 and placed 4 times; also **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2016 in Italy and £30,846 and placed 12 times.

Mister Showman (GB) (2013 g. by Showcasing (GB)): see above.

Sakhees Jack (GB) (2012 g. by Sakhee's Secret (GB)): placed 5 times at 3 years, 2015.

A Moment of Magic (GB) (2014 g. by Hellvelyn (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

Rada's Daughter (GB): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years and £75,951 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd Rothmans Royals Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

West Leake Melody (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed once.

3rd dam

DRAMA SCHOOL: ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Annie Laurie: winner at 2 years and £34,088 and placed 2nd EBF Futurity S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, EBF Cherry Blossom S., Phoenix Park, **L.**, EBF Old Connell Race, Curragh, **L.** and 3rd Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners**.

Belgica: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in West Germany; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

BODYGUARD OF SPAIN (GER): 12 wins in Germany and £64,681 inc.

Hasseroeder Sprint Cup, Hoppegarten, **L.**, 3rd Bremer Sprint Cup, Bremen, **L.**

Dramatic Mood (GB): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MERLIN'S RING (GB): 7 wins at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £130,543 inc. Prix Eclipse, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3** and Criterium des Yvelines, M'-Laffitte, **L.**, placed 2nd Surrey S., Epsom, **L.**, 3rd Tripleprint Greenham S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Curtains: 3 wins at 3 years, placed 2nd Galtres S., York, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Heighten: 8 wins, £17,689; **5 wins** at 3 years and £13,427 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Doonside Cup, Ayr, **L.**; also **2 wins** in Italy; also **winner** over jumps in Italy.

The next dam LAST CALL: **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ACHIEVED: Champion 2yr old in Ireland in 1981, **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £60,007 inc. Gallaghogue Phoenix S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 102



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 103



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 104



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 105



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 106



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 107



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Wyck Hill Farm (David Bridgwater)
The Property of Simon Hunt*

Lot 108

(With VAT)

**MAHLERS STAR
(IRE)
(2010)
Chesnut Gelding**

Mahler (GB)

Celestial Rose
(IRE)
(1990)

Galileo

Rainbow Goddess

Roselier

Mystical
Moonshine

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Rainbow Quest
Dancing Rocks
Misti IV
Peace Rose
Proverb
Arctic Moonshine

MAHLERS STAR (IRE): placed 4 times over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and placed 3 times over fences, 2017; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2015. Has had a tie-forward operation 14/2/17. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	9 starts	4 places	£3,842
CHASE	4 starts	3 places	£4,010
POINT TO POINT	2 starts	1 place	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 108 (Steeple), 109 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

07/07/17	3/3 Class 3 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Newton Abbot	2m 4f 216y	£1,052
14/06/17	5/9 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Worcester	2m 7f	
15/05/17	2/7 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Kempton Park	2m 4f 110y	£1,336

1st dam

CELESTIAL ROSE (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals:

Jay Lo (IRE) (1998 f. by Glacial Storm (USA)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £11,602 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **2 winners**:

The Backup Plan (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2015 and £13,206 and placed 6 times.

Hard To Call (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2016 and £7511, placed twice and placed twice over fences at 6 years, 2016; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Richard's Sundance (IRE) (2002 g. by Saddlers' Hall (IRE)): **6 wins**, £59,182: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £8662 and placed 6 times and **5 wins** over fences and £50,520 and placed 9 times.

Rossmore Lad (IRE) (2005 g. by Beneficial (GB)): **3 wins**, £13,015: **2 wins** over hurdles and £6731 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and £6284 and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Badgers Cove (IRE) (2004 g. by Witness Box (USA)): **4 wins**, £22,370: **3 wins** over hurdles and £12,759 and placed once and **winner** over fences and £9611 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Spirit of Man (IRE) (2001 g. by Saddlers' Hall (IRE)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Mahlers Star (IRE) (2010 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

MYSTICAL MOONSHINE: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Merlins Dream (IRE): **7 wins**, £36,139: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **6 wins** over fences and £32,937.

3rd dam

ARCTIC MOONSHINE: **winner** over hurdles; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Spring Jinks: **4 wins**, £8014: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

THE SHINING ONE: **10 wins** over jumps; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Ever Shining: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; grandam of **HOMER WELLS (IRE): 7 wins**, £172,875 inc. Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1**, Bobbyjo Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and Woodlands Park 100 Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.2**.

Lot 109

(With VAT)

OPECHEE (IRE)

(2011)

Bay Gelding

(First Produce)

Robin des Champs
(FR)

Falcons Gift (IRE)
(2002)

Garde Royale

Relayeuse

Zaffaran

Falcon Crest

Mill Reef
Royal Way
Iron Duke
Reliorneuse
Assert
Sweet Alliance
Cadoudal
Courtoisie

OPECHEE (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2016 and placed twice over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2017. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

2 starts

HURDLE

5 starts

1 place

£572

CHASE

4 starts

2 places

£2,181

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 97 (Steeple), 103 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

04/07/17 3/6 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase) Stratford-On-Avon 2m 6f 125y £655

27/01/17 7/10 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase) Doncaster 2m 3f 31y

10/01/17 6/10 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase) Lingfield Park 2m 4f

1st dam

FALCONS GIFT (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of 4 foals-

Opechee (IRE) (2011 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o colt, a 3-y-o filly by Robin des Champs (FR) and a yearling filly by Shirocco (GER).

2nd dam

FALCON CREST (FR): 4 wins: 2 wins at 2 years in France; also 2 wins over jumps at 3 years in France inc. Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; Own sister to TENERIFIC (FR) and Cindy Cad (FR); dam of 5 winners inc.:

Seven (FR) (g. by Passing Sale (FR)): 3 wins: winner in France; also 2 wins over jumps in France, 3rd Prix General de Saint-Didier Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **Gr.3**.

Notting Hill (FR): unraced; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Surgeon de Sivola (FR): 8 wins over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £246,903, 2nd Prix Troytown Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

Turn Over Sivola (FR): 4 wins, £72,388; 3 wins over hurdles and £11,496 and winner over fences and £59,361, 2nd Red Rum H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Courtoisie (FR): 2 wins in France, 2nd Handicap de Printemps, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of 8 winners inc.:

CHELLO (GER): 15 wins: 3 wins at 3 and 4 years in Germany; also 12 wins over jumps in Germany inc. Grosser Preis von Bremen Chase, Bremen, **L.**

TENERIFIC (FR): 8 wins: 3 wins in France; also 5 wins over jumps in France, Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix La Barka Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Cindy Cad (FR): winner over jumps in France, 3rd Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of 5 winners inc.:

BACCHUS DU BERLAIS (FR): 5 wins over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £54,724 inc. Prix Triquerville Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

BARAKA DU BERLAIS (FR): 2 wins over jumps in France and £216,035 inc. Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of LET'S DANCE (FR): 5 wins over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2017 and £151,079 inc. Golden Cygnet Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Trull House Dawn Run Mares Nov. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Willis Towers Watson EBF Mares Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Boheme du Berlais (FR): placed over jumps in France; dam of GITANE DU BERLAIS (FR): 7 wins, £206,878; 2 wins over hurdles inc. Solerina Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and 3 wins over fences, 2016 inc. Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and 2 wins over jumps, 2015 in France.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Woodhayes Stud
The Property of Woodhayes Stud*

Lot 110

(With VAT)

**BREEZE ALONG
(GB)**
(2010)

Chesnut Gelding
(First Produce)

Denounce (GB)

Briery Breeze (IRE)
(2002)

Selkirk

Didicoy

Anshan

Briery Gale

Sharpen Up
Annie Edge
Danzig
Monroe
Persian Bold
Lady Zi
Strong Gale
Oranella

BREEZE ALONG (GB): placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2016; also placed 3 times in point-to-points, 2017. He is a big backward horse who has had time to mature. His last 4 runs in Point to Point include 3 places, on his 4th last run he was very unlucky not to win, (falling at the last when disputing the lead). Still a maiden, a winner in waiting, A good sound horse who will give a new owner a lot of fun. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

2 starts

HURDLE

5 starts

1 place

£538

POINT TO POINT

4 starts

3 places

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 79 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

04/06/17 F (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point) Bratton Down 3m

13/05/17 3/10 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point) Holnicote 3m

30/04/17 3/7 (4,5,6&7yo Open Maiden Point-to-point) Stafford Cross 3m

1st dam

BRIERY BREEZE (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and ran twice over hurdles at 6 years and ran a few times in point-to-points; dam of-
Breeze Along (GB) (2010 g. by Denounce (GB)): see above.
Winter Squaw (GB) (2012 f. by Indian Danehill (IRE)): ran a few times in point-to-points.

2nd dam

BRIERY GALE (GB): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and ran a few times over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BRIERY QUEEN (GB) (f. by King's Theatre (IRE)): placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races inc. 2nd EBF/TBA Mares Standard NH Flat Race, Sandown Park, **L.**; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2016 and £54,960 inc. EBF & TBA Nat. Hunt Mares' Nov. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, placed twice inc. 3rd 32red.com Mares' Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**

Briery Fox (IRE) (g. by Phardante (FR)): **6 wins**, £125,031: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £6520 and placed twice and **4 wins** over fences and £116,243 and placed 15 times inc. 2nd Bet365 Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

Blackbriery Thyne (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and £7958 and placed 3 times and placed once over fences; dam of **a winner**:

Meadowcroft Boy (GB): **3 wins**, £35,294: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £19,647; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £15,647 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Supreme Trial Rossington Main Nov.Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ORANELLA: **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £5678 and placed twice; dam of **a winner**:
Twist 'n' Scu (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once.

4th dam

Quick Dream: **6 wins** in Italy, 3rd Premio Royal Mares, Turin; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Quarzo (FR): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and placed 18 times.

Revaro: **3 wins**, £9210: **2 wins** at 3 years and £5614 and placed 3 times; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 years and **winner** over fences and placed once.

The next dam QUICKSHOT: **winner** at 2 years, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

QUEBRACHO: **5 wins** in France inc. Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, 2nd Premio Chiusura, Milan, Goldene Peitsche, Baden-Baden, 3rd Lockinge S., Newbury; sire.

Lot 111

(With VAT)

**MARGARET'S
ROSE (IRE)**
(2010)
Bay Mare

Millenary (GB)

Alannah Rose
(IRE)
(1993)

Rainbow Quest

Ballerina

Roselier

Ballymacarett

Blushing Groom
I Will Follow
Dancing Brave
Dancing Shadow
Misti IV
Peace Rose
Menelek
Lilquin

MARGARET'S ROSE (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2015; also placed twice over hurdles, 2017; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2015. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start	1 place	£299
HURDLE	8 starts	2 places	£1,670
POINT TO POINT	1 start	1 win	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 85 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

18/03/17	2/5 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	2m 7f 70y	£954
06/03/17	5/9 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Lingfield Park	2m 7f	
21/02/17	5/17 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Taunton	2m 7f 198y	

MOST RECENT WINS

04/01/15 (5&6yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Tinahely 3m

1st dam

ALANNAH ROSE (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** from 5 runners and 9 foals:

Doctor Linton (IRE) (1999 g. by Norwich): **4 wins**, £39,197: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £9802 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £27,833 and placed twice, 2nd Phil Sweeney Memorial Chase, Thurles, **L.** and Total Events Rental Novice Chase, Punchestown, **L.**

All Rise (IRE) (1997 g. by Witness Box (USA)): **2 wins** over fences and £13,232 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Ashdale Lad (IRE) (2003 g. by Lord of Appeal (GB)): **winner** of a point-to-point.

Margaret's Rose (IRE) (2010 f. by Millenary (GB)): see above.

Rachael Rose (IRE) (1998 f. by Beneficial (GB)): **winner** of a point-to-point; broodmare.

Lady Leila (IRE) (2000 f. by Taipan (IRE)): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Leila's Island (IRE): placed twice over hurdles, 2017; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years, 2016.

2nd dam

BALLYMACARETT: **3 wins**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences at 5 years and placed once; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Town Crier (IRE): **8 wins**, £83,785: **4 wins** over hurdles and £22,121 and **4 wins** over fences and £61,664.

Ashpark Rose (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Well Said (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2016.

Salt Mills: ran once over hurdles; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Dunbrody Millar (IRE): **5 wins**, £159,456: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,624, 3rd Proudstown H. Hurdle, Navan, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £146,832, 3rd totesport.com Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **L.**

Borys Glen: unraced; dam of **2 winners**.

Rivers Town Rosie (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races and ran a few times over hurdles; dam of **SANTA'S SON (IRE)**: **9 wins**, £118,595: **winner**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £43,500 and **4 wins** over fences and £70,718 inc. Profile Systems Irish Field Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LILQUIN: placed 3 times at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

THE PROCLAMATION: **4 wins**, £20,673: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,366, B M W Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £6696.

Lot 112



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 113



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 114



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 115



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 116



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 117



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 118



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 119



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Lot 120



Tattersalls Ireland

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print.

**For full details of wild cards visit
tattersalls.ie**

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Little Acres Farm
The Property of A Partnership*

Lot 121

(Non VAT)

**ROCKINROLLDIXIE
(IRE)**

(2009)

Bay Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Garuda (IRE)

Witches Lane
(IRE)
(1995)

Danehill

Ardmelody

Petorius

Ishara

Danzig
Razyana
Law Society
Thistlewood
Mummy's Pet
The Stork
Blakeney
Istiaara

ROCKINROLLDIXIE (IRE): **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed 9 times. 2 wins in 2016/17 and placed 4 times. Has been very consistent, not been out of the first two this season. Sure to win more races, goes on any ground. Only being sold to dissolve a partnership. Has been seen to Weave. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

HURDLE

3 starts

CHASE

1 start

POINT TO POINT

16 starts

3 wins

9 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

29/05/17 2/6 (Confined Race Point-to-point) Upcott Cross 3m

17/04/17 2/8 (Confined Hunts Race Point-to-point) Trebudannon 3m

09/04/17 2/13 (Confined Hunts Race Point-to-point) Cherrybrook 3m

MOST RECENT WINS

05/02/17 (Intermediate Point-to-point) Wadebridge 3m

11/12/16 (Restricted Race Point-to-point) Wadebridge 3m

11/05/16 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point) Cothelstone 3m

1st dam

WITCHES LANE (IRE): placed once; also placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also placed twice over hurdles; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals:

Thebarberkelly (IRE) (2007 g. by Pyrus (USA)): **winner** at 5 years.

Rockinrolldixie (IRE) (2009 g. by Garuda (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

ISHARA: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Sarah's Wish (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Belgium and in France and £7848.

3rd dam

ISTIARA (FR): **2 wins** at 2 years in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Ilishpour: **16 wins**, £40,247; **2 wins** at 2 years and £12,346; also **14 wins** in Italy and £27,901.

4th dam

Evisa (FR): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

DEMIA (FR): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3** and Prix Penelope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Ezana: **winner** at 3 years in France and £6642; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

EBAZIYA (IRE): 4 wins and £38,963 inc. Trigo S., Leopardstown, **L.**, Ballysax S., Curragh, **L.** and Oyster S., Galway, **L.**; dam of **ENZELI (IRE): 6 wins** and £192,864 inc. Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, **ESTIMATE (IRE): 5 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £374,228 inc. Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, **EBADIYLA (IRE): Champion** 3yr old filly in Ireland in 1997, **3 wins** and £185,518 inc. Kildangan Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, **EDABIYA (IRE): 2 wins** and £107,137 inc. Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; grandam of **EBAZIYAN (IRE): 6 wins**, £140,029 inc. Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Ezilla (IRE): unraced; grandam of **TAGHROODA (GB): Champion** 3yr old filly in Europe in 2014, **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £1,476,102 inc. King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Investec Oaks S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**.

Istiska (FR): placed 5 times at 3 years in France; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

NOYAN (GB): 21 wins inc. Heineken Gold Cup H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Tim Bryce
The Property of Tim Bryce*

Lot 122

(Non VAT)

LIMPOPO TOM
(IRE)
(2007)
Chesnut Gelding
(Second Produce)

Saffron Walden
(FR)

Sharpe (FR)
(1999)

Sadler's Wells

Or Vision

Dr Devious

Beltisaal

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Irish River
Luv Luvin'
Ahonoora
Rose of Jericho
Belmez
Ittisaal

LIMPOPO TOM (IRE): **4 wins**, £25,668: **winner** at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £14,263 and placed 7 times and **winner** over fences, 2015 and £9701 and placed 6 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2017 and placed twice. Very good jumper, ideal schoolmaster. Competitive against top horses. Novice ridden. Sound and easy to do. Has been seen to Wind-Suck. Has had a hobday operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	7 starts	1 win		£1,704
N.H. FLAT	5 starts			
HURDLE	26 starts	2 wins	7 places	£14,263
CHASE	13 starts	1 win	6 places	£9,701
POINT TO POINT	3 starts	1 win	2 places	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/05/17	3/8 (Ppora Club Members Race Point-to-point)	Dingley	3m
15/04/17	1/3 (Ppora Club Members Race Point-to-point)	Higham	3m
02/04/17	2/4 (Ppora Club Members Race Point-to-point)	Fakenham	3m

MOST RECENT WINS

21/04/15	Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Ludlow	2m	£5,848
25/08/13	Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Cork	2m	£7,012
04/03/13	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Southwell	2m 4f 110y	£3,119

1st dam

SHARPE (FR): placed once at 3 years in Italy; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 2 foals: Limpopo Tom (IRE) (2007 g. by Saffron Walden (FR)): see above.

2nd dam

BELTISAAL (FR): placed 5 times at 3 years in France; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

KINGSBARNES (IRE) (c. by Galileo (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £278,924 inc. Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, 3rd Queen Elizabeth II S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

SWEETER STILL (IRE) (f. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **5 wins** at 3 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £162,295 inc. Senorita S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Providencia S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2** and 3rd Honeymoon H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**; broodmare.

BELLE ARTISTE (IRE) (f. by Namid (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £72,209 inc. Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

GIMLI'S ROCK (IRE) (g. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **11 wins**, £229,134: **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £109,133; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £106,138 inc. WKD Core Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £13,863.

3rd dam

ITTISAAL: placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

KAFHAR (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £41,963 inc. Premio Botticelli, Rome, **L.**, 3rd Premio Guido Beradelli, Rome, **Gr.2**; sire.

4th dam

HOUSE TIE: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

TEA HOUSE: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £16,320 inc. Cornelscourt S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 4th Prix Chloe, Evry, **Gr.3**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

DANISH (IRE): **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £367,329 inc. Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**; grandam of **AFRICAN STORY (GB)**: Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 2014, **8 wins**, 2015 and £4,819,583 inc. Dubai World Cup, Meydan, **Gr.1**.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Tim Bryce
The Property of Tim Bryce*

Lot 123

(Non VAT)

BOXER BEAT
(IRE)
(2007)
Bay Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Xaar (GB)

Pantoufle (GB)
(1999)

Zafonic

Monroe

Bering

Grecian Slipper

Gone West
Zaizafon
Sir Ivor
Best In Show
Arctic Tern
Beaune
Sadler's Wells
Helen Street

Boxer Beat (IRE): placed 11 times and £7524; also placed 9 times over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £8583 inc. 3rd Listowel Races Supp.Club Lartigue Hurdle, Listowel, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £20,051 and placed 10 times inc. 3rd Bourn Vincent Memorial H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.3**; also placed twice in point-to-points, 2017. Ideal schoolmaster, very good jumper, novice ridden. Sound and easy to do. Has been seen to Wind-Suck. Has had a hobby operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	28 starts		11 places	£7,524
HURDLE	19 starts		9 places	£8,583
CHASE	18 starts	1 win	10 places	£20,051
POINT TO POINT	5 starts		2 places	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/05/17	UR (Ppora Club Members Point-to-point)	Dingley	3m
15/04/17	2/5 (Mixed Open Point-to-point)	Higham	3m
11/02/17	3/6 (Hunt Members Point-to-point)	Cottenham	3m

MOST RECENT WINS

16/07/13	Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Killarney	2m 1f	£5,890
----------	--------------------------	-----------	-------	--------

1st dam

PANTOUFLE (GB): winner at 3 years in France and £10,736 and placed twice; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Boxer Beat (IRE) (2007 g. by Xaar (GB)): see above.

Jade Slipper (UAE) (2004 c. by Jade Robbery (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years in Japan and £37,148 and placed 14 times.

Annie Walker (IRE) (2009 f. by Bertolini (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £11,631 and placed 6 times; also placed twice in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia; broodmare.

Destined For Fame (IRE) (2006 f. by Dubai Destination (USA)): placed once at 3 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and placed 4 times over fences.

2nd dam

GRECIAN SLIPPER (GB): 3 wins at 3 years and £14,621; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

MAGNA GRAECIA (IRE) (f. by Warning): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £70,276 inc. Prix de Barbeville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Taranto (GB): 2nd EBF River Eden Fillies' S., Lingfield Park, **L.**; also **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £17,376; dam of **TERRITORIES (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2015 in France and £554,020 inc. Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, 2nd 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere Gd.Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**.

GRAIKOS (GB) (c. by Rainbow Quest (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 years in France and £44,055 inc. Prix de Conde, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

PARTHENON (GB) (g. by Dubai Destination (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £45,525 inc. Totepool Glasgow S., Hamilton Park, **L.**

Latona (GB): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

PAXIMADIA (AUS): won Sportingbet Sandown Guineas, Caulfield, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

HELEN STREET: 3 wins at home and in France and £147,619 inc. Gilttown Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 3rd Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

STREET CRY (IRE): 5 wins in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. and £3,499,683 inc. Stephen Foster H., Churchill Downs, **Gr.1** and Dubai World Cup, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**, 2nd Whitney H., Saratoga, **Gr.1** and 3rd Breeders' Cup Juvenile, **Gr.1**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Brian Barr Racing
The Property of Miss Daisy Hitchins*

Lot 124

(Non VAT)

**CLEARLY
CAPABLE (IRE)**

(2009)

Bay Gelding
(Fourth Produce)

Bienamado (USA)

Spout Road (IRE)
(2000)

Bien Bien

Nakterjal

Dr Massini

Random Wind

Manila

Stark Winter

Vitiges

Kilavea

Sadler's Wells

Argon Laser

Random Shot

Hulava Time

CLEARLY CAPABLE (IRE): 2 wins over hurdles, 2017 and £8180 and placed once; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years, 2015 and placed 3 times. Current trainer would be delighted to continue training. Very progressive, well handicapped individual ready to win again over hurdles and fences. Sold as he stands (See Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

1 start

HURDLE

10 starts

2 wins

1 place

£8,180

CHASE

8 starts

POINT TO POINT

14 starts

2 wins

3 places

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 89 (Steeple), 93 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

27/07/17 3/11 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle) Worcester 2m 4f £382

27/06/17 1/10 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Hurdle) Newton Abbot 2m 2f 110y £3,899

10/06/17 PU Class 5 (Handicap Novice Hurdle) Stratford-On-Avon 2m 6f 7y

MOST RECENT WINS

10/05/17 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)

Newton Abbot

2m 5f 122y

£3,899

17/05/15 (Winner Of One Point-to-point)

Bartlemy

3m

23/02/14 (5yo+ Confined Maiden Point-to-point)

Bennettsbridge

3m

1st dam

SPOUT ROAD (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Clearly Capable (IRE) (2009 g. by Bienamado (USA)): see above.

Corner Me Eye (IRE) (2004 g. by Luso (GB)): **winner** of a point-to-point.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Stowaway (GB).

2nd dam

RANDOM WIND: **3 wins**, £5828: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice and placed 5 times over fences; dam of **a winner**:

Random Native (IRE): **4 wins**, £12,062: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £7593 and placed twice.

3rd dam

HULAVA TIME: **winner** at 5 years; also placed once over jumps; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

TIME FOR GOLD: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **8 wins** over fences and £20,541 inc. G V Malcomson Memorial EBF Steeplechase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 7 times inc. 3rd EBF Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Sackville Street: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

SACKVILLE (IRE): 18 wins, £352,900: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £7772;

5 wins over hurdles and £56,237 inc. Belle Epoque Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Deloitte and Touche Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **11 wins** over fences and £288,891 inc. Captain Christy Novice H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Powers Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times inc. 2nd Morris Oil Chase, Clonmel, **Gr.2**, 3rd John Durkan Memorial Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Niamh's Dream (IRE): ran 3 times in point-to-points; dam of **BERONI (IRE): 5 wins**, £101,554: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £6318 and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £29,234 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences and £66,002 inc. Troytown H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Paddy Fitzpatrick Memorial Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Ebnal Stud
The Property of Ebnal Stud

Lot 125

(With VAT)

ANNIE'S GUN (GB)

(2011)

Bay Mare

(Third Produce)

Rainbow High (GB)

Gundreda (GB)
(2000)

Rainbow Quest

Imaginary

Gunner B

Vedra

Blushing Groom

I Will Follow

Dancing Brave

Bold Fantasy

Royal Gunner

Sweet Councillor

Carlingford Castle

Hester Ann

ANNIE'S GUN (GB): ran a few times in point-to-points at 5 years, 2016. Exceptionally good looking 6 year old bay mare. Out of full sister to Gunner Welburn. Not raced last season through no fault of her own. Sound, no vices, and easy to do. Not covered. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

4 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/05/16 PU (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point) Eyton-On-Severn 3m

02/04/16 RO (Open Mares Maiden Race Point-to-point) Upton-Upon-Severn 3m

26/03/16 RE (4,5&6yo Open Maiden Point-to-point) Sandon 2m 5f

1st dam

GUNDREDA (GB): unraced; Own sister to **GUNNER WELBURN (GB)**; dam of 4 foals-

Annie's Gun (GB) (2011 f. by Rainbow High (GB)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE).

2nd dam

VEDRA (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GUNNER WELBURN (GB) (g. by Gunner B): **12 wins** over fences and £169,346 inc. skybet.com Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Christie's Foxhunter Chase Challenge Cup, Cheltenham, **L.**, 3rd Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3** and John Hughes Rehearsal H. Chase, Chepstow, **L.**; also **4 wins** in point-to-points and placed 3 times.

Wild Dream (GB) (f. by Derrylin): **2 wins**, £8948: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed twice inc. 2nd Open Bumper National Hunt Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once; dam of **a winner**.

3rd dam

HESTER ANN: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

CELTIC GIANT (GB): **5 wins**, £41,906: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed once and **4 wins** over fences and £37,863 inc. Fulke Walwyn Kim Muir Challenge H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 7 times.

Motown Melody (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Miss Milborne (GB): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £32,848 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd OLBG Mares' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and placed twice over fences.

4th dam

GLEN RAMBLER: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Spider's Well: **12 wins**, £34,327: **6 wins** over hurdles and £19,471 and **6 wins** over fences and £14,856 and placed 2nd Sun Alliance Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Rendlesham Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and Bradstone Mandarin H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.

The Dragon Master: **3 wins** over fences and £15,433 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Game Spirit H. Chase, Newbury, **L.** and 3rd British Aerospace Rapier Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **L.**

Chestnut Vale: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CALLING WILD (IRE): **7 wins**, £93,129: **winner** over hurdles and £6905 and **6 wins** over fences and £86,224 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years.

Lot 126**(Non VAT)****WALKABOUT CREEK (IRE)**
(2007)
Bay Gelding

Alderbrook (GB)

La Mouette (USA)
(1995)

Aldross

Twine

Hawkster

La Gloire

Run The Gantlet
Le Melody
Thatching
House Tie
Silver Hawk
Strait Lane
Glint of Gold
La Mirande

WALKABOUT CREEK (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2015 and £20,300 and placed 4 times and placed 3 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years and placed once. This horse would make a lovely schoolmaster. He finished 2nd in a Mens Open at Kingston Blount to gain a pt2pt rating of 92. He hacks out alone or in company and likewise when schooling over fences. He is good to box, clip and shoe and very good in traffic. Goes on most types of ground. Can be tried and vetted before sale. Tel no 07745869903. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	4 starts		2 places	£620
HURDLE	14 starts	3 wins	4 places	£20,300
CHASE	9 starts		3 places	£1,908
POINT TO POINT	7 starts	1 win	1 place	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

21/05/17 PU (Ppora Club Members 9yo+ Point-to-point)	Garthorpe	2m 4f
07/05/17 2/4 (The Mens Open Point-to-point)	Kingston Blount	2m 5f
02/04/17 5/6 (The Mixed Open Point-to-point)	Cocklebarrow	2m 4f

MOST RECENT WINS

17/03/15	Class 5 (WFA Hurdle)	Wetherby	2m 6f	£2,599
22/03/13	Class 2 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Sedgefield	2m 4f	£11,574
03/03/13	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Sedgefield	2m 4f	£3,249
27/03/11	(4yo Maiden Point-to-point)	Liscarroll	2m 4f	

1st damLA MOUETTE (USA): ran a few times; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Walkabout Creek (IRE) (2007 g. by Alderbrook (GB)): see above.

Sukarita (IRE) (2000 f. by Priolo (USA)): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and £50,321 and placed 19 times; dam of **a winner**.**2nd dam**LA GLOIRE (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £7861; dam of **2 winners**:**LE NAVIRE (USA)** (c. by Polish Navy (USA)): **7 wins: winner** at 3 years in France; also **6 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Jean Stern Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix La Perichole Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.****Latitude (USA)** (f. by Danzig Connection (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in France, 2nd Prix Urban Sea, Le Lion D'Angers, **L.**; dam of **7 winners**.**3rd dam****La Mirande (FR)**: **2 wins** at 3 years in France, 2nd Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L.** and 3rd Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:**LE GLORIEUX**: Champion 3yr old in Germany, **6 wins** and £952,224 inc. Grosser Preis Von Berlin, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1** and Washington D. C. International S., Laurel, **Gr.1**, 2nd Preis Von Europa, Koln, **Gr.1**, Man O'War S., Aqueduct, **Gr.1**; sire.**LA TRITONA**: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £97,705 inc. Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:**LE TRITON (USA)**: won Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.**LE MAGE (GB)**: **16 wins**, £121,738: **winner** in France and £7273; also **15 wins** over jumps in France and £114,465 inc. Prix RTL Beaune H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**Lucaya (FR): **2 wins** at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:**LUCRATIF (FR)**: Champion 3yr old miler in Italy in 1987, won Premio Parioli (2000 Guineas), Rome, **Gr.1**; sire.

*HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Hesketh Grange Stables
The Property of Mrs R Tate*

Lot 127

(Non VAT)

STAGECOACH JASPER (GB)

(2006)

Bay Gelding

(Second Produce)

Sir Harry Lewis
(USA)

Flintwood (GB)
(2001)

Alleged

Sue Babe

Gunner B

Linwood

Hoist The Flag
Princess Pout
Mr Prospector
Sleek Dancer
Royal Gunner
Sweet Councillor
Aldross
Silva Linda

STAGECOACH JASPER (GB): **Winner** of two point-to-points in 2016 and placed on numerous occasions, including three times in 2017. Also placed over hurdles and fences. Genuine and consistent and an excellent jumper who would make an ideal schoolmaster. Sold subject to veterinary re-examination (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	3 starts	1 place	£200
HURDLE	8 starts	4 places	£1,594
CHASE	12 starts	1 place	£1,221
POINT TO POINT	16 starts	2 wins 9 places	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 71 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

29/05/17	7/12 Class 5 (WFA Maiden Hunter Chase)	Cartmel	2m 5f 34y
01/05/17	3/5 (Intermediate Race Point-to-point)	Witton Castle	3m
17/04/17	3/7 (Confined Point-to-point)	Charm Park	3m

MOST RECENT WINS

02/05/16	(The Restricted Race Point-to-point)	Witton Castle	3m
09/04/16	(The Open Maiden Point-to-point)	Hornby Castle	3m

1st dam

FLINTWOOD (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Stagecoach Jasper (GB) (2006 g. by Sir Harry Lewis (USA)): see above.

Woodyoulikeme (GB) (2008 g. by Primo Valentino (IRE)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race.

Primo Blue (GB) (2010 g. by Primo Valentino (IRE)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Revoque (IRE) and a 3-y-o filly by Sakhee (USA).

2nd dam

LINWOOD (GB): **4 wins**, £16,863: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed twice over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £14,924; dam of **2 winners**:

Stagecoach Pearl (GB) (g. by Classic Cliche (IRE)): **9 wins**, £100,872: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £6220 and **6 wins** over fences and £92,200, 2nd totosport.com Kingmaker Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2** and 3rd Bettfred Monet's Garden Old Roan Hp Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

Palatine Hill (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd dam

SILVA LINDA: placed 3 times over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences; dam of **4 winners**.

Parslin (GB): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Rattlin (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £17,487 and **winner** over fences at 6 years.

Roslin (GB): unraced; dam of Georgian King (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £26,854 and **2 wins** over fences and £13,939.

Linen Line (GB): unraced; dam of Silva Eclipse (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years, 2016 and £12,579.

4th dam

JOCELIN: **2 wins** over fences placed 14 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BROWN CHAMBERLIN: 14 wins, £108,734: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **11 wins** over fences and £105,389 inc. Sun Alliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **L.** and Air Europe Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 2nd Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**

*HORSE OUT OF TRAINING, consigned by Higher Eastington Stables
The Property of A Lady*

Lot 128

(With VAT)

**CORDEY
WARRIOR (GB)
(2010)
Bay Gelding**

Tobougg (IRE)

Aquavita (GB)
(1994)

Baratheia

Lacovia

Kalaglow

Aigua Blava

Sadler's Wells
Brocade
Majestic Light
Hope For All
Kalamoun
Rossitor
Solford
Watership

CORDEY WARRIOR (GB): This big scopey, well bred gelding has been placed third twice in bumpers and had two runs over hurdles (found to have bad blood results after race). Given time and now ready to train. Potential high class point-to-pointer and half-brother to Henryville. Good mover, easy snaffle ride. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT
HURDLE

4 starts
2 starts

2 places

£500

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/03/17 PU Class 5 (WFA Hurdle)

Taunton

2m 3f 1y

01/01/17 10/12 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)

Exeter

2m 175y

16/09/16 3/4 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

Newton Abbot

2m 167y

£250

1st dam

AQUAVITA (GB): **4 wins**, £15,665: **2 wins** at 4 and 6 years and £7524 and placed 6 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £8141 and placed 8 times; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals:

HENRYVILLE (GB) (2008 g. by Generous (IRE)): **8 wins**, £140,388: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £61,936 and placed 8 times and **4 wins** over fences, 2017 and £77,370 inc. M.Hampson & NSIF Silver Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times.

Follow The Dream (GB) (2003 f. by Double Trigger (IRE)): **2 wins** and £7261 and placed 3 times; broodmare.

Living The Dream (GB) (2002 g. by Double Trigger (IRE)): placed twice over hurdles and placed once over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Triple Brandy (GB) (2009 g. by Double Trigger (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2015.

Cordey Warrior (GB) (2010 g. by Tobougg (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

AIGUA BLAVA (USA): ran once at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Bettron (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £9503.

Rebate (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £17,351.

3rd dam

WATERSHIP (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A. at 2 to 4 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Renzo (IRE): 9 wins, £88,886: **7 wins** and £63,995; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £24,891 2nd Mitie Group Kennel Gate Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Lanzerac (GB): winner over hurdles and £20,721, 3rd Royal & SunAlliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Leamington Novices' Hurdle, Warwick, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

TURTLE COVE (USA): **3 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £12,652; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GREAT NECK (USA): 10 wins in U.S.A. and £197,185 inc. Canadian International Championship S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**, 3rd Man O'War S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

PINK TURTLE (USA): 4 wins at 3 to 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and 883,000 fr. and £18,211 inc. Prix Madame Jean Couturie, Longchamp, **L.**, 2nd Prix Vermeille Escada, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:

LADY PASTEL (JPN): won Yushun Himba (Oaks), Tokyo, **L.**

Cope of Flowers (USA): 4 wins in U.S.A. and £109,096, 2nd Queen Charlotte H., Meadowlands, **Gr.2**, 3rd Flower Bowl H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**.

Milaoshu (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

GALIC BOY (USA): won Robert F Carey Memorial H., Hawthorne, **Gr.3**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Katie Webster
The Property of Adam & Katie Webster

Lot 129

(Non VAT)

STEEL GOLD
(IRE)
 (2006)
Bay Gelding
 (Fourth Produce)

Craigsteel (GB)

It Time To Run
 (IRE)
 (1993)

Suave Dancer

Applecross

Buckskin

Autumn Gift

Green Dancer
 Suavite
 Glint of Gold
 Rynechra
 Yelapa
 Bete A Bon Dieu
 Martinmas
 Hung Pao

STEEL GOLD (IRE): **winner** over hurdles, 2015 and placed twice; also placed 4 times in point-to-points. Good form point-to-pointing and raced under rules. Good, sound spectacular jump. Very friendly, an absolute gentleman to handle in every way. No vices. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	9 starts	1 win	2 places	£3,789
CHASE	4 starts			
POINT TO POINT	6 starts		4 places	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

30/05/16	PU Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Huntingdon	3m 1f 10y
05/05/16	8/12 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	2m 7f 70y
13/10/15	PU Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Huntingdon	3m 1f 10y

MOST RECENT WINS

24/07/15	Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	2m 7f 70y	£2,339
----------	---------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

1st dam

IT TIME TO RUN (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Steel Gold (IRE) (2006 g. by Craigsteel (GB)): see above.

Ittimetogo (IRE) (2008 f. by Germany (USA)): placed twice, 2015; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Knockvicar (IRE) (2002 f. by Anshan): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed once over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed twice.

2nd dam

Autumn Gift: 2 wins: winner at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 3rd Sir Ken Novices' Hurdle, Worcester, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Its Time For A Win (IRE) (g. by Lord Bud): **8 wins**, £111,119: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; **2 wins** over hurdles, 3rd The Ladbroke Limited H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and **4 wins** over fences, 2nd Clarkson Financial H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, EBF Final Novice H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**, Woodlands Park 100 Naas Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Mildmay of Flete Challenge Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

3rd dam

HUNG PAO: placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

HAPPY REPRIEVE: 7 wins at home and in Belgium inc. Prix Chevalier de Stuers, Ostend, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners**.

Wire To Wire: 3rd Norelands Stud Trial Race, Gowran Park, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

Red Note: ran a few times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Selkirk Rose (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £9906; dam of **MISS MEGGY (GB): 3 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £33,278 inc. Hilary Needler Trophy, Beverley, **L.**; grandam of **CHARLIE EM (GB): 5 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £110,624 inc. Senorita S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

EVER SWINGING: **3 wins: winner** at 2 years; also **winner** at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Ever Daring: 3 wins, 3rd Prix le Gladiateur de Sterrebeek, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

Dancing Princess: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Welsh Dancer: winner at 2 years, 2nd M C Collins Marble Hill S., Curragh, **L.**

Poor Elsie: unraced; grandam of **TED VEALE (IRE): 9 wins**, £226,776 inc. Vincent O'Brien County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Lot 130

(With VAT)

SABRAGE (IRE)

(2012)

Bay Gelding

Fastnet Rock
(AUS)

Champagne Toni
(IRE)
(2002)

Danehill

Piccadilly Circus

Second Empire

Missish

Danzig
Razyana
Royal Academy
Gatana
Fairy King
Welsh Love
Mummy's Pet
Miss Kuta Beach

SABRAGE (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years, 2016. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

2 starts

2 places

£233

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

29/11/16 4/7 Class 6 (WFA AWT N.H. Flat Race) Lingfield Park

2m

£114

05/11/16 4/5 Class 6 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Wincanton

1m 7f 65y

£119

1st dam

CHAMPAGNE TONI (IRE): ran twice; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals:

Reckless Reward (IRE) (2008 c. by Choisir (AUS)): **5 wins**, £186,673: **2 wins** at 2 years and £49,261 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Norfolk S., Ascot, **Gr.2** and Totepool Sirenia S., Kempton Park, **Gr.3**; also **3 wins** at 4 to 6 years in Hong Kong and £137,412 and placed 5 times.

Pearl In The Sand (IRE) (2009 f. by Footstepsinthesand (GB)): placed 4 times at 2 years and £10,440 inc. 2nd Irish Field Blenheim S., Curragh, **L.**; also placed twice at 3 years in U.S.A. and £8939; dam of **a winner**:

Scudding (USA): **winner**, 2017 at home and in Qatar.

Footstepsintherain (IRE) (2010 g. by Footstepsinthesand (GB)): **3 wins** at 2, 3 and 6 years, 2016 and £17,238 and placed 14 times; also placed twice over hurdles, 2015.

Sabrage (IRE) (2012 g. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): see above.

Streisand (IRE) (2014 f. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)): ran twice.

She also has a yearling filly by Raven's Pass (USA).

2nd dam

MISSISH: unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

ANDREYEV (IRE) (g. by Presidium): **10 wins** at home and in France and £175,957 inc. Prix de Meautry, Deauville, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cork and Orrery S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2** and Tripleprint Temple S., Sandown Park, **Gr.2**.

Moscow Road (GB) (g. by Presidium): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £19,703, 3rd Roses S., York, **L.**

Sandy Ground (IRE): **14 wins** in Italy and £71,204.

Missed The Cut (IRE): **7 wins**, £158,799: **winner** at 3 years and £6409; also **6 wins** at 3 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £152,390; dam of **a winner**.

Petomi (GB): **8 wins**, £24,614: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £16,042; also **4 wins** at 4 years in Italy and £8572; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Al Turf (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £33,482, 2nd Goffs International S., Curragh, **Gr.2**; also placed once at 2 years in France and £5224.

Christmas Tart (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £5651; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

HOYAM (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £64,589 inc. Julia Graves Roses S., York, **L.**, 2nd Queen Mary S., Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Dominance (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2016 and £6685.

3rd dam

MISS KUTA BEACH: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £17,144; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Miss Rinjani (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £8082; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ASIAN HEIGHTS (GB): **5 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £140,508 inc. beffair.com Ormonde S., Chester, **Gr.3** and Milcars September S., Kempton Park, **Gr.3**.

ST EXPEDIT (GB): **4 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £165,689 inc. Breitting & Waltons Ormonde S., Chester, **Gr.3** (twice), 2nd Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2** (twice).

TOM MALONE BLOODSTOCK

A hands-on approach to buying quality thoroughbreds, whether it be horses in training, stores, yearlings or breeding stock.

329 WINNERS IN 2016

More than
1500
winners

9
Graded or
Group 1
winners

56
Black Type
Winners

7
Cheltenham
Festival
Winners

1
Grand
National
Winner

A combination of Tom's riding experience, knowledge of the thoroughbred and enthusiasm ensures that Tom Malone Bloodstock provides clients with a tailored, personal and professional bloodstock consultancy service.

Tom will advise on bloodstock in any capacity to suit everyone's budget and level of assistance required... from the purchase of bloodstock through to the planning and management of thoroughbreds in their racing careers. We have established ourselves as one of the leading National Hunt buyers and are now sourcing horses for the Flat too.



NAMES TO WATCH OUT FOR

JUMPS Native River, One For Arthur, Finian's Oscar, Capitaine, Big River, Antartica De Thaix, The Worlds End, Modus, As De Mee, Gala Ball, Lalor

FLAT My Dream Boat, Lost At Sea, Doctor Sardonicus, Go On Go On Go On, Saryshagann



TOM MALONE
BLOODSTOCK AGENT

THE PADDOCKS · BLACKWATER ROAD
CULMSTOCK · DEVON EX15 3HF

Tel +44 (0) 7772 531783

email tommalone600@yahoo.com

tommalonebloodstock.com

Just a few of the reasons why people join the TBA...

FREE Third party liability insurance

FREE Thoroughbred Owner & Breeder Magazine subscription (worth £55)

FREE Stallion Guide (worth £25)

FREE Exclusive member events

FREE Employer support

FREE Online bloodstock taxation guide

FREE Annual seminar

FREE Boarding stud agreements

FREE Education and training advice



Whether you own a broodmare,
racehorse or are just a bloodstock
enthusiast, join us today.

Membership from just £115



THE
THOROUGHbred
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION

01638 661321 | info@thetba.co.uk

Find out more at thetba.co.uk



THE PROFESSIONALS' CHOICE



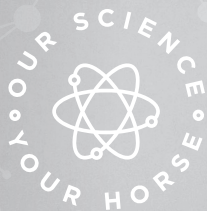
**Purpose built roof ensures the
ideal environment in which horses
can be exercised.**

Tel: +44(0)1926 811526

Fax: +44(0)1926 811522

*Claydon Horse Exercisers Greenacres,
Coventry Road, Southam,
Warwickshire, CV33 0BG
e-mail: info@claydon.com*

FEED GREATNESS

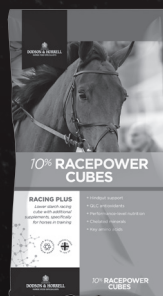


New Racing feeds range Formulated for ultimate performance

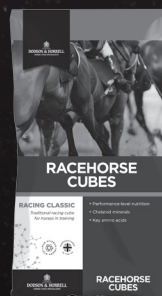
For over 70 years Dodson & Horrell have led the field in equine feeds. We continue to help equine athletes compete at the highest level. Developed by our nutritionists and leading researchers, our fully balanced Racing Classic and Range Plus feeds are expertly formulated for nutritional advantage to achieve ultimate performance.

Our dedication, your passion. Our science, your success.

For more information on our full range of equine nutrition, request a brochure at:
dodsonandhorrell.com



PLUS



CLASSIC



DODSON & HORRELL
HORSE FEED SPECIALISTS

#feedtowin



RoR

Retraining of Racehorses



For rehoming and sourcing options,
as well as advice and to register
for RoR prizes visit
ror.org.uk

Member of the National
Equine Welfare Council

British Horseracing's official charity for the welfare of horses who have retired from racing



Adaptable and intelligent Former racehorses excel in all equine sports

T: 01488 648998

Registered Charity No. 1084787



GEORGE MULLINS

INTERNATIONAL HORSE TRANSPORT

Based in County Carlow, Southern Ireland, George Mullins Transport was established in 1988 and is known as one of the largest and most reliable Horse Transporters in Ireland and the UK.



Our fleet includes - six **12 stall boxes**, one **7 stall box**, four **2 stall boxes**

All of our Lorries have **CCTV** and **temperature control** as standard.

We provide 24 hour **satellite vehicle tracking** for each load.

Each truck is **disinfected** and **hot-washed** after every trip.

Top class **Lairage** facilities, 20 stables, loading bay, horse walker
and main office under one roof.

All vehicles have **Department of Agriculture** approved certs.

All our trucks, Scania, Volvo and Renault are serviced by **main dealers**.

Daily trips to **UK**. Twice weekly trips to **Europe**.

All **Export** and **Import** documentation taken care of.

Highly experienced Drivers and Grooms.

Reps at all Sales.

GEORGE MULLINS INTERNATIONAL HORSE TRANSPORT

Closutton, Bagenalstown, Co. Carlow.

Office: +353 59 9721994 • Mobile: +44 7785 918 471 (Martin) • Mobile: +353 87 2860662

Email: george@gmullins.ie • www.georgemullins.ie

Britain + Ireland

Joint bonus scheme



- + £5.5 million in bonuses
- + 550 races
- + £10,000 every time an eligible horse wins a Plus 10 race
- + Breeders, pinhookers and owners all benefit
- + Can you afford not to be in?

Enhance your **bloodstock** returns. Ensure your horse is a part of **Plus 10**.

Visit **plus10bonus.com** to check your horse's eligibility and to download a registration form.

+44 (0) 20 7152 0026
plus10bonus.com

+10
PLUS TEN

+10

PLUS TEN

Plus 10 is a new £5.5 million bonus scheme for Great British and Irish owners and breeders.

Once fully operational in 2016, it will be the richest joint owner and breeder scheme of its kind, offering £10,000 bonuses on more than 550 two and three-year-old races in Britain and Ireland.

In 2015 Plus 10 will operate alongside the British Owners and Breeders Incentive Scheme (BOBIS), before replacing it entirely in 2016. The Racing Post Yearling Bonus Scheme is set to be phased out over the coming twelve months.

The first Plus 10 races will be held in March 2015. More than £4.4 million in bonuses will be on offer to eligible two-year-olds across 460 races in Britain and Ireland.

Which races will have a Plus 10 bonus?

Plus 10 bonuses will be attached to the following two-year-old races in 2015:

In Britain:

- All class 2-4 maiden races
- All class 2-4 novice races
- All class 2-4 condition races
- All class 5 fillies' only maiden races

In 2016 Plus 10 will expand into a set number of three-year-old races in Britain.

In Ireland:

- All two-year-old, non-black type races (open maiden, auction maiden, median auction maiden, nursery and winners races) until all 100 bonuses have been won

In the event that not all of the 100 bonuses allocated to Ireland are won by two-year-olds in 2015, the bonuses will be paid out to eligible winners of three-year-old only maiden races (including median auction maiden races) in Ireland in 2016, until all bonus races are won.

Why has a new scheme been introduced?

BOBIS has provided many of the building blocks for Plus 10, including the race and payment structures. By expanding the scheme to include eligible Irish progeny, Plus 10 recognises the historic and commercial links between the British and Irish bloodstock industries and unifies and replaces existing bonus schemes. Through better targeting

of races, Plus 10 will also offer larger bonuses of £10,000 to be paid out to owners and breeders.

What are the costs and what are the benefits of Plus 10?

Plus 10 features three payment stages which must be paid in order for a horse to be eligible to compete for Plus 10 bonuses. Horses will feature either a light blue (Foal Registration paid) or yellow-themed (Yearling Registration paid) rump sticker in the sales ring and stable card sticker in accordance with their payment stage.

Stage 1: Foal Registration

Pay: Breeder to pay a fee of £150 (€187.50) by 30 September in the foal year.

Benefit: The payer of the Foal Registration fee will receive 10% of any Plus 10 bonuses won.

Stage 2: Yearling Registration

Pay: A registration fee of £200 (€250) to be paid by 15 December in the yearling year.

Benefit: The payer of the Yearling Registration fee will receive 10% of any Plus 10 bonuses won.

Stage 3: Owner Registration

Pay: Owner to pay a fee of £350 (€437.50) by 31 March in the two-year-old season. If an owner pays the owner registration fees before 31 December while the horse is still a yearling, a discount of £50 (€62.50) applies.

Benefit: The recorded owner at the time of the win will receive 75% of any Plus 10 bonuses won.

The balance of 5% of any Plus 10 bonuses won will be paid to the jockey, trainer and stable staff.

Is my horse eligible?

All progeny from either a British or Irish domiciled mare or by a British or Irish domiciled stallion are eligible.

Want to get involved?

Check your horse's eligibility at plus10bonus.com and complete a Foal Registration form for 2013 and 2014 foals by 30 September to begin your Plus 10 journey.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Contact Plus 10 on **+44 (0) 20 7152 0026**, email **info@plus10bonus.com** or visit **plus10bonus.com**.

FEDERATION OF BLOODSTOCK AGENTS (G.B) LTD

"Experience, Professionalism, Integrity"

Allan Bloodlines	Tel (01252) 646611	Mob (07774) 697640
Conrad Allen	Mob (07802) 692621	
Anglia Bloodstock Ltd	Mob (07768) 327891	
Badgers Bloodstock Consultants LLP	Tel (01440) 820877	Mob (07785) 277438 or (07766) 012186
Blandford Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01638) 666661	Mob (07733) 122007 or (07720) 879034
Boffey Bloodstock	Mob (07850) 484577	
Boyce Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01284) 735322	Mob (07810) 812553
Derek Christopher Bloodstock	Tel (01582) 840905	Mob (07836) 206370
James Delahooke	Tel (01833) 621251	Mob (07770) 674650
Derby Bloodstock Agency	Mob (07836) 775586	Fax (01638) 668956
Will Edmeades Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01296) 714120	Mob (07802) 451372
Elmhurst Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01892) 891145	Mob (07710) 313669
Richard Frisby Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01638) 665111	Mob (07710) 030053
Highflyer Bloodstock	Tel (01638) 663436	Mob (07802) 219471
Howson & Houldsworth Bloodstock	Tel (01451) 860428	Mob (07979) 802600 or 07775 803406
Richard Knight Bloodstock	Tel (01451) 860428	
Jill Lamb Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01638) 731048	Mob (07774) 119478
Lillingston Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (+ 353) 6320330	Mob (+ 353) 879195780
London Thoroughbred Services Ltd	Tel (01725) 517711	Mob (07836) 221754
Tom Malone Bloodstock	Tel (01884) 842655	Mob (07772) 531783
Fiona Marner Bloodstock	Tel (01488) 72201	Mob (07836) 553000
David McGreavy Bloodstock	Tel (01638) 602468	Mob (07899) 957795
McKeever Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01638) 669949	Mob (07718) 346806
Andrew Mead & Marion Goodbody	Tel (01638) 561116	Mob (07940) 597573
Henrietta Michael Bloodstock Ltd	Mob (07900) 997896	
David Redvers Bloodstock	Tel (01452) 700177	Mob (07767) 436373
Gill Richardson Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01609) 748888	Mob (07778) 229914
SackvilleDonald Ltd	Tel (01488) 683566	Mob (07775) 570191 or (07780) 770400
Scottish Bloodstock Agency	Tel/Fax (01835) 862293	Mob (07774) 286786
Andrew Sime & Co Ltd	Tel (01638) 663514	Mob (07770) 337373
Oliver St. Lawrence Bloodstock	Tel (01638) 508194	Mob (07718) 346807
Troy Steve Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01638) 665704	Mob (07949) 610557
Larry Stratton (Bloodstock)	Mob (07818) 000553	
Anthony Stroud Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01638) 569022	Mob (07785) 367347
Alan Swinbank (Bloodstock)	Tel (01325) 339964	Mob (07860) 368365
Richard Venn Bloodstock Ltd	Tel (01638) 731010	Mob (07884) 478913
Voute Sales Ltd	Tel (01789) 751222	Mob (07836) 671571
John Warren Bloodstock	Tel (01635) 253212	Mob (07836) 501777
Dwayne Woods	Tel (01638) 730212	Mob (07785) 351993

The companies listed here have representatives who are members of the FBA.

For the current members' handbook, giving a full list of individual FBA members and details of the area in which each agent or agency specialises, please contact the Secretary-General

Secretary-General: Andrew Mead

Email: aem@bloodstock-agencies.com Tel: (01638) 561116 Fax: (01638) 560332

NH Mare Owners' Prize Scheme

**NH
MOPS**

GB bred fillies and fillies sired by British domiciled stallions can qualify for some great prizes with NH MOPS.

- £10,000 for wins in Class 1-2 Open races, Class 1-4 Novice Chases & Hurdles (*excluding Juvenile, Maiden and Beginners events*), and
- £5,000 for wins in NH Flat races.

Look out for 'NH MOPS' in the catalogue pages of registered lots*.

*Lots with 'NH MOPS' printed on their pedigree pages, represent horses that are registered to the scheme. The TBA/HBLB reserve the right to amend or withdraw the scheme at any time (T&C's apply). For more information on NH MOPS visit the TBA website: www.thetba.co.uk



THE
THOROUGHBRED
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION

thetba.co.uk
01638 661321



Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes